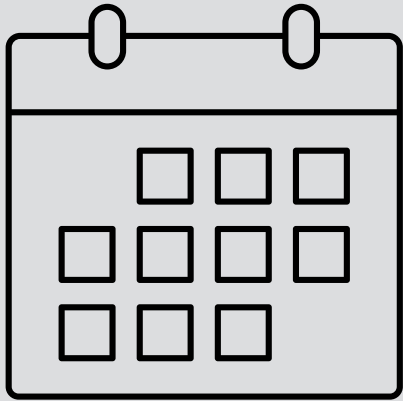


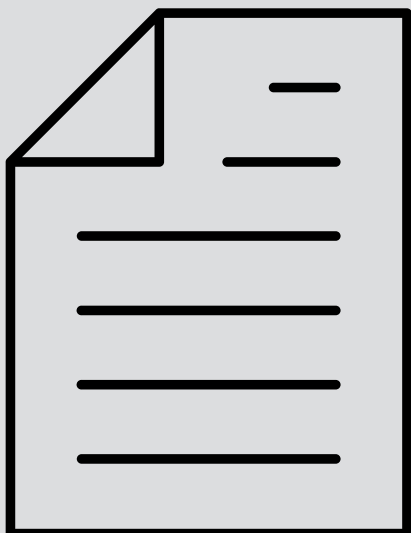
Grade 2



TERM 3



HL SWT







WORKSHEET

PACK




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklasi	insila	insipho	liklabishi	
		indlu	phansi	indlela	incwadzi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni ngidvwebe indlu. Ngidvwebe indlu lenematje. Indlela yasekhaya inematje. Kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi. Make upheke lisobho neliklabishi. Ekuseni nginatse lisobho. Eklasini besidvweba ndzawonye. Bangani bami badvwebe insipho, mine ngidvwebe indlu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi 2. make upheke lisobho neliklabi 3. Lisobho Ekuseni nginatse

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lala	leli	hlala	gula	
		liso	lami	vala	lidvolo	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lami limatima. Ngisekhaya futsi ngiyagula. Ngigula kakhulu. Lidvolo lami linelinceba. Liso lami liyakhala. Kufanele ngihlale ekhaya. Nangigula ngiyalala, ngivale indlu. Kunemutsi esitjeni. Liso lami liyagula nelidvolo lami liyashisa. Ngifisa kudlala, ngifisa nekukhala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Linjani lilanga lami? Lilanga lami _____. Linjani liso lami nelidvolo lami? Liso lami _____ nelidvolo lami _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etitfo temtimba lakulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	natsa	cima	pheka	tsatsa	
		beka	emanti	sebenta	mema	
	FUNDZA	Emanti ayasebenta. Asebenta kakhulu. Ekhaya natsa emanti. Mema bangani, ninatse emanti ndzawonye. Kufanele unatse emanti, ugijime futsi udlale. Acima umlilo futsi ayasebenta nawupheka. Nakunemlilo ungatsatsa emanti uwucime. Nawubeka emanti emlilweni ayashisa. Nawugula, natsa emanti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Emanti asebenta kangakanani? Emanti asebenta _____. Yini lokufanele uyente nawufuna kucima umlilo? Nakunemlilo _____ uwucime. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lisobho Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: sebenta

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emanti	pheka	lala		hlala
		beka	mema	vala		leli



FUNDZA



Gogo ufuna kupheka lisobho. Tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni, bese uvala libhodo. Gogo umema bangani bakhe. Tselane ukhwetela umlilo, apheke lisobho. Leli lisobho lematje. Tselane naGogo bayalitsandza. Bafuna kucosha indlala. Batsatsa sitja balinatsa ndzawonye. Bangani bagogo bajabula kakhulu. Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe balala lapho.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo ufuna kupheka ini?
Gogo ufuna kupheka _____.
2. Yini Tselane layibeka emlilweni?
Tselane ubeka _____ emlilweni.
3. Lentive ngani lelisobho?
Lelisobho lentive _____.
4. Yini bonkhe labayenta nakushona lilanga?
Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe _____.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA





Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.

1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo
2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza
3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklasi	insila	insipho	liklabishi	
		indlu	phansi	indlela	incwadzi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni ngidvwebe indlu. Ngidvwebe indlu lenematje. Indlela yasekhaya inematje. Kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi. Make upheke lisobho neliklabishi. Ekuseni nginatse lisobho. Eklasini besidvweba ndzawonye. Bangani bami badvwebe insipho, mine ngidvwebe indlu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi 2. make upheke lisobho neliklabi 3. Lisobho Ekuseni nginatse

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lala	leli	hlala	gula	
		liso	lami	vala	lidvolo	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lami limatima. Ngisekhaya futsi ngiyagula. Ngigula kakhulu. Lidvolo lami linelinceba. Liso lami liyakhala. Kufanele ngihlale ekhaya. Nangigula ngiyalala, ngivale indlu. Kunemutsi esitjeni. Liso lami liyagula nelidvolo lami liyashisa. Ngifisa kudlala, ngifisa nekukhala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Linjani lilanga lami? Lilanga lami _____. Linjani liso lami nelidvolo lami? Liso lami _____ nelidvolo lami _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etitfo temtimba lakulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	natsa	cima	pheka	tsatsa	
		beka	emanti	sebenta	mema	
	FUNDZA	Emanti ayasebenta. Asebenta kakhulu. Ekhaya natsa emanti. Mema bangani, ninatse emanti ndzawonye. Kufanele unatse emanti, ugijime futsi udlale. Acima umlilo futsi ayasebenta nawupheka. Nakunemlilo ungatsatsa emanti uwucime. Nawubeka emanti emlilweni ayashisa. Nawugula, natsa emanti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Emanti asebenta kangakanani? Emanti asebenta _____. Yini lokufanele uyente nawufuna kucima umlilo? Nakunemlilo _____ uwucime. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lisobho Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: sebenta

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emanti	pheka	lala		hlala
		beka	mema	vala		leli



FUNDZA



Gogo ufuna kupheka lisobho. Tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni, bese uvala libhodo. Gogo umema bangani bakhe. Tselane ukhwetela umlilo, apheke lisobho. Leli lisobho lematje. Tselane naGogo bayalitsandza. Bafuna kucosha indlala. Batsatsa sitja balinatsa ndzawonye. Bangani bagogo bajabula kakhulu. Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe balala lapho.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo ufuna kupheka ini?
Gogo ufuna kupheka _____.
2. Yini Tselane layibeka emlilweni?
Tselane ubeka _____ emlilweni.
3. Lentive ngani lelisobho?
Lelisobho lentive _____.
4. Yini bonkhe labayenta nakushona lilanga?
Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe _____.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklasi	insila	insipho	liklabishi	
		indlu	phansi	indlela	incwadzi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni ngidvwebe indlu. Ngidvwebe indlu lenematje. Indlela yasekhaya inematje. Kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi. Make upheke lisobho neliklabishi. Ekuseni nginatse lisobho. Eklasini besidvweba ndzawonye. Bangani bami badvwebe insipho, mine ngidvwebe indlu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi 2. make upheke lisobho neliklabi 3. Lisobho Ekuseni nginatse

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lala	leli	hlala	gula	
		liso	lami	vala	lidvolo	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lami limatima. Ngisekhaya futsi ngiyagula. Ngigula kakhulu. Lidvolo lami linelinceba. Liso lami liyakhala. Kufanele ngihlale ekhaya. Nangigula ngiyalala, ngivale indlu. Kunemutsi esitjeni. Liso lami liyagula nelidvolo lami liyashisa. Ngifisa kudlala, ngifisa nekukhala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Linjani lilanga lami? Lilanga lami _____. Linjani liso lami nelidvolo lami? Liso lami _____ nelidvolo lami _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etitfo temtimba lakulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	natsa	cima	pheka	tsatsa	
	FUNDZA	Emanti ayasebenta. Asebenta kakhulu. Ekhaya natsa emanti. Mema bangani, ninatse emanti ndzawonye. Kufanele unatse emanti, ugijime futsi udlale. Acima umlilo futsi ayasebenta nawupheka. Nakunemlilo ungatsatsa emanti uwucime. Nawubeka emanti emlilweni ayashisa. Nawugula, natsa emanti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Emanti asebenta kangakanani? Emanti asebenta _____. Yini lokufanele uyente nawufuna kucima umlilo? Nakunemlilo _____ uwucime. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lisobho Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: sebenta

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emanti	pheka	lala		hlala
		beka	mema	vala		leli



FUNDZA



Gogo ufuna kupheka lisobho. Tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni, bese uvala libhodo. Gogo umema bangani bakhe. Tselane ukhwetela umlilo, apheke lisobho. Leli lisobho lematje. Tselane naGogo bayalitsandza. Bafuna kucosha indlala. Batsatsa sitja balinatsa ndzawonye. Bangani bagogo bajabula kakhulu. Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe balala lapho.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo ufuna kupheka ini?
Gogo ufuna kupheka _____.
2. Yini Tselane layibeka emlilweni?
Tselane ubeka _____ emlilweni.
3. Lentive ngani lelisobho?
Lelisobho lentive _____.
4. Yini bonkhe labayenta nakushona lilanga?
Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe _____.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklasi	insila	insipho	liklabishi	
		indlu	phansi	indlela	incwadzi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni ngidvwebe indlu. Ngidvwebe indlu lenematje. Indlela yasekhaya inematje. Kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi. Make upheke lisobho neliklabishi. Ekuseni nginatse lisobho. Eklasini besidvweba ndzawonye. Bangani bami badvwebe insipho, mine ngidvwebe indlu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi 2. make upheke lisobho neliklabi 3. Lisobho Ekuseni nginatse

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lala	leli	hlala	gula	
		liso	lami	vala	lidvolo	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lami limatima. Ngisekhaya futsi ngiyagula. Ngigula kakhulu. Lidvolo lami linelinceba. Liso lami liyakhala. Kufanele ngihlale ekhaya. Nangigula ngiyalala, ngivale indlu. Kunemutsi esitjeni. Liso lami liyagula nelidvolo lami liyashisa. Ngifisa kudlala, ngifisa nekukhala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Linjani lilanga lami? Lilanga lami _____. Linjani liso lami nelidvolo lami? Liso lami _____ nelidvolo lami _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etitfo temtimba lakulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	natsa	cima	pheka	tsatsa	
	FUNDZA	Emanti ayasebenta. Asebenta kakhulu. Ekhaya natsa emanti. Mema bangani, ninatse emanti ndzawonye. Kufanele unatse emanti, ugijime futsi udlale. Acima umlilo futsi ayasebenta nawupheka. Nakunemlilo ungatsatsa emanti uwucime. Nawubeka emanti emlilweni ayashisa. Nawugula, natsa emanti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Emanti asebenta kangakanani? Emanti asebenta _____. Yini lokufanele uyente nawufuna kucima umlilo? Nakunemlilo _____ uwucime. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lisobho Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: sebenta

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emanti	pheka	lala		hlala
		beka	mema	vala		leli



FUNDZA



Gogo ufuna kupheka lisobho. Tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni, bese uvala libhodo. Gogo umema bangani bakhe. Tselane ukhwetela umlilo, apheke lisobho. Leli lisobho lematje. Tselane naGogo bayalitsandza. Bafuna kucosha indlala. Batsatsa sitja balinatsa ndzawonye. Bangani bagogo bajabula kakhulu. Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe balala lapho.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo ufuna kupheka ini?
Gogo ufuna kupheka _____.
2. Yini Tselane layibeka emlilweni?
Tselane ubeka _____ emlilweni.
3. Lentive ngani lelisobho?
Lelisobho lentive _____.
4. Yini bonkhe labayenta nakushona lilanga?
Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe _____.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklasi	insila	insipho	liklabishi	
		indlu	phansi	indlela	incwadzi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni ngidvwebe indlu. Ngidvwebe indlu lenematje. Indlela yasekhaya inematje. Kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi. Make upheke lisobho neliklabishi. Ekuseni nginatse lisobho. Eklasini besidvweba ndzawonye. Bangani bami badvwebe insipho, mine ngidvwebe indlu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi 2. make upheke lisobho neliklabi 3. Lisobho Ekuseni nginatse

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lala	leli	hlala	gula	
		liso	lami	vala	lidvolo	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lami limatima. Ngisekhaya futsi ngiyagula. Ngigula kakhulu. Lidvolo lami linelinceba. Liso lami liyakhala. Kufanele ngihlale ekhaya. Nangigula ngiyalala, ngivale indlu. Kunemutsi esitjeni. Liso lami liyagula nelidvolo lami liyashisa. Ngifisa kudlala, ngifisa nekukhala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Linjani lilanga lami? Lilanga lami _____. Linjani liso lami nelidvolo lami? Liso lami _____ nelidvolo lami _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etitfo temtimba lakulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	natsa	cima	pheka	tsatsa	
	FUNDZA	Emanti ayasebenta. Asebenta kakhulu. Ekhaya natsa emanti. Mema bangani, ninatse emanti ndzawonye. Kufanele unatse emanti, ugijime futsi udlale. Acima umlilo futsi ayasebenta nawupheka. Nakunemlilo ungatsatsa emanti uwucime. Nawubeka emanti emlilweni ayashisa. Nawugula, natsa emanti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Emanti asebenta kangakanani? Emanti asebenta _____. Yini lokufanele uyente nawufuna kucima umlilo? Nakunemlilo _____ uwucime. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lisobho Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: sebenta

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emanti	pheka	lala		hlala
		beka	mema	vala		leli



FUNDZA



Gogo ufuna kupheka lisobho. Tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni, bese uvala libhodo. Gogo umema bangani bakhe. Tselane ukhwetela umlilo, apheke lisobho. Leli lisobho lematje. Tselane naGogo bayalitsandza. Bafuna kucosha indlala. Batsatsa sitja balinatsa ndzawonye. Bangani bagogo bajabula kakhulu. Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe balala lapho.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo ufuna kupheka ini?
Gogo ufuna kupheka _____.
2. Yini Tselane layibeka emlilweni?
Tselane ubeka _____ emlilweni.
3. Lentive ngani lelisobho?
Lelisobho lentive _____.
4. Yini bonkhe labayenta nakushona lilanga?
Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe _____.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklasi	insila	insipho	liklabishi	
		indlu	phansi	indlela	incwadzi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni ngidvwebe indlu. Ngidvwebe indlu lenematje. Indlela yasekhaya inematje. Kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi. Make upheke lisobho neliklabishi. Ekuseni nginatse lisobho. Eklasini besidvweba ndzawonye. Bangani bami badvwebe insipho, mine ngidvwebe indlu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi 2. make upheke lisobho neliklabi 3. Lisobho Ekuseni nginatse

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lala	leli	hlala	gula	
		liso	lami	vala	lidvolo	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lami limatima. Ngisekhaya futsi ngiyagula. Ngigula kakhulu. Lidvolo lami linelinceba. Liso lami liyakhala. Kufanele ngihlale ekhaya. Nangigula ngiyalala, ngivale indlu. Kunemutsi esitjeni. Liso lami liyagula nelidvolo lami liyashisa. Ngifisa kudlala, ngifisa nekukhala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Linjani lilanga lami? Lilanga lami _____. Linjani liso lami nelidvolo lami? Liso lami _____ nelidvolo lami _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etitfo temtimba lakulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	natsa	cima	pheka	tsatsa	
	FUNDZA	beka	emanti	sebenta	mema	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Emanti asebenta kangakanani? Emanti asebenta _____. Yini lokufanele uyente nawufuna kucima umlilo? Nakunemlilo _____ uwucime. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lisobho Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: sebenta

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emanti	pheka	lala		hlala
		beka	mema	vala		leli



FUNDZA



Gogo ufuna kupheka lisobho. Tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni, bese uvala libhodo. Gogo umema bangani bakhe. Tselane ukhwetela umlilo, apheke lisobho. Leli lisobho lematje. Tselane naGogo bayalitsandza. Bafuna kucosha indlala. Batsatsa sitja balinatsa ndzawonye. Bangani bagogo bajabula kakhulu. Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe balala lapho.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo ufuna kupheka ini?
Gogo ufuna kupheka _____.
2. Yini Tselane layibeka emlilweni?
Tselane ubeka _____ emlilweni.
3. Lentive ngani lelisobho?
Lelisobho lentive _____.
4. Yini bonkhe labayenta nakushona lilanga?
Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe _____.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklasi	insila	insipho	liklabishi	
		indlu	phansi	indlela	incwadzi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni ngidvwebe indlu. Ngidvwebe indlu lenematje. Indlela yasekhaya inematje. Kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi. Make upheke lisobho neliklabishi. Ekuseni nginatse lisobho. Eklasini besidvweba ndzawonye. Bangani bami badvwebe insipho, mine ngidvwebe indlu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi 2. make upheke lisobho neliklabi 3. Lisobho Ekuseni nginatse

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lala	leli	hlala	gula	
		liso	lami	vala	lidvolo	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lami limatima. Ngisekhaya futsi ngiyagula. Ngigula kakhulu. Lidvolo lami linelinceba. Liso lami liyakhala. Kufanele ngihlale ekhaya. Nangigula ngiyalala, ngivale indlu. Kunemutsi esitjeni. Liso lami liyagula nelidvolo lami liyashisa. Ngifisa kudlala, ngifisa nekukhala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Linjani lilanga lami? Lilanga lami _____. Linjani liso lami nelidvolo lami? Liso lami _____ nelidvolo lami _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etitfo temtimba lakulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	natsa	cima	pheka	tsatsa	
	FUNDZA	Emanti ayasebenta. Asebenta kakhulu. Ekhaya natsa emanti. Mema bangani, ninatse emanti ndzawonye. Kufanele unatse emanti, ugijime futsi udlale. Acima umlilo futsi ayasebenta nawupheka. Nakunemlilo ungatsatsa emanti uwucime. Nawubeka emanti emlilweni ayashisa. Nawugula, natsa emanti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Emanti asebenta kangakanani? Emanti asebenta _____. Yini lokufanele uyente nawufuna kucima umlilo? Nakunemlilo _____ uwucime. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lisobho Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: sebenta

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emanti	pheka	lala		hlala
		beka	mema	vala		leli



FUNDZA



Gogo ufuna kupheka lisobho. Tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni, bese uvala libhodo. Gogo umema bangani bakhe. Tselane ukhwetela umlilo, apheke lisobho. Leli lisobho lematje. Tselane naGogo bayalitsandza. Bafuna kucosha indlala. Batsatsa sitja balinatsa ndzawonye. Bangani bagogo bajabula kakhulu. Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe balala lapho.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo ufuna kupheka ini?
Gogo ufuna kupheka _____.
2. Yini Tselane layibeka emlilweni?
Tselane ubeka _____ emlilweni.
3. Lentive ngani lelisobho?
Lelisobho lentive _____.
4. Yini bonkhe labayenta nakushona lilanga?
Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe _____.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklasi	insila	insipho	liklabishi	
		indlu	phansi	indlela	incwadzi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni ngidvwebe indlu. Ngidvwebe indlu lenematje. Indlela yasekhaya inematje. Kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi. Make upheke lisobho neliklabishi. Ekuseni nginatse lisobho. Eklasini besidvweba ndzawonye. Bangani bami badvwebe insipho, mine ngidvwebe indlu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi 2. make upheke lisobho neliklabi 3. Lisobho Ekuseni nginatse

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lala	leli	hlala	gula	
		liso	lami	vala	lidvolo	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lami limatima. Ngisekhaya futsi ngiyagula. Ngigula kakhulu. Lidvolo lami linelinceba. Liso lami liyakhala. Kufanele ngihlale ekhaya. Nangigula ngiyalala, ngivale indlu. Kunemutsi esitjeni. Liso lami liyagula nelidvolo lami liyashisa. Ngifisa kudlala, ngifisa nekukhala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Linjani lilanga lami? Lilanga lami _____. Linjani liso lami nelidvolo lami? Liso lami _____ nelidvolo lami _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etitfo temtimba lakulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	natsa	cima	pheka	tsatsa	
		beka	emanti	sebenta	mema	
	FUNDZA	Emanti ayasebenta. Asebenta kakhulu. Ekhaya natsa emanti. Mema bangani, ninatse emanti ndzawonye. Kufanele unatse emanti, ugijime futsi udlale. Acima umlilo futsi ayasebenta nawupheka. Nakunemlilo ungatsatsa emanti uwucime. Nawubeka emanti emlilweni ayashisa. Nawugula, natsa emanti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Emanti asebenta kangakanani? Emanti asebenta _____. Yini lokufanele uyente nawufuna kucima umlilo? Nakunemlilo _____ uwucime. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lisobho Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: sebenta

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emanti	pheka	lala		hlala
		beka	mema	vala		leli



FUNDZA



Gogo ufuna kupheka lisobho. Tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni, bese uvala libhodo. Gogo umema bangani bakhe. Tselane ukhwetela umlilo, apheke lisobho. Leli lisobho lematje. Tselane naGogo bayalitsandza. Bafuna kucosha indlala. Batsatsa sitja balinatsa ndzawonye. Bangani bagogo bajabula kakhulu. Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe balala lapho.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo ufuna kupheka ini?
Gogo ufuna kupheka _____.
2. Yini Tselane layibeka emlilweni?
Tselane ubeka _____ emlilweni.
3. Lentive ngani lelisobho?
Lelisobho lentive _____.
4. Yini bonkhe labayenta nakushona lilanga?
Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe _____.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklasi	insila	insipho	liklabishi	
		indlu	phansi	indlela	incwadzi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni ngidvwebe indlu. Ngidvwebe indlu lenematje. Indlela yasekhaya inematje. Kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi. Make upheke lisobho neliklabishi. Ekuseni nginatse lisobho. Eklasini besidvweba ndzawonye. Bangani bami badvwebe insipho, mine ngidvwebe indlu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi 2. make upheke lisobho neliklabi 3. Lisobho Ekuseni nginatse

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lala	leli	hlala	gula	
		liso	lami	vala	lidvolo	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lami limatima. Ngisekhaya futsi ngiyagula. Ngigula kakhulu. Lidvolo lami linelinceba. Liso lami liyakhala. Kufanele ngihlale ekhaya. Nangigula ngiyalala, ngivale indlu. Kunemutsi esitjeni. Liso lami liyagula nelidvolo lami liyashisa. Ngifisa kudlala, ngifisa nekukhala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Linjani lilanga lami? Lilanga lami _____. Linjani liso lami nelidvolo lami? Liso lami _____ nelidvolo lami _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etitfo temtimba lakulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	natsa	cima	pheka	tsatsa	
	FUNDZA	Emanti ayasebenta. Asebenta kakhulu. Ekhaya natsa emanti. Mema bangani, ninatse emanti ndzawonye. Kufanele unatse emanti, ugijime futsi udlale. Acima umlilo futsi ayasebenta nawupheka. Nakunemlilo ungatsatsa emanti uwucime. Nawubeka emanti emlilweni ayashisa. Nawugula, natsa emanti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Emanti asebenta kangakanani? Emanti asebenta _____. Yini lokufanele uyente nawufuna kucima umlilo? Nakunemlilo _____ uwucime. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lisobho Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: sebenta

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emanti	pheka	lala		hlala
		beka	mema	vala		leli



FUNDZA



Gogo ufuna kupheka lisobho. Tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni, bese uvala libhodo. Gogo umema bangani bakhe. Tselane ukhwetela umlilo, apheke lisobho. Leli lisobho lematje. Tselane naGogo bayalitsandza. Bafuna kucosha indlala. Batsatsa sitja balinatsa ndzawonye. Bangani bagogo bajabula kakhulu. Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe balala lapho.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo ufuna kupheka ini?
Gogo ufuna kupheka _____.
2. Yini Tselane layibeka emlilweni?
Tselane ubeka _____ emlilweni.
3. Lentive ngani lelisobho?
Lelisobho lentive _____.
4. Yini bonkhe labayenta nakushona lilanga?
Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe _____.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklasi	insila	insipho	liklabishi	
		indlu	phansi	indlela	incwadzi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni ngidvwebe indlu. Ngidvwebe indlu lenematje. Indlela yasekhaya inematje. Kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi. Make upheke lisobho neliklabishi. Ekuseni nginatse lisobho. Eklasini besidvweba ndzawonye. Bangani bami badvwebe insipho, mine ngidvwebe indlu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi 2. make upheke lisobho neliklabi 3. Lisobho Ekuseni nginatse

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lala	leli	hlala	gula	
		liso	lami	vala	lidvolo	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lami limatima. Ngisekhaya futsi ngiyagula. Ngigula kakhulu. Lidvolo lami linelinceba. Liso lami liyakhala. Kufanele ngihlale ekhaya. Nangigula ngiyalala, ngivale indlu. Kunemutsi esitjeni. Liso lami liyagula nelidvolo lami liyashisa. Ngifisa kudlala, ngifisa nekukhala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Linjani lilanga lami? Lilanga lami _____. Linjani liso lami nelidvolo lami? Liso lami _____ nelidvolo lami _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etitfo temtimba lakulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	natsa	cima	pheka	tsatsa	
	FUNDZA	Emanti ayasebenta. Asebenta kakhulu. Ekhaya natsa emanti. Mema bangani, ninatse emanti ndzawonye. Kufanele unatse emanti, ugijime futsi udlale. Acima umlilo futsi ayasebenta nawupheka. Nakunemlilo ungatsatsa emanti uwucime. Nawubeka emanti emlilweni ayashisa. Nawugula, natsa emanti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Emanti asebenta kangakanani? Emanti asebenta _____. Yini lokufanele uyente nawufuna kucima umlilo? Nakunemlilo _____ uwucime. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lisobho Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: sebenta

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emanti	pheka	lala		hlala
		beka	mema	vala		leli



FUNDZA



Gogo ufuna kupheka lisobho. Tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni, bese uvala libhodo. Gogo umema bangani bakhe. Tselane ukhwetela umlilo, apheke lisobho. Leli lisobho lematje. Tselane naGogo bayalitsandza. Bafuna kucosha indlala. Batsatsa sitja balinatsa ndzawonye. Bangani bagogo bajabula kakhulu. Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe balala lapho.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo ufuna kupheka ini?
Gogo ufuna kupheka _____.
2. Yini Tselane layibeka emlilweni?
Tselane ubeka _____ emlilweni.
3. Lentive ngani lelisobho?
Lelisobho lentive _____.
4. Yini bonkhe labayenta nakushona lilanga?
Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe _____.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklasi	insila	insipho	liklabishi	
		indlu	phansi	indlela	incwadzi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni ngidvwebe indlu. Ngidvwebe indlu lenematje. Indlela yasekhaya inematje. Kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi. Make upheke lisobho neliklabishi. Ekuseni nginatse lisobho. Eklasini besidvweba ndzawonye. Bangani bami badvwebe insipho, mine ngidvwebe indlu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi 2. make upheke lisobho neliklabi 3. Lisobho Ekuseni nginatse

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lala	leli	hlala	gula	
		liso	lami	vala	lidvolo	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lami limatima. Ngisekhaya futsi ngiyagula. Ngigula kakhulu. Lidvolo lami linelinceba. Liso lami liyakhala. Kufanele ngihlale ekhaya. Nangigula ngiyalala, ngivale indlu. Kunemutsi esitjeni. Liso lami liyagula nelidvolo lami liyashisa. Ngifisa kudlala, ngifisa nekukhala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Linjani lilanga lami? Lilanga lami _____. Linjani liso lami nelidvolo lami? Liso lami _____ nelidvolo lami _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etitfo temtimba lakulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	natsa	cima	pheka	tsatsa	
	FUNDZA	beka	emanti	sebenta	mema	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Emanti asebenta kangakanani? Emanti asebenta _____. Yini lokufanele uyente nawufuna kucima umlilo? Nakunemlilo _____ uwucime. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lisobho Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: sebenta

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emanti	pheka	lala		hlala
		beka	mema	vala		leli



FUNDZA



Gogo ufuna kupheka lisobho. Tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni, bese uvala libhodo. Gogo umema bangani bakhe. Tselane ukhwetela umlilo, apheke lisobho. Leli lisobho lematje. Tselane naGogo bayalitsandza. Bafuna kucosha indlala. Batsatsa sitja balinatsa ndzawonye. Bangani bagogo bajabula kakhulu. Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe balala lapho.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo ufuna kupheka ini?
Gogo ufuna kupheka _____.
2. Yini Tselane layibeka emlilweni?
Tselane ubeka _____ emlilweni.
3. Lentive ngani lelisobho?
Lelisobho lentive _____.
4. Yini bonkhe labayenta nakushona lilanga?
Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe _____.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklasi	insila	insipho	liklabishi	
		indlu	phansi	indlela	incwadzi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni ngidvwebe indlu. Ngidvwebe indlu lenematje. Indlela yasekhaya inematje. Kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi. Make upheke lisobho neliklabishi. Ekuseni nginatse lisobho. Eklasini besidvweba ndzawonye. Bangani bami badvwebe insipho, mine ngidvwebe indlu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi 2. make upheke lisobho neliklabi 3. Lisobho Ekuseni nginatse

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lala	leli	hlala	gula	
		liso	lami	vala	lidvolo	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lami limatima. Ngisekhaya futsi ngiyagula. Ngigula kakhulu. Lidvolo lami linelinceba. Liso lami liyakhala. Kufanele ngihlale ekhaya. Nangigula ngiyalala, ngivale indlu. Kunemutsi esitjeni. Liso lami liyagula nelidvolo lami liyashisa. Ngifisa kudlala, ngifisa nekukhala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Linjani lilanga lami? Lilanga lami _____. Linjani liso lami nelidvolo lami? Liso lami _____ nelidvolo lami _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etitfo temtimba lakulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	natsa	cima	pheka	tsatsa	
	FUNDZA	Emanti ayasebenta. Asebenta kakhulu. Ekhaya natsa emanti. Mema bangani, ninatse emanti ndzawonye. Kufanele unatse emanti, ugijime futsi udlale. Acima umlilo futsi ayasebenta nawupheka. Nakunemlilo ungatsatsa emanti uwucime. Nawubeka emanti emlilweni ayashisa. Nawugula, natsa emanti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Emanti asebenta kangakanani? Emanti asebenta _____. Yini lokufanele uyente nawufuna kucima umlilo? Nakunemlilo _____ uwucime. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lisobho Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: sebenta

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emanti	pheka	lala		hlala
		beka	mema	vala		leli



FUNDZA



Gogo ufuna kupheka lisobho. Tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni, bese uvala libhodo. Gogo umema bangani bakhe. Tselane ukhwetela umlilo, apheke lisobho. Leli lisobho lematje. Tselane naGogo bayalitsandza. Bafuna kucosha indlala. Batsatsa sitja balinatsa ndzawonye. Bangani bagogo bajabula kakhulu. Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe balala lapho.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo ufuna kupheka ini?
Gogo ufuna kupheka _____.
2. Yini Tselane layibeka emlilweni?
Tselane ubeka _____ emlilweni.
3. Lentive ngani lelisobho?
Lelisobho lentive _____.
4. Yini bonkhe labayenta nakushona lilanga?
Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe _____.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklasi	insila	insipho	liklabishi	
		indlu	phansi	indlela	incwadzi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni ngidvwebe indlu. Ngidvwebe indlu lenematje. Indlela yasekhaya inematje. Kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi. Make upheke lisobho neliklabishi. Ekuseni nginatse lisobho. Eklasini besidvweba ndzawonye. Bangani bami badvwebe insipho, mine ngidvwebe indlu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi 2. make upheke lisobho neliklabi 3. Lisobho Ekuseni nginatse

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lala	leli	hlala	gula	
		liso	lami	vala	lidvolo	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lami limatima. Ngisekhaya futsi ngiyagula. Ngigula kakhulu. Lidvolo lami linelinceba. Liso lami liyakhala. Kufanele ngihlale ekhaya. Nangigula ngiyalala, ngivale indlu. Kunemutsi esitjeni. Liso lami liyagula nelidvolo lami liyashisa. Ngifisa kudlala, ngifisa nekukhala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Linjani lilanga lami? Lilanga lami _____. Linjani liso lami nelidvolo lami? Liso lami _____ nelidvolo lami _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etitfo temtimba lakulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	natsa	cima	pheka	tsatsa	
	FUNDZA	Emanti ayasebenta. Asebenta kakhulu. Ekhaya natsa emanti. Mema bangani, ninatse emanti ndzawonye. Kufanele unatse emanti, ugijime futsi udlale. Acima umlilo futsi ayasebenta nawupheka. Nakunemlilo ungatsatsa emanti uwucime. Nawubeka emanti emlilweni ayashisa. Nawugula, natsa emanti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Emanti asebenta kangakanani? Emanti asebenta _____. Yini lokufanele uyente nawufuna kucima umlilo? Nakunemlilo _____ uwucime. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lisobho Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: sebenta

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emanti	pheka	lala		hlala
		beka	mema	vala		leli



FUNDZA



Gogo ufuna kupheka lisobho. Tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni, bese uvala libhodo. Gogo umema bangani bakhe. Tselane ukhwetela umlilo, apheke lisobho. Leli lisobho lematje. Tselane naGogo bayalitsandza. Bafuna kucosha indlala. Batsatsa sitja balinatsa ndzawonye. Bangani bagogo bajabula kakhulu. Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe balala lapho.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo ufuna kupheka ini?
Gogo ufuna kupheka _____.
2. Yini Tselane layibeka emlilweni?
Tselane ubeka _____ emlilweni.
3. Lentive ngani lelisobho?
Lelisobho lentive _____.
4. Yini bonkhe labayenta nakushona lilanga?
Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe _____.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklasi	insila	insipho	liklabishi	
		indlu	phansi	indlela	incwadzi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni ngidvwebe indlu. Ngidvwebe indlu lenematje. Indlela yasekhaya inematje. Kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi. Make upheke lisobho neliklabishi. Ekuseni nginatse lisobho. Eklasini besidvweba ndzawonye. Bangani bami badvwebe insipho, mine ngidvwebe indlu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi 2. make upheke lisobho neliklabi 3. Lisobho Ekuseni nginatse

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lala	leli	hlala	gula	
		liso	lami	vala	lidvolo	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lami limatima. Ngisekhaya futsi ngiyagula. Ngigula kakhulu. Lidvolo lami linelinceba. Liso lami liyakhala. Kufanele ngihlale ekhaya. Nangigula ngiyalala, ngivale indlu. Kunemutsi esitjeni. Liso lami liyagula nelidvolo lami liyashisa. Ngifisa kudlala, ngifisa nekukhala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Linjani lilanga lami? Lilanga lami _____. Linjani liso lami nelidvolo lami? Liso lami _____ nelidvolo lami _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etitfo temtimba lakulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	natsa	cima	pheka	tsatsa	
		beka	emanti	sebenta	mema	
	FUNDZA	Emanti ayasebenta. Asebenta kakhulu. Ekhaya natsa emanti. Mema bangani, ninatse emanti ndzawonye. Kufanele unatse emanti, ugijime futsi udlale. Acima umlilo futsi ayasebenta nawupheka. Nakunemlilo ungatsatsa emanti uwucime. Nawubeka emanti emlilweni ayashisa. Nawugula, natsa emanti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Emanti asebenta kangakanani? Emanti asebenta _____. Yini lokufanele uyente nawufuna kucima umlilo? Nakunemlilo _____ uwucime. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lisobho Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: sebenta

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emanti	pheka	lala		hlala
		beka	mema	vala		leli



FUNDZA



Gogo ufuna kupheka lisobho. Tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni, bese uvala libhodo. Gogo umema bangani bakhe. Tselane ukhwetela umlilo, apheke lisobho. Leli lisobho lematje. Tselane naGogo bayalitsandza. Bafuna kucosha indlala. Batsatsa sitja balinatsa ndzawonye. Bangani bagogo bajabula kakhulu. Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe balala lapho.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo ufuna kupheka ini?
Gogo ufuna kupheka _____.
2. Yini Tselane layibeka emlilweni?
Tselane ubeka _____ emlilweni.
3. Lentive ngani lelisobho?
Lelisobho lentive _____.
4. Yini bonkhe labayenta nakushona lilanga?
Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe _____.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklasi	insila	insipho	liklabishi	
		indlu	phansi	indlela	incwadzi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni ngidvwebe indlu. Ngidvwebe indlu lenematje. Indlela yasekhaya inematje. Kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi. Make upheke lisobho neliklabishi. Ekuseni nginatse lisobho. Eklasini besidvweba ndzawonye. Bangani bami badvwebe insipho, mine ngidvwebe indlu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi 2. make upheke lisobho neliklabi 3. Lisobho Ekuseni nginatse

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lala	leli	hlala	gula	
		liso	lami	vala	lidvolo	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lami limatima. Ngisekhaya futsi ngiyagula. Ngigula kakhulu. Lidvolo lami linelinceba. Liso lami liyakhala. Kufanele ngihlale ekhaya. Nangigula ngiyalala, ngivale indlu. Kunemutsi esitjeni. Liso lami liyagula nelidvolo lami liyashisa. Ngifisa kudlala, ngifisa nekukhala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Linjani lilanga lami? Lilanga lami _____. Linjani liso lami nelidvolo lami? Liso lami _____ nelidvolo lami _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etitfo temtimba lakulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	natsa	cima	pheka	tsatsa	
	FUNDZA	Emanti ayasebenta. Asebenta kakhulu. Ekhaya natsa emanti. Mema bangani, ninatse emanti ndzawonye. Kufanele unatse emanti, ugijime futsi udlale. Acima umlilo futsi ayasebenta nawupheka. Nakunemlilo ungatsatsa emanti uwucime. Nawubeka emanti emlilweni ayashisa. Nawugula, natsa emanti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Emanti asebenta kangakanani? Emanti asebenta _____. Yini lokufanele uyente nawufuna kucima umlilo? Nakunemlilo _____ uwucime. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lisobho Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: sebenta

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emanti	pheka	lala		hlala
		beka	mema	vala		leli



FUNDZA



Gogo ufuna kupheka lisobho. Tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni, bese uvala libhodo. Gogo umema bangani bakhe. Tselane ukhwetela umlilo, apheke lisobho. Leli lisobho lematje. Tselane naGogo bayalitsandza. Bafuna kucosha indlala. Batsatsa sitja balinatsa ndzawonye. Bangani bagogo bajabula kakhulu. Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe balala lapho.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo ufuna kupheka ini?
Gogo ufuna kupheka _____.
2. Yini Tselane layibeka emlilweni?
Tselane ubeka _____ emlilweni.
3. Lentive ngani lelisobho?
Lelisobho lentive _____.
4. Yini bonkhe labayenta nakushona lilanga?
Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe _____.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklasi	insila	insipho	liklabishi	
		indlu	phansi	indlela	incwadzi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni ngidvwebe indlu. Ngidvwebe indlu lenematje. Indlela yasekhaya inematje. Kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi. Make upheke lisobho neliklabishi. Ekuseni nginatse lisobho. Eklasini besidvweba ndzawonye. Bangani bami badvwebe insipho, mine ngidvwebe indlu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi 2. make upheke lisobho neliklabi 3. Lisobho Ekuseni nginatse

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lala	leli	hlala	gula	
		liso	lami	vala	lidvolo	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lami limatima. Ngisekhaya futsi ngiyagula. Ngigula kakhulu. Lidvolo lami linelinceba. Liso lami liyakhala. Kufanele ngihlale ekhaya. Nangigula ngiyalala, ngivale indlu. Kunemutsi esitjeni. Liso lami liyagula nelidvolo lami liyashisa. Ngifisa kudlala, ngifisa nekukhala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Linjani lilanga lami? Lilanga lami _____. Linjani liso lami nelidvolo lami? Liso lami _____ nelidvolo lami _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etitfo temtimba lakulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	natsa	cima	pheka	tsatsa	
	FUNDZA	beka	emanti	sebenta	mema	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Emanti asebenta kangakanani? Emanti asebenta _____. Yini lokufanele uyente nawufuna kucima umlilo? Nakunemlilo _____ uwucime. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lisobho Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: sebenta

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emanti	pheka	lala		hlala
		beka	mema	vala		leli



FUNDZA



Gogo ufuna kupheka lisobho. Tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni, bese uvala libhodo. Gogo umema bangani bakhe. Tselane ukhwetela umlilo, apheke lisobho. Leli lisobho lematje. Tselane naGogo bayalitsandza. Bafuna kucosha indlala. Batsatsa sitja balinatsa ndzawonye. Bangani bagogo bajabula kakhulu. Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe balala lapho.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo ufuna kupheka ini?
Gogo ufuna kupheka _____.
2. Yini Tselane layibeka emlilweni?
Tselane ubeka _____ emlilweni.
3. Lentive ngani lelisobho?
Lelisobho lentive _____.
4. Yini bonkhe labayenta nakushona lilanga?
Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe _____.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklasi	insila	insipho	liklabishi	
		indlu	phansi	indlela	incwadzi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni ngidvwebe indlu. Ngidvwebe indlu lenematje. Indlela yasekhaya inematje. Kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi. Make upheke lisobho neliklabishi. Ekuseni nginatse lisobho. Eklasini besidvweba ndzawonye. Bangani bami badvwebe insipho, mine ngidvwebe indlu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi 2. make upheke lisobho neliklabi 3. Lisobho Ekuseni nginatse

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lala	leli	hlala	gula	
		liso	lami	vala	lidvolo	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lami limatima. Ngisekhaya futsi ngiyagula. Ngigula kakhulu. Lidvolo lami linelinceba. Liso lami liyakhala. Kufanele ngihlale ekhaya. Nangigula ngiyalala, ngivale indlu. Kunemutsi esitjeni. Liso lami liyagula nelidvolo lami liyashisa. Ngifisa kudlala, ngifisa nekukhala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Linjani lilanga lami? Lilanga lami _____. Linjani liso lami nelidvolo lami? Liso lami _____ nelidvolo lami _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etitfo temtimba lakulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	natsa	cima	pheka	tsatsa	
	FUNDZA	Emanti ayasebenta. Asebenta kakhulu. Ekhaya natsa emanti. Mema bangani, ninatse emanti ndzawonye. Kufanele unatse emanti, ugijime futsi udlale. Acima umlilo futsi ayasebenta nawupheka. Nakunemlilo ungatsatsa emanti uwucime. Nawubeka emanti emlilweni ayashisa. Nawugula, natsa emanti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Emanti asebenta kangakanani? Emanti asebenta _____. Yini lokufanele uyente nawufuna kucima umlilo? Nakunemlilo _____ uwucime. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lisobho Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: sebenta

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emanti	pheka	lala		hlala
		beka	mema	vala		leli



FUNDZA



Gogo ufuna kupheka lisobho. Tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni, bese uvala libhodo. Gogo umema bangani bakhe. Tselane ukhwetela umlilo, apheke lisobho. Leli lisobho lematje. Tselane naGogo bayalitsandza. Bafuna kucosha indlala. Batsatsa sitja balinatsa ndzawonye. Bangani bagogo bajabula kakhulu. Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe balala lapho.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo ufuna kupheka ini?
Gogo ufuna kupheka _____.
2. Yini Tselane layibeka emlilweni?
Tselane ubeka _____ emlilweni.
3. Lentive ngani lelisobho?
Lelisobho lentive _____.
4. Yini bonkhe labayenta nakushona lilanga?
Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe _____.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA





Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.

1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo
2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza
3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklasi	insila	insipho	liklabishi	
		indlu	phansi	indlela	incwadzi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni ngidvwebe indlu. Ngidvwebe indlu lenematje. Indlela yasekhaya inematje. Kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi. Make upheke lisobho neliklabishi. Ekuseni nginatse lisobho. Eklasini besidvweba ndzawonye. Bangani bami badvwebe insipho, mine ngidvwebe indlu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi 2. make upheke lisobho neliklabi 3. Lisobho Ekuseni nginatse

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lala	leli	hlala	gula	
		liso	lami	vala	lidvolo	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lami limatima. Ngisekhaya futsi ngiyagula. Ngigula kakhulu. Lidvolo lami linelinceba. Liso lami liyakhala. Kufanele ngihlale ekhaya. Nangigula ngiyalala, ngivale indlu. Kunemutsi esitjeni. Liso lami liyagula nelidvolo lami liyashisa. Ngifisa kudlala, ngifisa nekukhala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Linjani lilanga lami? Lilanga lami _____. Linjani liso lami nelidvolo lami? Liso lami _____ nelidvolo lami _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etitfo temtimba lakulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	natsa	cima	pheka	tsatsa	
	FUNDZA	Emanti ayasebenta. Asebenta kakhulu. Ekhaya natsa emanti. Mema bangani, ninatse emanti ndzawonye. Kufanele unatse emanti, ugijime futsi udlale. Acima umlilo futsi ayasebenta nawupheka. Nakunemlilo ungatsatsa emanti uwucime. Nawubeka emanti emlilweni ayashisa. Nawugula, natsa emanti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Emanti asebenta kangakanani? Emanti asebenta _____. Yini lokufanele uyente nawufuna kucima umlilo? Nakunemlilo _____ uwucime. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lisobho Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: sebenta

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emanti	pheka	lala		hlala
		beka	mema	vala		leli



FUNDZA



Gogo ufuna kupheka lisobho. Tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni, bese uvala libhodo. Gogo umema bangani bakhe. Tselane ukhwetela umlilo, apheke lisobho. Leli lisobho lematje. Tselane naGogo bayalitsandza. Bafuna kucosha indlala. Batsatsa sitja balinatsa ndzawonye. Bangani bagogo bajabula kakhulu. Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe balala lapho.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo ufuna kupheka ini?
Gogo ufuna kupheka _____.
2. Yini Tselane layibeka emlilweni?
Tselane ubeka _____ emlilweni.
3. Lentive ngani lelisobho?
Lelisobho lentive _____.
4. Yini bonkhe labayenta nakushona lilanga?
Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe _____.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklasi	insila	insipho	liklabishi	
		indlu	phansi	indlela	incwadzi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni ngidvwebe indlu. Ngidvwebe indlu lenematje. Indlela yasekhaya inematje. Kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi. Make upheke lisobho neliklabishi. Ekuseni nginatse lisobho. Eklasini besidvweba ndzawonye. Bangani bami badvwebe insipho, mine ngidvwebe indlu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi 2. make upheke lisobho neliklabi 3. Lisobho Ekuseni nginatse

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lala	leli	hlala	gula	
		liso	lami	vala	lidvolo	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lami limatima. Ngisekhaya futsi ngiyagula. Ngigula kakhulu. Lidvolo lami linelinceba. Liso lami liyakhala. Kufanele ngihlale ekhaya. Nangigula ngiyalala, ngivale indlu. Kunemutsi esitjeni. Liso lami liyagula nelidvolo lami liyashisa. Ngifisa kudlala, ngifisa nekukhala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Linjani lilanga lami? Lilanga lami _____. Linjani liso lami nelidvolo lami? Liso lami _____ nelidvolo lami _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etitfo temtimba lakulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	natsa	cima	pheka	tsatsa	
		beka	emanti	sebenta	mema	
	FUNDZA	Emanti ayasebenta. Asebenta kakhulu. Ekhaya natsa emanti. Mema bangani, ninatse emanti ndzawonye. Kufanele unatse emanti, ugijime futsi udlale. Acima umlilo futsi ayasebenta nawupheka. Nakunemlilo ungatsatsa emanti uwucime. Nawubeka emanti emlilweni ayashisa. Nawugula, natsa emanti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Emanti asebenta kangakanani? Emanti asebenta _____. Yini lokufanele uyente nawufuna kucima umlilo? Nakunemlilo _____ uwucime. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lisobho Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: sebenta

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emanti	pheka	lala		hlala
		beka	mema	vala		leli



FUNDZA



Gogo ufuna kupheka lisobho. Tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni, bese uvala libhodo. Gogo umema bangani bakhe. Tselane ukhwetela umlilo, apheke lisobho. Leli lisobho lematje. Tselane naGogo bayalitsandza. Bafuna kucosha indlala. Batsatsa sitja balinatsa ndzawonye. Bangani bagogo bajabula kakhulu. Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe balala lapho.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo ufuna kupheka ini?
Gogo ufuna kupheka _____.
2. Yini Tselane layibeka emlilweni?
Tselane ubeka _____ emlilweni.
3. Lentive ngani lelisobho?
Lelisobho lentive _____.
4. Yini bonkhe labayenta nakushona lilanga?
Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe _____.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklasi	insila	insipho	liklabishi	
		indlu	phansi	indlela	incwadzi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni ngidvwebe indlu. Ngidvwebe indlu lenematje. Indlela yasekhaya inematje. Kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi. Make upheke lisobho neliklabishi. Ekuseni nginatse lisobho. Eklasini besidvweba ndzawonye. Bangani bami badvwebe insipho, mine ngidvwebe indlu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. kuneliklabishi ngaphandle futsi kunelibhodo phansi 2. make upheke lisobho neliklabi 3. Lisobho Ekuseni nginatse

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lala	leli	hlala	gula	
		liso	lami	vala	lidvolo	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lami limatima. Ngisekhaya futsi ngiyagula. Ngigula kakhulu. Lidvolo lami linelinceba. Liso lami liyakhala. Kufanele ngihlale ekhaya. Nangigula ngiyalala, ngivale indlu. Kunemutsi esitjeni. Liso lami liyagula nelidvolo lami liyashisa. Ngifisa kudlala, ngifisa nekukhala.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Linjani lilanga lami? Lilanga lami _____. Linjani liso lami nelidvolo lami? Liso lami _____ nelidvolo lami _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etitfo temtimba lakulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sitja Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	natsa	cima	pheka	tsatsa	
		beka	emanti	sebenta	mema	
	FUNDZA	Emanti ayasebenta. Asebenta kakhulu. Ekhaya natsa emanti. Mema bangani, ninatse emanti ndzawonye. Kufanele unatse emanti, ugijime futsi udlale. Acima umlilo futsi ayasebenta nawupheka. Nakunemlilo ungatsatsa emanti uwucime. Nawubeka emanti emlilweni ayashisa. Nawugula, natsa emanti.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Emanti asebenta kangakanani? Emanti asebenta _____. Yini lokufanele uyente nawufuna kucima umlilo? Nakunemlilo _____ uwucime. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

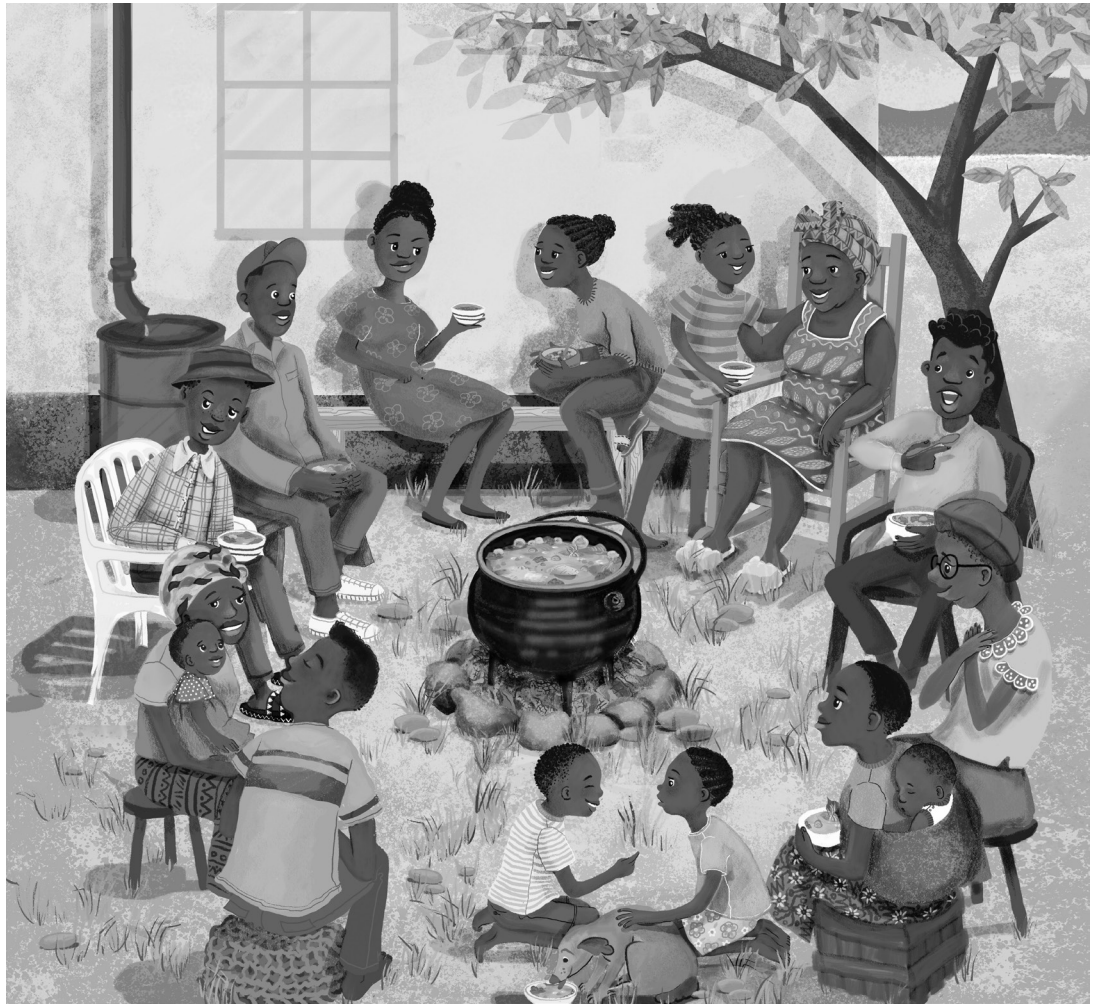
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lisobho Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: sebenta

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lisobho	ematje	libhodo	sitja	ndzawonye
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emanti	pheka	lala		hlala
		beka	mema	vala		leli



FUNDZA



Gogo ufuna kupheka lisobho. Tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni, bese uvala libhodo. Gogo umema bangani bakhe. Tselane ukhwetela umlilo, apheke lisobho. Leli lisobho lematje. Tselane naGogo bayalitsandza. Bafuna kucosha indlala. Batsatsa sitja balinatsa ndzawonye. Bangani bagogo bajabula kakhulu. Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe balala lapho.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo ufuna kupheka ini?
Gogo ufuna kupheka _____.
2. Yini Tselane layibeka emlilweni?
Tselane ubeka _____ emlilweni.
3. Lentive ngani lelisobho?
Lelisobho lentive _____.
4. Yini bonkhe labayenta nakushona lilanga?
Nakushona lilanga, bonkhe _____.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lami		gula	emanti	tsatsa
		hlala		lala	beka	sebenta
	FUNDZA	Lichawe liyagula. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi lilele embhedzeni. Ngubani longasita lichawe? Kufanele linatse emanti. Mengameli ufuna kulisita. Mengameli ulivakashela ekhaya. Ngesikhatsi Mengameli angena, lichawe lajabula. Wahlala phansi wabuka lichawe lami. Lichawe lami lifuna kusebenta.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngubani longasita lichawe 2. mengameli ufuna kulisi 3. wabuka Wahlala lami phansi lichawe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mine		lele	linceba	dzelela
		dvweba		lela	indlela	litfole
	FUNDZA	Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelihle. Ngesikhatsi litfole lilala, lichawe belidvweba. Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelikhulu lelichawe. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi linelinceba. Linelinceba lelikhulu. Ummango uyaledzelela lichawe. Ngubani longasita lichawe kulinkinga? Bangani bayalohlola futsi bavale linceba lelichawe. Litfole lisala lilele.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Litfole lilele kuphi? Litfole lilele _____. Lichawe lidle ini? Lichawe lidle _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lidvwala kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	bala	babe	huba	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Shevu uyingoti. Babe ufuna kuphainja shevu. Lenja iyingoti kakhulu, ihlabhe babe. Babe uyatsetsa futsi uswace kakhulu. Inja ilele ngaphandle. Make utsatsa indvuku, abeke shevu phansi. Ngesikhatsi make aphuma endlini,inja isala icitsa loshevu. Make uyetfuka futsi lenja ifuna kulwa nabo. Lenja iwisa make futsi kungena lichawe limsite kulenkinga.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini babe lafuna kuyenta ngashevu? Babe ufuna _____ shevu. Inja ilele kuphi? Inja ilele _____. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: shevu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: babe

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lela	lele	indlela	mine	
		bala	babe	beka	chweba	







FUNDZA



Lichawe lifuna umutsi wekucosha shevu. Emanti anashevu. Shevu uyingoti kakhulu. Lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi, babe ufuna kubeka emanti. Babe waphuma endlini, lichawe lasala libhala. Mengameli wavakashela ummango futsi wasita kulenkinga. Wonkhe ummango wajabula. Bonkhe banatsa litiya bajabula. Mengameli wachweba lichawe futsi wahleka. Lichawe lanatsa emanti lajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lichawe lifuna umutsi wani? Lichawe lifuna umutsi _____.2. Shevu uyingoti kangakanani? Shevu uyingoti _____.3. Mengameli wavakashela kuphi futsi wentani? Mengameli wavakashela _____ futsi _____.4. Lichawe lanatsa ini? Lichawe lanatsa _____.5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letinatfwako kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi babe ufuna kubeka emanti2. bonkhe banatsa litiya bajalabu3. wachweba Mengameli futsi lichawe wahleka


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lami		gula	emanti	tsatsa
		hlala		lala	beka	sebenta
	FUNDZA	Lichawe liyagula. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi lilele embhedzeni. Ngubani longasita lichawe? Kufanele linatse emanti. Mengameli ufuna kulisita. Mengameli ulivakashela ekhaya. Ngesikhatsi Mengameli angena, lichawe lajabula. Wahlala phansi wabuka lichawe lami. Lichawe lami lifuna kusebenta.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngubani longasita lichawe 2. mengameli ufuna kulisi 3. wabuka Wahlala lami phansi lichawe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mine		lele	linceba	dzelela
		dvweba		lela	indlela	litfole
	FUNDZA	Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelihle. Ngesikhatsi litfole lilala, lichawe belidvweba. Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelikhulu lelichawe. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi linelinceba. Linelinceba lelikhulu. Ummango uyaledzelela lichawe. Ngubani longasita lichawe kulinkinga? Bangani bayalohlola futsi bavale linceba lelichawe. Litfole lisala lilele.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Litfole lilele kuphi? Litfole lilele _____. Lichawe lidle ini? Lichawe lidle _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lidvwala kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	bala	babe	huba	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Shevu uyingoti. Babe ufuna kuphainja shevu. Lenja iyingoti kakhulu, ihlabhe babe. Babe uyatsetsa futsi uswace kakhulu. Inja ilele ngaphandle. Make utsatsa indvuku, abeke shevu phansi. Ngesikhatsi make aphuma endlini,inja isala icitsa loshevu. Make uyetfuka futsi lenja ifuna kulwa nabo. Lenja iwisa make futsi kungena lichawe limsite kulenkinga.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini babe lafuna kuyenta ngashevu? Babe ufuna _____ shevu. Inja ilele kuphi? Inja ilele _____. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: shevu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: babe

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lela	lele	indlela	mine	
		bala	babe	beka	chweba	







FUNDZA



Lichawe lifuna umutsi wekucosha shevu. Emanti anashevu. Shevu uyingoti kakhulu. Lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi, babe ufuna kubeka emanti. Babe waphuma endlini, lichawe lasala libhala. Mengameli wavakashela ummango futsi wasita kulenkinga. Wonkhe ummango wajabula. Bonkhe banatsa litiya bajabula. Mengameli wachweba lichawe futsi wahleka. Lichawe lanatsa emanti lajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lichawe lifuna umutsi wani? Lichawe lifuna umutsi _____.2. Shevu uyingoti kangakanani? Shevu uyingoti _____.3. Mengameli wavakashela kuphi futsi wentani? Mengameli wavakashela _____ futsi _____.4. Lichawe lanatsa ini? Lichawe lanatsa _____.5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letinatfwako kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi babe ufuna kubeka emanti2. bonkhe banatsa litiya bajalabu3. wachweba Mengameli futsi lichawe wahleka

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lami		gula	emanti	tsatsa
		hlala		lala	beka	sebenta
	FUNDZA	Lichawe liyagula. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi lilele embhedzeni. Ngubani longasita lichawe? Kufanele linatse emanti. Mengameli ufuna kulisita. Mengameli ulivakashela ekhaya. Ngesikhatsi Mengameli angena, lichawe lajabula. Wahlala phansi wabuka lichawe lami. Lichawe lami lifuna kusebenta.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngubani longasita lichawe 2. mengameli ufuna kulisi 3. wabuka Wahlala lami phansi lichawe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mine		lele	linceba	dzelela
		dvweba		lela	indlela	litfole
	FUNDZA	Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelihle. Ngesikhatsi litfole lilala, lichawe belidvweba. Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelikhulu lelichawe. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi linelinceba. Linelinceba lelikhulu. Ummango uyaledzelela lichawe. Ngubani longasita lichawe kulinkinga? Bangani bayalohlola futsi bavale linceba lelichawe. Litfole lisala lilele.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Litfole lilele kuphi? Litfole lilele _____. Lichawe lidle ini? Lichawe lidle _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lidvwala kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	bala	babe	huba	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Shevu uyingoti. Babe ufuna kuphainja shevu. Lenja iyingoti kakhulu, ihlabhe babe. Babe uyatsetsa futsi uswace kakhulu. Inja ilele ngaphandle. Make utsatsa indvuku, abeke shevu phansi. Ngesikhatsi make aphuma endlini,inja isala icitsa loshevu. Make uyetfuka futsi lenja ifuna kulwa nabo. Lenja iwisa make futsi kungena lichawe limsite kulenkinga.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini babe lafuna kuyenta ngashevu? Babe ufuna _____ shevu. Inja ilele kuphi? Inja ilele _____. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: shevu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: babe

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lela	lele	indlela	mine	
		bala	babe	beka	chweba	







FUNDZA



Lichawe lifuna umutsi wekucosha shevu. Emanti anashevu. Shevu uyingoti kakhulu. Lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi, babe ufuna kubeka emanti. Babe waphuma endlini, lichawe lasala libhala. Mengameli wavakashela ummango futsi wasita kulenkinga. Wonkhe ummango wajabula. Bonkhe banatsa litiya bajabula. Mengameli wachweba lichawe futsi wahleka. Lichawe lanatsa emanti lajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lichawe lifuna umutsi wani? Lichawe lifuna umutsi _____.Shevu uyingoti kangakanani? Shevu uyingoti _____.Mengameli wavakashela kuphi futsi wentani? Mengameli wavakashela _____ futsi _____.Lichawe lanatsa ini? Lichawe lanatsa _____.Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letinatfwako kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi babe ufuna kubeka emantibonkhe banatsa litiya bajalabuwachweba Mengameli futsi lichawe wahleka

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lami		gula	emanti	tsatsa
		hlala		lala	beka	sebenta
	FUNDZA	Lichawe liyagula. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi lilele embhedzeni. Ngubani longasita lichawe? Kufanele linatse emanti. Mengameli ufuna kulisita. Mengameli ulivakashela ekhaya. Ngesikhatsi Mengameli angena, lichawe lajabula. Wahlala phansi wabuka lichawe lami. Lichawe lami lifuna kusebenta.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngubani longasita lichawe 2. mengameli ufuna kulisi 3. wabuka Wahlala lami phansi lichawe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mine		lele	linceba	dzelela
		dvweba		lela	indlela	litfole
	FUNDZA	Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelihle. Ngesikhatsi litfole lilala, lichawe belidvweba. Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelikhulu lelichawe. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi linelinceba. Linelinceba lelikhulu. Ummango uyaledzelela lichawe. Ngubani longasita lichawe kulinkinga? Bangani bayalohlola futsi bavale linceba lelichawe. Litfole lisala lilele.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Litfole lilele kuphi? Litfole lilele _____. Lichawe lidle ini? Lichawe lidle _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lidvwala kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	bala	babe	huba	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Shevu uyingoti. Babe ufuna kuphainja shevu. Lenja iyingoti kakhulu, ihlabhe babe. Babe uyatsetsa futsi uswace kakhulu. Inja ilele ngaphandle. Make utsatsa indvuku, abeke shevu phansi. Ngesikhatsi make aphuma endlini,inja isala icitsa loshevu. Make uyetfuka futsi lenja ifuna kulwa nabo. Lenja iwisa make futsi kungena lichawe limsite kulenkinga.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini babe lafuna kuyenta ngashevu? Babe ufuna _____ shevu. Inja ilele kuphi? Inja ilele _____. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: shevu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: babe

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lela	lele	indlela	mine	
		bala	babe	beka	chweba	







FUNDZA



Lichawe lifuna umutsi wekucosha shevu. Emanti anashevu. Shevu uyingoti kakhulu. Lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi, babe ufuna kubeka emanti. Babe waphuma endlini, lichawe lasala libhala. Mengameli wavakashela ummango futsi wasita kulenkinga. Wonkhe ummango wajabula. Bonkhe banatsa litiya bajabula. Mengameli wachweba lichawe futsi wahleka. Lichawe lanatsa emanti lajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lichawe lifuna umutsi wani? Lichawe lifuna umutsi _____.2. Shevu uyingoti kangakanani? Shevu uyingoti _____.3. Mengameli wavakashela kuphi futsi wentani? Mengameli wavakashela _____ futsi _____.4. Lichawe lanatsa ini? Lichawe lanatsa _____.5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letinatfwako kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi babe ufuna kubeka emanti2. bonkhe banatsa litiya bajalabu3. wachweba Mengameli futsi lichawe wahleka

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lami		gula	emanti	tsatsa
		hlala		lala	beka	sebenta
	FUNDZA	Lichawe liyagula. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi lilele embhedzeni. Ngubani longasita lichawe? Kufanele linatse emanti. Mengameli ufuna kulisita. Mengameli ulivakashela ekhaya. Ngesikhatsi Mengameli angena, lichawe lajabula. Wahlala phansi wabuka lichawe lami. Lichawe lami lifuna kusebenta.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngubani longasita lichawe 2. mengameli ufuna kulisi 3. wabuka Wahlala lami phansi lichawe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mine		lele	linceba	dzelela
		dvweba		lela	indlela	litfole
	FUNDZA	Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelihle. Ngesikhatsi litfole lilala, lichawe belidvweba. Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelikhulu lelichawe. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi linelinceba. Linelinceba lelikhulu. Ummango uyaledzelela lichawe. Ngubani longasita lichawe kulinkinga? Bangani bayalohlola futsi bavale linceba lelichawe. Litfole lisala lilele.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Litfole lilele kuphi? Litfole lilele _____. Lichawe lidle ini? Lichawe lidle _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lidvwala kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	bala	babe	huba	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Shevu uyingoti. Babe ufuna kuphainja shevu. Lenja iyingoti kakhulu, ihlabhe babe. Babe uyatsetsa futsi uswace kakhulu. Inja ilele ngaphandle. Make utsatsa indvuku, abeke shevu phansi. Ngesikhatsi make aphuma endlini,inja isala icitsa loshevu. Make uyetfuka futsi lenja ifuna kulwa nabo. Lenja iwisa make futsi kungena lichawe limsite kulenkinga.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini babe lafuna kuyenta ngashevu? Babe ufuna _____ shevu. Inja ilele kuphi? Inja ilele _____. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: shevu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: babe

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lela	lele	indlela	mine	
		bala	babe	beka	chweba	







FUNDZA



Lichawe lifuna umutsi wekucosha shevu. Emanti anashevu. Shevu uyingoti kakhulu. Lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi, babe ufuna kubeka emanti. Babe waphuma endlini, lichawe lasala libhala. Mengameli wavakashela ummango futsi wasita kulenkinga. Wonkhe ummango wajabula. Bonkhe banatsa litiya bajabula. Mengameli wachweba lichawe futsi wahleka. Lichawe lanatsa emanti lajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lichawe lifuna umutsi wani? Lichawe lifuna umutsi _____.2. Shevu uyingoti kangakanani? Shevu uyingoti _____.3. Mengameli wavakashela kuphi futsi wentani? Mengameli wavakashela _____ futsi _____.4. Lichawe lanatsa ini? Lichawe lanatsa _____.5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letinatfwako kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi babe ufuna kubeka emanti2. bonkhe banatsa litiya bajalabu3. wachweba Mengameli futsi lichawe wahleka


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lami		gula	emanti	tsatsa
		hlala		lala	beka	sebenta
	FUNDZA	Lichawe liyagula. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi lilele embhedzeni. Ngubani longasita lichawe? Kufanele linatse emanti. Mengameli ufuna kulisita. Mengameli ulivakashela ekhaya. Ngesikhatsi Mengameli angena, lichawe lajabula. Wahlala phansi wabuka lichawe lami. Lichawe lami lifuna kusebenta.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngubani longasita lichawe 2. mengameli ufuna kulisi 3. wabuka Wahlala lami phansi lichawe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mine		lele	linceba	dzelela
		dvweba		lela	indlela	litfole
	FUNDZA	Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelihle. Ngesikhatsi litfole lilala, lichawe belidvweba. Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelikhulu lelichawe. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi linelinceba. Linelinceba lelikhulu. Ummango uyaledzelela lichawe. Ngubani longasita lichawe kulinkinga? Bangani bayalohlola futsi bavale linceba lelichawe. Litfole lisala lilele.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Litfole lilele kuphi? Litfole lilele _____. Lichawe lidle ini? Lichawe lidle _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lidvwala kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	bala	babe	huba	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Shevu uyingoti. Babe ufuna kuphainja shevu. Lenja iyingoti kakhulu, ihlabe babe. Babe uyatsetsa futsi uswace kakhulu. Inja ilele ngaphandle. Make utsatsa indvuku, abeke shevu phansi. Ngesikhatsi make aphuma endlini,inja isala icitsa loshevu. Make uyetfuka futsi lenja ifuna kulwa nabo. Lenja iwisa make futsi kungena lichawe limsite kulenkinga.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini babe lafuna kuyenta ngashevu? Babe ufuna _____ shevu. Inja ilele kuphi? Inja ilele _____. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: shevu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: babe

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lela	lele	indlela	mine	
		bala	babe	beka	chweba	







FUNDZA



Lichawe lifuna umutsi wekucosha shevu. Emanti anashevu. Shevu uyingoti kakhulu. Lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi, babe ufuna kubeka emanti. Babe waphuma endlini, lichawe lasala libhala. Mengameli wavakashela ummango futsi wasita kulenkinga. Wonkhe ummango wajabula. Bonkhe banatsa litiya bajabula. Mengameli wachweba lichawe futsi wahleka. Lichawe lanatsa emanti lajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lichawe lifuna umutsi wani? Lichawe lifuna umutsi _____.Shevu uyingoti kangakanani? Shevu uyingoti _____.Mengameli wavakashela kuphi futsi wentani? Mengameli wavakashela _____ futsi _____.Lichawe lanatsa ini? Lichawe lanatsa _____.Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letinatfwako kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi babe ufuna kubeka emantibonkhe banatsa litiya bajalabuwachweba Mengameli futsi lichawe wahleka

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lami		gula	emanti	tsatsa
		hlala		lala	beka	sebenta
	FUNDZA	Lichawe liyagula. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi lilele embhedzeni. Ngubani longasita lichawe? Kufanele linatse emanti. Mengameli ufuna kulisita. Mengameli ulivakashela ekhaya. Ngesikhatsi Mengameli angena, lichawe lajabula. Wahlala phansi wabuka lichawe lami. Lichawe lami lifuna kusebenta.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngubani longasita lichawe 2. mengameli ufuna kulisi 3. wabuka Wahlala lami phansi lichawe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mine		lele	linceba	dzelela
		dvweba		lela	indlela	litfole
	FUNDZA	Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelihle. Ngesikhatsi litfole lilala, lichawe belidvweba. Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelikhulu lelichawe. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi linelinceba. Linelinceba lelikhulu. Ummango uyaledzelela lichawe. Ngubani longasita lichawe kulinkinga? Bangani bayalohlola futsi bavale linceba lelichawe. Litfole lisala lilele.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Litfole lilele kuphi? Litfole lilele _____. Lichawe lidle ini? Lichawe lidle _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lidvwala kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	bala	babe	huba	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Shevu uyingoti. Babe ufuna kuphainja shevu. Lenja iyingoti kakhulu, ihlabhe babe. Babe uyatsetsa futsi uswace kakhulu. Inja ilele ngaphandle. Make utsatsa indvuku, abeke shevu phansi. Ngesikhatsi make aphuma endlini,inja isala icitsa loshevu. Make uyetfuka futsi lenja ifuna kulwa nabo. Lenja iwisa make futsi kungena lichawe limsite kulenkinga.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini babe lafuna kuyenta ngashevu? Babe ufuna _____ shevu. Inja ilele kuphi? Inja ilele _____. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: shevu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: babe

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lela	lele	indlela	mine	
		bala	babe	beka	chweba	







FUNDZA



Lichawe lifuna umutsi wekucosha shevu. Emanti anashevu. Shevu uyingoti kakhulu. Lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi, babe ufuna kubeka emanti. Babe waphuma endlini, lichawe lasala libhala. Mengameli wavakashela ummango futsi wasita kulenkinga. Wonkhe ummango wajabula. Bonkhe banatsa litiya bajabula. Mengameli wachweba lichawe futsi wahleka. Lichawe lanatsa emanti lajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lichawe lifuna umutsi wani? Lichawe lifuna umutsi _____.Shevu uyingoti kangakanani? Shevu uyingoti _____.Mengameli wavakashela kuphi futsi wentani? Mengameli wavakashela _____ futsi _____.Lichawe lanatsa ini? Lichawe lanatsa _____.Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letinatfwako kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi babe ufuna kubeka emantibonkhe banatsa litiya bajalabuwachweba Mengameli futsi lichawe wahleka


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lami		gula	emanti	tsatsa
		hlala		lala	beka	sebenta
	FUNDZA	Lichawe liyagula. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi lilele embhedzeni. Ngubani longasita lichawe? Kufanele linatse emanti. Mengameli ufuna kulisita. Mengameli ulivakashela ekhaya. Ngesikhatsi Mengameli angena, lichawe lajabula. Wahlala phansi wabuka lichawe lami. Lichawe lami lifuna kusebenta.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngubani longasita lichawe 2. mengameli ufuna kulisi 3. wabuka Wahlala lami phansi lichawe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mine		lele	linceba	dzelela
		dvweba		lela	indlela	litfole
	FUNDZA	Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelihle. Ngesikhatsi litfole lilala, lichawe belidvweba. Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelikhulu lelichawe. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi linelinceba. Linelinceba lelikhulu. Ummango uyaledzelela lichawe. Ngubani longasita lichawe kulinkinga? Bangani bayalohlola futsi bavale linceba lelichawe. Litfole lisala lilele.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Litfole lilele kuphi? Litfole lilele _____. Lichawe lidle ini? Lichawe lidle _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lidvwala kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	bala	babe	huba	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Shevu uyingoti. Babe ufuna kuphainja shevu. Lenja iyingoti kakhulu, ihlabhe babe. Babe uyatsetsa futsi uswace kakhulu. Inja ilele ngaphandle. Make utsatsa indvuku, abeke shevu phansi. Ngesikhatsi make aphuma endlini,inja isala icitsa loshevu. Make uyetfuka futsi lenja ifuna kulwa nabo. Lenja iwisa make futsi kungena lichawe limsite kulenkinga.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini babe lafuna kuyenta ngashevu? Babe ufuna _____ shevu. Inja ilele kuphi? Inja ilele _____. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: shevu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: babe

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lela	lele	indlela	mine	
		bala	babe	beka	chweba	







FUNDZA



Lichawe lifuna umutsi wekucosha shevu. Emanti anashevu. Shevu uyingoti kakhulu. Lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi, babe ufuna kubeka emanti. Babe waphuma endlini, lichawe lasala libhala. Mengameli wavakashela ummango futsi wasita kulenkinga. Wonkhe ummango wajabula. Bonkhe banatsa litiya bajabula. Mengameli wachweba lichawe futsi wahleka. Lichawe lanatsa emanti lajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lichawe lifuna umutsi wani? Lichawe lifuna umutsi _____.Shevu uyingoti kangakanani? Shevu uyingoti _____.Mengameli wavakashela kuphi futsi wentani? Mengameli wavakashela _____ futsi _____.Lichawe lanatsa ini? Lichawe lanatsa _____.Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letinatfwako kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi babe ufuna kubeka emantibonkhe banatsa litiya bajalabuwachweba Mengameli futsi lichawe wahleka

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lami		gula	emanti	tsatsa
		hlala		lala	beka	sebenta
	FUNDZA	Lichawe liyagula. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi lilele embhedzeni. Ngubani longasita lichawe? Kufanele linatse emanti. Mengameli ufuna kulisita. Mengameli ulivakashela ekhaya. Ngesikhatsi Mengameli angena, lichawe lajabula. Wahlala phansi wabuka lichawe lami. Lichawe lami lifuna kusebenta.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngubani longasita lichawe 2. mengameli ufuna kulisi 3. wabuka Wahlala lami phansi lichawe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mine		lele	linceba	dzelela
		dvweba		lela	indlela	litfole
	FUNDZA	Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelihle. Ngesikhatsi litfole lilala, lichawe belidvweba. Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelikhulu lelichawe. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi linelinceba. Linelinceba lelikhulu. Ummango uyaledzelela lichawe. Ngubani longasita lichawe kulinkinga? Bangani bayalohlola futsi bavale linceba lelichawe. Litfole lisala lilele.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Litfole lilele kuphi? Litfole lilele _____. Lichawe lidle ini? Lichawe lidle _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lidvwala kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	bala	babe	huba	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Shevu uyingoti. Babe ufuna kuphainja shevu. Lenja iyingoti kakhulu, ihlabhe babe. Babe uyatsetsa futsi uswace kakhulu. Inja ilele ngaphandle. Make utsatsa indvuku, abeke shevu phansi. Ngesikhatsi make aphuma endlini,inja isala icitsa loshevu. Make uyetfuka futsi lenja ifuna kulwa nabo. Lenja iwisa make futsi kungena lichawe limsite kulenkinga.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini babe lafuna kuyenta ngashevu? Babe ufuna _____ shevu. Inja ilele kuphi? Inja ilele _____. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: shevu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: babe

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lela	lele	indlela	mine	
		bala	babe	beka	chweba	







FUNDZA



Lichawe lifuna umutsi wekucosha shevu. Emanti anashevu. Shevu uyingoti kakhulu. Lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi, babe ufuna kubeka emanti. Babe waphuma endlini, lichawe lasala libhala. Mengameli wavakashela ummango futsi wasita kulenkinga. Wonkhe ummango wajabula. Bonkhe banatsa litiya bajabula. Mengameli wachweba lichawe futsi wahleka. Lichawe lanatsa emanti lajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lichawe lifuna umutsi wani? Lichawe lifuna umutsi _____.Shevu uyingoti kangakanani? Shevu uyingoti _____.Mengameli wavakashela kuphi futsi wentani? Mengameli wavakashela _____ futsi _____.Lichawe lanatsa ini? Lichawe lanatsa _____.Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letinatfwako kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi babe ufuna kubeka emantibonkhe banatsa litiya bajalabuwachweba Mengameli futsi lichawe wahleka


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lami		gula	emanti	tsatsa
		hlala		lala	beka	sebenta
	FUNDZA	Lichawe liyagula. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi lilele embhedzeni. Ngubani longasita lichawe? Kufanele linatse emanti. Mengameli ufuna kulisita. Mengameli ulivakashela ekhaya. Ngesikhatsi Mengameli angena, lichawe lajabula. Wahlala phansi wabuka lichawe lami. Lichawe lami lifuna kusebenta.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngubani longasita lichawe 2. mengameli ufuna kulisi 3. wabuka Wahlala lami phansi lichawe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mine		lele	linceba	dzelela
		dvweba		lela	indlela	litfole
	FUNDZA	Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelihle. Ngesikhatsi litfole lilala, lichawe belidvweba. Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelikhulu lelichawe. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi linelinceba. Linelinceba lelikhulu. Ummango uyaledzelela lichawe. Ngubani longasita lichawe kulinkinga? Bangani bayalohlola futsi bavale linceba lelichawe. Litfole lisala lilele.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Litfole lilele kuphi? Litfole lilele _____. Lichawe lidle ini? Lichawe lidle _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lidvwala kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	bala	babe	huba	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Shevu uyingoti. Babe ufuna kuphainja shevu. Lenja iyingoti kakhulu, ihlabhe babe. Babe uyatsetsa futsi uswace kakhulu. Inja ilele ngaphandle. Make utsatsa indvuku, abeke shevu phansi. Ngesikhatsi make aphuma endlini,inja isala icitsa loshevu. Make uyetfuka futsi lenja ifuna kulwa nabo. Lenja iwisa make futsi kungena lichawe limsite kulenkinga.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini babe lafuna kuyenta ngashevu? Babe ufuna _____ shevu. Inja ilele kuphi? Inja ilele _____. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: shevu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: babe

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lela	lele	indlela	mine	
		bala	babe	beka	chweba	







FUNDZA



Lichawe lifuna umutsi wekucosha shevu. Emanti anashevu. Shevu uyingoti kakhulu. Lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi, babe ufuna kubeka emanti. Babe waphuma endlini, lichawe lasala libhala. Mengameli wavakashela ummango futsi wasita kulenkinga. Wonkhe ummango wajabula. Bonkhe banatsa litiya bajabula. Mengameli wachweba lichawe futsi wahleka. Lichawe lanatsa emanti lajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lichawe lifuna umutsi wani? Lichawe lifuna umutsi _____.Shevu uyingoti kangakanani? Shevu uyingoti _____.Mengameli wavakashela kuphi futsi wentani? Mengameli wavakashela _____ futsi _____.Lichawe lanatsa ini? Lichawe lanatsa _____.Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letinatfwako kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi babe ufuna kubeka emantibonkhe banatsa litiya bajalabuwachweba Mengameli futsi lichawe wahleka

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lami		gula	emanti	tsatsa
		hlala		lala	beka	sebenta
	FUNDZA	Lichawe liyagula. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi lilele embhedzeni. Ngubani longasita lichawe? Kufanele linatse emanti. Mengameli ufuna kulisita. Mengameli ulivakashela ekhaya. Ngesikhatsi Mengameli angena, lichawe lajabula. Wahlala phansi wabuka lichawe lami. Lichawe lami lifuna kusebenta.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngubani longasita lichawe 2. mengameli ufuna kulisi 3. wabuka Wahlala lami phansi lichawe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mine		lele	linceba	dzelela
		dvweba		lela	indlela	litfole
	FUNDZA	Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelihle. Ngesikhatsi litfole lilala, lichawe belidvweba. Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelikhulu lelichawe. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi linelinceba. Linelinceba lelikhulu. Ummango uyaledzelela lichawe. Ngubani longasita lichawe kulinkinga? Bangani bayalohlola futsi bavale linceba lelichawe. Litfole lisala lilele.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Litfole lilele kuphi? Litfole lilele _____. Lichawe lidle ini? Lichawe lidle _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lidvwala kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	bala	babe	huba	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Shevu uyingoti. Babe ufuna kuphainja shevu. Lenja iyingoti kakhulu, ihlabhe babe. Babe uyatsetsa futsi uswace kakhulu. Inja ilele ngaphandle. Make utsatsa indvuku, abeke shevu phansi. Ngesikhatsi make aphuma endlini,inja isala icitsa loshevu. Make uyetfuka futsi lenja ifuna kulwa nabo. Lenja iwisa make futsi kungena lichawe limsite kulenkinga.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini babe lafuna kuyenta ngashevu? Babe ufuna _____ shevu. Inja ilele kuphi? Inja ilele _____. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: shevu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: babe

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lela	lele	indlela	mine	
		bala	babe	beka	chweba	







FUNDZA



Lichawe lifuna umutsi wekucosha shevu. Emanti anashevu. Shevu uyingoti kakhulu. Lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi, babe ufuna kubeka emanti. Babe waphuma endlini, lichawe lasala libhala. Mengameli wavakashela ummango futsi wasita kulenkinga. Wonkhe ummango wajabula. Bonkhe banatsa litiya bajabula. Mengameli wachweba lichawe futsi wahleka. Lichawe lanatsa emanti lajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lichawe lifuna umutsi wani? Lichawe lifuna umutsi _____.2. Shevu uyingoti kangakanani? Shevu uyingoti _____.3. Mengameli wavakashela kuphi futsi wentani? Mengameli wavakashela _____ futsi _____.4. Lichawe lanatsa ini? Lichawe lanatsa _____.5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letinatfwako kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi babe ufuna kubeka emanti2. bonkhe banatsa litiya bajalabu3. wachweba Mengameli futsi lichawe wahleka


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lami		gula	emanti	tsatsa
		hlala		lala	beka	sebenta
	FUNDZA	Lichawe liyagula. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi lilele embhedzeni. Ngubani longasita lichawe? Kufanele linatse emanti. Mengameli ufuna kulisita. Mengameli ulivakashela ekhaya. Ngesikhatsi Mengameli angena, lichawe lajabula. Wahlala phansi wabuka lichawe lami. Lichawe lami lifuna kusebenta.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngubani longasita lichawe 2. mengameli ufuna kulisi 3. wabuka Wahlala lami phansi lichawe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mine		lele	linceba	dzelela
		dvweba		lela	indlela	litfole
	FUNDZA	Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelihle. Ngesikhatsi litfole lilala, lichawe belidvweba. Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelikhulu lelichawe. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi linelinceba. Linelinceba lelikhulu. Ummango uyaledzelela lichawe. Ngubani longasita lichawe kulinkinga? Bangani bayalohlola futsi bavale linceba lelichawe. Litfole lisala lilele.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Litfole lilele kuphi? Litfole lilele _____. Lichawe lidle ini? Lichawe lidle _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lidvwala kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	bala	babe	huba	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Shevu uyingoti. Babe ufuna kuphainja shevu. Lenja iyingoti kakhulu, ihlabane babe. Babe uyatsetsa futsi uswace kakhulu. Inja ilele ngaphandle. Make utsatsa indvuku, abeke shevu phansi. Ngesikhatsi make aphuma endlini,inja isala icitsa loshevu. Make uyetfuka futsi lenja ifuna kulwa nabo. Lenja iwisa make futsi kungena lichawe limsite kulenkinga.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini babe lafuna kuyenta ngashevu? Babe ufuna _____ shevu. Inja ilele kuphi? Inja ilele _____. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: shevu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: babe

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lela	lele	indlela	mine	
		bala	babe	beka	chweba	







FUNDZA



Lichawe lifuna umutsi wekucosha shevu. Emanti anashevu. Shevu uyingoti kakhulu. Lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi, babe ufuna kubeka emanti. Babe waphuma endlini, lichawe lasala libhala. Mengameli wavakashela ummango futsi wasita kulenkinga. Wonkhe ummango wajabula. Bonkhe banatsa litiya bajabula. Mengameli wachweba lichawe futsi wahleka. Lichawe lanatsa emanti lajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lichawe lifuna umutsi wani? Lichawe lifuna umutsi _____.Shevu uyingoti kangakanani? Shevu uyingoti _____.Mengameli wavakashela kuphi futsi wentani? Mengameli wavakashela _____ futsi _____.Lichawe lanatsa ini? Lichawe lanatsa _____.Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letinatfwako kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi babe ufuna kubeka emantibonkhe banatsa litiya bajalabuwachweba Mengameli futsi lichawe wahleka

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lami		gula	emanti	tsatsa
		hlala		lala	beka	sebenta
	FUNDZA	Lichawe liyagula. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi lilele embhedzeni. Ngubani longasita lichawe? Kufanele linatse emanti. Mengameli ufuna kulisita. Mengameli ulivakashela ekhaya. Ngesikhatsi Mengameli angena, lichawe lajabula. Wahlala phansi wabuka lichawe lami. Lichawe lami lifuna kusebenta.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngubani longasita lichawe 2. mengameli ufuna kulisi 3. wabuka Wahlala lami phansi lichawe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mine		lele	linceba	dzelela
		dvweba		lela	indlela	litfole
	FUNDZA	Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelihle. Ngesikhatsi litfole lilala, lichawe belidvweba. Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelikhulu lelichawe. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi linelinceba. Linelinceba lelikhulu. Ummango uyaledzelela lichawe. Ngubani longasita lichawe kulinkinga? Bangani bayalohlola futsi bavale linceba lelichawe. Litfole lisala lilele.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Litfole lilele kuphi? Litfole lilele _____. Lichawe lidle ini? Lichawe lidle _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lidvwala kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	bala	babe	huba	hlaba	
		beka	bela	nabo	chweba	
	FUNDZA	Shevu uyingoti. Babe ufuna kuphainja shevu. Lenja iyingoti kakhulu, ihlabe babe. Babe uyatsetsa futsi uswace kakhulu. Inja ilele ngaphandle. Make utsatsa indvuku, abeke shevu phansi. Ngesikhatsi make aphuma endlini,inja isala icitsa loshevu. Make uyetfuka futsi lenja ifuna kulwa nabo. Lenja iwisa make futsi kungena lichawe limsite kulenkinga.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini babe lafuna kuyenta ngashevu? Babe ufuna _____ shevu. Inja ilele kuphi? Inja ilele _____. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: shevu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: babe

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lela	lele	indlela	mine	
		bala	babe	beka	chweba	







FUNDZA



Lichawe lifuna umutsi wekucosha shevu. Emanti anashevu. Shevu uyingoti kakhulu. Lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi, babe ufuna kubeka emanti. Babe waphuma endlini, lichawe lasala libhala. Mengameli wavakashela ummango futsi wasita kulenkinga. Wonkhe ummango wajabula. Bonkhe banatsa litiya bajabula. Mengameli wachweba lichawe futsi wahleka. Lichawe lanatsa emanti lajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lichawe lifuna umutsi wani? Lichawe lifuna umutsi _____. 2. Shevu uyingoti kangakanani? Shevu uyingoti _____. 3. Mengameli wavakashela kuphi futsi wentani? Mengameli wavakashela _____ futsi _____. 4. Lichawe lanatsa ini? Lichawe lanatsa _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letinatfwako kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi babe ufuna kubeka emanti 2. bonkhe banatsa litiya bajalabu 3. wachweba Mengameli futsi lichawe wahleka


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lami		gula	emanti	tsatsa
		hlala		lala	beka	sebenta
	FUNDZA	Lichawe liyagula. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi lilele embhedzeni. Ngubani longasita lichawe? Kufanele linatse emanti. Mengameli ufuna kulisita. Mengameli ulivakashela ekhaya. Ngesikhatsi Mengameli angena, lichawe lajabula. Wahlala phansi wabuka lichawe lami. Lichawe lami lifuna kusebenta.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngubani longasita lichawe 2. mengameli ufuna kulisi 3. wabuka Wahlala lami phansi lichawe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mine		lele	linceba	dzelela
		dvweba		lela	indlela	litfole
	FUNDZA	Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelihle. Ngesikhatsi litfole lilala, lichawe belidvweba. Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelikhulu lelichawe. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi linelinceba. Linelinceba lelikhulu. Ummango uyaledzelela lichawe. Ngubani longasita lichawe kulinkinga? Bangani bayalohlola futsi bavale linceba lelichawe. Litfole lisala lilele.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Litfole lilele kuphi? Litfole lilele _____. Lichawe lidle ini? Lichawe lidle _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lidvwala kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	bala	babe	huba	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Shevu uyingoti. Babe ufuna kuphainja shevu. Lenja iyingoti kakhulu, ihlabhe babe. Babe uyatsetsa futsi uswace kakhulu. Inja ilele ngaphandle. Make utsatsa indvuku, abeke shevu phansi. Ngesikhatsi make aphuma endlini,inja isala icitsa loshevu. Make uyetfuka futsi lenja ifuna kulwa nabo. Lenja iwisa make futsi kungena lichawe limsite kulenkinga.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini babe lafuna kuyenta ngashevu? Babe ufuna _____ shevu. Inja ilele kuphi? Inja ilele _____. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: shevu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: babe

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lela	lele	indlela	mine	
		bala	babe	beka	chweba	







FUNDZA



Lichawe lifuna umutsi wekucosha shevu. Emanti anashevu. Shevu uyingoti kakhulu. Lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi, babe ufuna kubeka emanti. Babe waphuma endlini, lichawe lasala libhala. Mengameli wavakashela ummango futsi wasita kulenkinga. Wonkhe ummango wajabula. Bonkhe banatsa litiya bajabula. Mengameli wachweba lichawe futsi wahleka. Lichawe lanatsa emanti lajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lichawe lifuna umutsi wani? Lichawe lifuna umutsi _____. 2. Shevu uyingoti kangakanani? Shevu uyingoti _____. 3. Mengameli wavakashela kuphi futsi wentani? Mengameli wavakashela _____ futsi _____. 4. Lichawe lanatsa ini? Lichawe lanatsa _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letinatfwako kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi babe ufuna kubeka emanti 2. bonkhe banatsa litiya bajalabu 3. wachweba Mengameli futsi lichawe wahleka

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lami		gula	emanti	tsatsa
		hlala		lala	beka	sebenta
	FUNDZA	Lichawe liyagula. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi lilele embhedzeni. Ngubani longasita lichawe? Kufanele linatse emanti. Mengameli ufuna kulisita. Mengameli ulivakashela ekhaya. Ngesikhatsi Mengameli angena, lichawe lajabula. Wahlala phansi wabuka lichawe lami. Lichawe lami lifuna kusebenta.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngubani longasita lichawe 2. mengameli ufuna kulisi 3. wabuka Wahlala lami phansi lichawe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mine		lele	linceba	dzelela
		dvweba		lela	indlela	litfole
	FUNDZA	Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelihle. Ngesikhatsi litfole lilala, lichawe belidvweba. Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelikhulu lelichawe. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi linelinceba. Linelinceba lelikhulu. Ummango uyaledzelela lichawe. Ngubani longasita lichawe kulinkinga? Bangani bayalohlola futsi bavale linceba lelichawe. Litfole lisala lilele.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Litfole lilele kuphi? Litfole lilele _____. Lichawe lidle ini? Lichawe lidle _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lidvwala kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	bala	babe	huba	hlaba	
		beka	bela	nabo	chweba	
	FUNDZA	Shevu uyingoti. Babe ufuna kuphainja shevu. Lenja iyingoti kakhulu, ihlabe babe. Babe uyatsetsa futsi uswace kakhulu. Inja ilele ngaphandle. Make utsatsa indvuku, abeke shevu phansi. Ngesikhatsi make aphuma endlini,inja isala icitsa loshevu. Make uyetfuka futsi lenja ifuna kulwa nabo. Lenja iwisa make futsi kungena lichawe limsite kulenkinga.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini babe lafuna kuyenta ngashevu? Babe ufuna _____ shevu. Inja ilele kuphi? Inja ilele _____. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: shevu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: babe

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lela	lele	indlela	mine	
		bala	babe	beka	chweba	







FUNDZA



Lichawe lifuna umutsi wekucosha shevu. Emanti anashevu. Shevu uyingoti kakhulu. Lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi, babe ufuna kubeka emanti. Babe waphuma endlini, lichawe lasala libhala. Mengameli wavakashela ummango futsi wasita kulenkinga. Wonkhe ummango wajabula. Bonkhe banatsa litiya bajabula. Mengameli wachweba lichawe futsi wahleka. Lichawe lanatsa emanti lajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	1. Lichawe lifuna umutsi wani? Lichawe lifuna umutsi _____. 2. Shevu uyingoti kangakanani? Shevu uyingoti _____. 3. Mengameli wavakashela kuphi futsi wentani? Mengameli wavakashela _____ futsi _____. 4. Lichawe lanatsa ini? Lichawe lanatsa _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letinatfwako kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi babe ufuna kubeka emanti 2. bonkhe banatsa litiya bajalabu 3. wachweba Mengameli futsi lichawe wahleka

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lami		gula	emanti	tsatsa
		hlala		lala	beka	sebenta
	FUNDZA	Lichawe liyagula. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi lilele embhedzeni. Ngubani longasita lichawe? Kufanele linatse emanti. Mengameli ufuna kulisita. Mengameli ulivakashela ekhaya. Ngesikhatsi Mengameli angena, lichawe lajabula. Wahlala phansi wabuka lichawe lami. Lichawe lami lifuna kusebenta.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngubani longasita lichawe 2. mengameli ufuna kulisi 3. wabuka Wahlala lami phansi lichawe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mine		lele	linceba	dzelela
		dvweba		lela	indlela	litfole
	FUNDZA	Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelihle. Ngesikhatsi litfole lilala, lichawe belidvweba. Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelikhulu lelichawe. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi linelinceba. Linelinceba lelikhulu. Ummango uyaledzelela lichawe. Ngubani longasita lichawe kulinkinga? Bangani bayalohlola futsi bavale linceba lelichawe. Litfole lisala lilele.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Litfole lilele kuphi? Litfole lilele _____. Lichawe lidle ini? Lichawe lidle _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lidvwala kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	bala	babe	huba	hlaba	
		beka	bela	nabo	chweba	
	FUNDZA	Shevu uyingoti. Babe ufuna kuphainja shevu. Lenja iyingoti kakhulu, ihlabhe babe. Babe uyatsetsa futsi uswace kakhulu. Inja ilele ngaphandle. Make utsatsa indvuku, abeke shevu phansi. Ngesikhatsi make aphuma endlini,inja isala icitsa loshevu. Make uyetfuka futsi lenja ifuna kulwa nabo. Lenja iwisa make futsi kungena lichawe limsite kulenkinga.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini babe lafuna kuyenta ngashevu? Babe ufuna _____ shevu. Inja ilele kuphi? Inja ilele _____. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: shevu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: babe

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lela	lele	indlela	mine	
		bala	babe	beka	chweba	







FUNDZA



Lichawe lifuna umutsi wekucosha shevu. Emanti anashevu. Shevu uyingoti kakhulu. Lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi, babe ufuna kubeka emanti. Babe waphuma endlini, lichawe lasala libhala. Mengameli wavakashela ummango futsi wasita kulenkinga. Wonkhe ummango wajabula. Bonkhe banatsa litiya bajabula. Mengameli wachweba lichawe futsi wahleka. Lichawe lanatsa emanti lajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lichawe lifuna umutsi wani? Lichawe lifuna umutsi _____.2. Shevu uyingoti kangakanani? Shevu uyingoti _____.3. Mengameli wavakashela kuphi futsi wentani? Mengameli wavakashela _____ futsi _____.4. Lichawe lanatsa ini? Lichawe lanatsa _____.5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letinatfwako kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi babe ufuna kubeka emanti2. bonkhe banatsa litiya bajalabu3. wachweba Mengameli futsi lichawe wahleka

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lami		gula	emanti	tsatsa
		hlala		lala	beka	sebenta
	FUNDZA	Lichawe liyagula. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi lilele embhedzeni. Ngubani longasita lichawe? Kufanele linatse emanti. Mengameli ufuna kulisita. Mengameli ulivakashela ekhaya. Ngesikhatsi Mengameli angena, lichawe lajabula. Wahlala phansi wabuka lichawe lami. Lichawe lami lifuna kusebenta.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngubani longasita lichawe 2. mengameli ufuna kulisi 3. wabuka Wahlala lami phansi lichawe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mine		lele	linceba	dzelela
		dvweba		lela	indlela	litfole
	FUNDZA	Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelihle. Ngesikhatsi litfole lilala, lichawe belidvweba. Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelikhulu lelichawe. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi linelinceba. Linelinceba lelikhulu. Ummango uyaledzelela lichawe. Ngubani longasita lichawe kulinkinga? Bangani bayalohlola futsi bavale linceba lelichawe. Litfole lisala lilele.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Litfole lilele kuphi? Litfole lilele _____. Lichawe lidle ini? Lichawe lidle _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lidvwala kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	bala	babe	huba	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Shevu uyingoti. Babe ufuna kuphainja shevu. Lenja iyingoti kakhulu, ihlabe babe. Babe uyatsetsa futsi uswace kakhulu. Inja ilele ngaphandle. Make utsatsa indvuku, abeke shevu phansi. Ngesikhatsi make aphuma endlini,inja isala icitsa loshevu. Make uyetfuka futsi lenja ifuna kulwa nabo. Lenja iwisa make futsi kungena lichawe limsite kulenkinga.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini babe lafuna kuyenta ngashevu? Babe ufuna _____ shevu. Inja ilele kuphi? Inja ilele _____. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: shevu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: babe

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lela	lele	indlela	mine	
		bala	babe	beka	chweba	







FUNDZA



Lichawe lifuna umutsi wekucosha shevu. Emanti anashevu. Shevu uyingoti kakhulu. Lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi, babe ufuna kubeka emanti. Babe waphuma endlini, lichawe lasala libhala. Mengameli wavakashela ummango futsi wasita kulenkinga. Wonkhe ummango wajabula. Bonkhe banatsa litiya bajabula. Mengameli wachweba lichawe futsi wahleka. Lichawe lanatsa emanti lajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lichawe lifuna umutsi wani? Lichawe lifuna umutsi _____.Shevu uyingoti kangakanani? Shevu uyingoti _____.Mengameli wavakashela kuphi futsi wentani? Mengameli wavakashela _____ futsi _____.Lichawe lanatsa ini? Lichawe lanatsa _____.Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letinatfwako kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi babe ufuna kubeka emantibonkhe banatsa litiya bajalabuwachweba Mengameli futsi lichawe wahleka


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lami		gula	emanti	tsatsa
		hlala		lala	beka	sebenta
	FUNDZA	Lichawe liyagula. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi lilele embhedzeni. Ngubani longasita lichawe? Kufanele linatse emanti. Mengameli ufuna kulisita. Mengameli ulivakashela ekhaya. Ngesikhatsi Mengameli angena, lichawe lajabula. Wahlala phansi wabuka lichawe lami. Lichawe lami lifuna kusebenta.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngubani longasita lichawe 2. mengameli ufuna kulisi 3. wabuka Wahlala lami phansi lichawe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mine		lele	linceba	dzelela
		dvweba		lela	indlela	litfole
	FUNDZA	Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelihle. Ngesikhatsi litfole lilala, lichawe belidvweba. Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelikhulu lelichawe. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi linelinceba. Linelinceba lelikhulu. Ummango uyaledzelela lichawe. Ngubani longasita lichawe kulinkinga? Bangani bayalohlola futsi bavale linceba lelichawe. Litfole lisala lilele.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Litfole lilele kuphi? Litfole lilele _____. Lichawe lidle ini? Lichawe lidle _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lidvwala kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	bala	babe	huba	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Shevu uyingoti. Babe ufuna kuphainja shevu. Lenja iyingoti kakhulu, ihlabhe babe. Babe uyatsetsa futsi uswace kakhulu. Inja ilele ngaphandle. Make utsatsa indvuku, abeke shevu phansi. Ngesikhatsi make aphuma endlini,inja isala icitsa loshevu. Make uyetfuka futsi lenja ifuna kulwa nabo. Lenja iwisa make futsi kungena lichawe limsite kulenkinga.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini babe lafuna kuyenta ngashevu? Babe ufuna _____ shevu. Inja ilele kuphi? Inja ilele _____. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: shevu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: babe

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lela	lele	indlela	mine	
		bala	babe	beka	chweba	







FUNDZA



Lichawe lifuna umutsi wekucosha shevu. Emanti anashevu. Shevu uyingoti kakhulu. Lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi, babe ufuna kubeka emanti. Babe waphuma endlini, lichawe lasala libhala. Mengameli wavakashela ummango futsi wasita kulenkinga. Wonkhe ummango wajabula. Bonkhe banatsa litiya bajabula. Mengameli wachweba lichawe futsi wahleka. Lichawe lanatsa emanti lajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lichawe lifuna umutsi wani? Lichawe lifuna umutsi _____.2. Shevu uyingoti kangakanani? Shevu uyingoti _____.3. Mengameli wavakashela kuphi futsi wentani? Mengameli wavakashela _____ futsi _____.4. Lichawe lanatsa ini? Lichawe lanatsa _____.5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letinatfwako kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi babe ufuna kubeka emanti2. bonkhe banatsa litiya bajalabu3. wachweba Mengameli futsi lichawe wahleka

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lami		gula	emanti	tsatsa
		hlala		lala	beka	sebenta
	FUNDZA	Lichawe liyagula. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi lilele embhedzeni. Ngubani longasita lichawe? Kufanele linatse emanti. Mengameli ufuna kulisita. Mengameli ulivakashela ekhaya. Ngesikhatsi Mengameli angena, lichawe lajabula. Wahlala phansi wabuka lichawe lami. Lichawe lami lifuna kusebenta.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngubani longasita lichawe 2. mengameli ufuna kulisi 3. wabuka Wahlala lami phansi lichawe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mine		lele	linceba	dzelela
		dvweba		lela	indlela	litfole
	FUNDZA	Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelihle. Ngesikhatsi litfole lilala, lichawe belidvweba. Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelikhulu lelichawe. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi linelinceba. Linelinceba lelikhulu. Ummango uyaledzelela lichawe. Ngubani longasita lichawe kulinkinga? Bangani bayalohlola futsi bavale linceba lelichawe. Litfole lisala lilele.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Litfole lilele kuphi? Litfole lilele _____. Lichawe lidle ini? Lichawe lidle _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lidvwala kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	bala	babe	huba	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Shevu uyingoti. Babe ufuna kuphainja shevu. Lenja iyingoti kakhulu, ihlabhe babe. Babe uyatsetsa futsi uswace kakhulu. Inja ilele ngaphandle. Make utsatsa indvuku, abeke shevu phansi. Ngesikhatsi make aphuma endlini,inja isala icitsa loshevu. Make uyetfuka futsi lenja ifuna kulwa nabo. Lenja iwisa make futsi kungena lichawe limsite kulenkinga.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini babe lafuna kuyenta ngashevu? Babe ufuna _____ shevu. Inja ilele kuphi? Inja ilele _____. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: shevu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: babe

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lela	lele	indlela	mine	
		bala	babe	beka	chweba	







FUNDZA



Lichawe lifuna umutsi wekucosha shevu. Emanti anashevu. Shevu uyingoti kakhulu. Lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi, babe ufuna kubeka emanti. Babe waphuma endlini, lichawe lasala libhala. Mengameli wavakashela ummango futsi wasita kulenkinga. Wonkhe ummango wajabula. Bonkhe banatsa litiya bajabula. Mengameli wachweba lichawe futsi wahleka. Lichawe lanatsa emanti lajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Lichawe lifuna umutsi wani? Lichawe lifuna umutsi _____.Shevu uyingoti kangakanani? Shevu uyingoti _____.Mengameli wavakashela kuphi futsi wentani? Mengameli wavakashela _____ futsi _____.Lichawe lanatsa ini? Lichawe lanatsa _____.Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letinatfwako kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi babe ufuna kubeka emantibonkhe banatsa litiya bajalabuwachweba Mengameli futsi lichawe wahleka


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lami		gula	emanti	tsatsa
		hlala		lala	beka	sebenta
	FUNDZA	Lichawe liyagula. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi lilele embhedzeni. Ngubani longasita lichawe? Kufanele linatse emanti. Mengameli ufuna kulisita. Mengameli ulivakashela ekhaya. Ngesikhatsi Mengameli angena, lichawe lajabula. Wahlala phansi wabuka lichawe lami. Lichawe lami lifuna kusebenta.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngubani longasita lichawe 2. mengameli ufuna kulisi 3. wabuka Wahlala lami phansi lichawe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mine		lele	linceba	dzelela
		dvweba		lela	indlela	litfole
	FUNDZA	Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelihle. Ngesikhatsi litfole lilala, lichawe belidvweba. Litfole lilele edvwaleni lelikhulu lelichawe. Lichawe lidle shevu futsi linelinceba. Linelinceba lelikhulu. Ummango uyaledzelela lichawe. Ngubani longasita lichawe kulinkinga? Bangani bayalohlola futsi bavale linceba lelichawe. Litfole lisala lilele.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Litfole lilele kuphi? Litfole lilele _____. Lichawe lidle ini? Lichawe lidle _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lidvwala kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	bala	babe	huba	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Shevu uyingoti. Babe ufuna kuphainja shevu. Lenja iyingoti kakhulu, ihlabhe babe. Babe uyatsetsa futsi uswace kakhulu. Inja ilele ngaphandle. Make utsatsa indvuku, abeke shevu phansi. Ngesikhatsi make aphuma endlini,inja isala icitsa loshevu. Make uyetfuka futsi lenja ifuna kulwa nabo. Lenja iwisa make futsi kungena lichawe limsite kulenkinga.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini babe lafuna kuyenta ngashevu? Babe ufuna _____ shevu. Inja ilele kuphi? Inja ilele _____. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: shevu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: babe

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lichawe	shevu	Mengameli	inkinga	ngesikhatsi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lela	lele	indlela	mine	
		bala	babe	beka	chweba	







FUNDZA



Lichawe lifuna umutsi wekucosha shevu. Emanti anashevu. Shevu uyingoti kakhulu. Lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi, babe ufuna kubeka emanti. Babe waphuma endlini, lichawe lasala libhala. Mengameli wavakashela ummango futsi wasita kulenkinga. Wonkhe ummango wajabula. Bonkhe banatsa litiya bajabula. Mengameli wachweba lichawe futsi wahleka. Lichawe lanatsa emanti lajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lichawe lifuna umutsi wani? Lichawe lifuna umutsi _____.2. Shevu uyingoti kangakanani? Shevu uyingoti _____.3. Mengameli wavakashela kuphi futsi wentani? Mengameli wavakashela _____ futsi _____.4. Lichawe lanatsa ini? Lichawe lanatsa _____.5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letinatfwako kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lichawe lifuna kubhala incwadzi babe ufuna kubeka emanti2. bonkhe banatsa litiya bajalabu3. wachweba Mengameli futsi lichawe wahleka




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	linceba	dzelela	dvweba	litfole	
		beka	huba	nabo	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kuvakashe bomzala. Bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala. Mine nabo sidlala endlini futsi siyadvweba. Mine ngidvweba sikhwama, bomzala badvweba litfole. Make wangena ekhishini wabeka libhodo. Mine nabomzala saphuma sayodlala ngaphandle. Sadlala ibhola futsi langena ligoli. Bayikhahlela kakhulu futsi angena emagoli. Bonkhe bomzala bebajabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala 2. make wangena ekhishini wabeka lidobho 3. langena Sadlala ibhola futsi ligoli

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	lola	liso	
		incola	ibhola	phosa	imbobo	
	FUNDZA	Ekhishini kungena emanti. Kunembobo lenkhulu futsi emanti angena endlini. Ngifuna kuphuma namalume siyodlala ibhola. Malume uphosa ibhola yelipulasitiki. Malume ukhahlela ibhola endlini futsi uyahleka. Mine ngiyakhala ekhishini. Ngikhahlele ibhola ngeliso. Ngiyakhala futsi ngifuna kudlala ibhola ngaphandle. Kuyingoti kukhahlela ibhola nawugula. Ngahlala endlini futsi ngadlala ngencola.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ekhishini kungena ini? Ekhishini kungena _____. 2. Ngifuna kuphuma nabani futsi siyodlala ini? Ngifuna kuphuma _____ siyodlala _____. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo tekudlala lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emasi	mema	chuma	tami	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Mine nebangani basesikolweni siyadlala. Sidlala ngebhola yelipulasitiki. Besikhahlela ibhola futsi sikhwama sayihlaba yachuma. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ibhola yekudlala. Kuchamuke umfana watsatsa umukhwa wayijuba. Bengikhala kakhulu futsi ngangena endlini. Ngesikhatsi ngingena endlini, make uvube emasi. Lilanga belishisa kakhulu. Mine namake sadla emasi futsi sajabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lilanga lishisa kangakanani? Lilanga lishisa _____. 2. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ini? Sikhwama samake sihlabe _____ yekudlala. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ekhishini Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: emasi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	ibhola	phosa	
		emasi	umukhwa	tama	umfana	



FUNDZA



Zweli ufuna kudlala ibhola. Ufuna kutilolonga ngekudlala ibhola. Zweli ufuna kuphosa ibhola. Endlini kunesikhwama, futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki. Lelo pulasitiki linebhola. Ibhola yaZweli yibhola yelipulasitiki futsi yinkhulu. Umfana loligwala udlala ibhola naZweli. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene ligoli. Bangani babo bakhahlela ibhola kungene emagoli. Zweli uyajabula futsi uyahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ufuna kudlala ini?
Zweli ufuna kudlala _____.
2. Yini lesendlini futsi yini lesekhishini?
Endlini _____ futsi ekhishini _____.
3. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola futsi kungene ini?
Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene _____.
4. Ngumfana lonjani lodlala ibhola naZweli?
Umfana _____ udlala ibhola naZweli.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. endlini kunesikhwama futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki
 2. umfana loligwala udlala ibho nazweli
 3. ukhahlela Zweli ibhola ligoli kungene




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	linceba	dzelela	dvweba	litfole	
		beka	huba	nabo	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kuvakashe bomzala. Bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala. Mine nabo sidlala endlini futsi siyadvweba. Mine ngidvweba sikhwama, bomzala badvweba litfole. Make wangena ekhishini wabeka libhodo. Mine nabomzala saphuma sayodlala ngaphandle. Sadlala ibhola futsi langena ligoli. Bayikhahlela kakhulu futsi angena emagoli. Bonkhe bomzala bebajabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala 2. make wangena ekhishini wabeka lidobho 3. langena Sadlala ibhola futsi ligoli

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	lola	liso	
		incola	ibhola	phosa	imbobo	
	FUNDZA	Ekhishini kungena emanti. Kunembobo lenkhulu futsi emanti angena endlini. Ngifuna kuphuma namalume siyodlala ibhola. Malume uphosa ibhola yelipulasitiki. Malume ukhahlela ibhola endlini futsi uyahleka. Mine ngiyakhala ekhishini. Ngikhahlele ibhola ngeliso. Ngiyakhala futsi ngifuna kudlala ibhola ngaphandle. Kuyingoti kukhahlela ibhola nawugula. Ngahlala endlini futsi ngadlala ngencola.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ekhishini kungena ini? Ekhishini kungena _____. 2. Ngifuna kuphuma nabani futsi siyodlala ini? Ngifuna kuphuma _____ siyodlala _____. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo tekudlala lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emasi	mema	chuma	tami	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Mine nebangani basesikolweni siyadlala. Sidlala ngebhola yelipulasitiki. Besikhahlela ibhola futsi sikhwama sayihlaba yachuma. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ibhola yekudlala. Kuchamuke umfana watsatsa umukhwa wayijuba. Bengikhala kakhulu futsi ngangena endlini. Ngesikhatsi ngingena endlini, make uvube emasi. Lilanga belishisa kakhulu. Mine namake sadla emasi futsi sajabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lilanga lishisa kangakanani? Lilanga lishisa _____. 2. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ini? Sikhwama samake sihlabe _____ yekudlala. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ekhishini Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: emasi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	ibhola	phosa	
		emasi	umukhwa	tama	umfana	



FUNDZA



Zweli ufuna kudlala ibhola. Ufuna kutilolonga ngekudlala ibhola. Zweli ufuna kuphosa ibhola. Endlini kunesikhwama, futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki. Lelo pulasitiki linebhola. Ibhola yaZweli yibhola yelipulasitiki futsi yinkhulu. Umfana loligwala udlala ibhola naZweli. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene ligoli. Bangani babo bakhahlela ibhola kungene emagoli. Zweli uyajabula futsi uyahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ufuna kudlala ini?
Zweli ufuna kudlala _____.
2. Yini lesendlini futsi yini lesekhishini?
Endlini _____ futsi ekhishini _____.
3. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola futsi kungene ini?
Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene _____.
4. Ngumfana lonjani lodlala ibhola naZweli?
Umfana _____ udlala ibhola naZweli.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. endlini kunesikhwama futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki
 2. umfana loligwala udlala ibho nazweli
 3. ukhahlela Zweli ibhola ligoli kungene



LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	linceba	dzelela	dvweba	litfole	
		beka	huba	nabo	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kuvakashe bomzala. Bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala. Mine nabo sidlala endlini futsi siyadvweba. Mine ngidvweba sikhwama, bomzala badvweba litfole. Make wangena ekhishini wabeka libhodo. Mine nabomzala saphuma sayodlala ngaphandle. Sadlala ibhola futsi langena ligoli. Bayikhahlela kakhulu futsi angena emagoli. Bonkhe bomzala bebajabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala 2. make wangena ekhishini wabeka lidobho 3. langena Sadlala ibhola futsi ligoli

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	lola	liso	
		incola	ibhola	phosa	imbobo	
	FUNDZA	Ekhishini kungena emanti. Kunembobo lenkhulu futsi emanti angena endlini. Ngifuna kuphuma namalume siyodlala ibhola. Malume uphosa ibhola yelipulasitiki. Malume ukhahlela ibhola endlini futsi uyahleka. Mine ngiyakhala ekhishini. Ngikhahlele ibhola ngeliso. Ngiyakhala futsi ngifuna kudlala ibhola ngaphandle. Kuyingoti kukhahlela ibhola nawugula. Ngahlala endlini futsi ngadlala ngencola.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ekhishini kungena ini? Ekhishini kungena _____. 2. Ngifuna kuphuma nabani futsi siyodlala ini? Ngifuna kuphuma _____ siyodlala _____. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo tekudlala lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emasi	mema	chuma	tami	
	FUNDZA	tama	ncuma	umfana	umukhwa	
	BHALA	<p>Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Mine nebangani basesikolweni siyadlala. Sidlala ngebhola yelipulasitiki. Besikhahlela ibhola futsi sikhwama sayihlaba yachuma. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ibhola yekudlala. Kuchamuke umfana watsatsa umukhwa wayijuba. Bengikhala kakhulu futsi ngangena endlini. Ngesikhatsi ngingena endlini, make uvube emasi. Lilanga belishisa kakhulu. Mine namake sadla emasi futsi sajabula.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lilanga lishisa kangakanani? Lilanga lishisa _____. 2. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ini? Sikhwama samake sihlabe _____ yekudlala. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ekhishini Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: emasi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	ibhola	phosa	
		emasi	umukhwa	tama	umfana	



FUNDZA



Zweli ufuna kudlala ibhola. Ufuna kutilolonga ngekudlala ibhola. Zweli ufuna kuphosa ibhola. Endlini kunesikhwama, futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki. Lelo pulasitiki linebhola. Ibhola yaZweli yibhola yelipulasitiki futsi yinkhulu. Umfana loligwala udlala ibhola naZweli. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene ligoli. Bangani babo bakhahlela ibhola kungene emagoli. Zweli uyajabula futsi uyahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ufuna kudlala ini?
Zweli ufuna kudlala _____.
2. Yini lesendlini futsi yini lesekhishini?
Endlini _____ futsi ekhishini _____.
3. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola futsi kungene ini?
Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene _____.
4. Ngumfana lonjani lodlala ibhola naZweli?
Umfana _____ udlala ibhola naZweli.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. endlini kunesikhwama futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki
 2. umfana loligwala udlala ibho nazweli
 3. ukhahlela Zweli ibhola ligoli kungene




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	linceba	dzelela	dvweba	litfole	
		beka	huba	nabo	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kuvakashe bomzala. Bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala. Mine nabo sidlala endlini futsi siyadvweba. Mine ngidvweba sikhwama, bomzala badvweba litfole. Make wangena ekhishini wabeka libhodo. Mine nabomzala saphuma sayodlala ngaphandle. Sadlala ibhola futsi langena ligoli. Bayikhahlela kakhulu futsi angena emagoli. Bonkhe bomzala bebajabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala 2. make wangena ekhishini wabeka lidobho 3. langena Sadlala ibhola futsi ligoli

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1






	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	lola	liso	
		incola	ibhola	phosa	imbobo	
	FUNDZA	Ekhishini kungena emanti. Kunembobo lenkhulu futsi emanti angena endlini. Ngifuna kuphuma namalume siyodlala ibhola. Malume uphosa ibhola yelipulasitiki. Malume ukhahlela ibhola endlini futsi uyahleka. Mine ngiyakhala ekhishini. Ngikhahlele ibhola ngeliso. Ngiyakhala futsi ngifuna kudlala ibhola ngaphandle. Kuyingoti kukhahlela ibhola nawugula. Ngahlala endlini futsi ngadlala ngencola.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ekhishini kungena ini? Ekhishini kungena _____. 2. Ngifuna kuphuma nabani futsi siyodlala ini? Ngifuna kuphuma _____ siyodlala _____. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo tekudlala lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emasi	mema	chuma	tami	
	FUNDZA	tama	ncuma	umfana	umukhwa	
	BHALA	Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Mine nebangani basesikolweni siyadlala. Sidlala ngebhola yelipulasitiki. Besikhahlela ibhola futsi sikhwama sayihlaba yachuma. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ibhola yekudlala. Kuchamuke umfana watsatsa umukhwa wayijuba. Bengikhala kakhulu futsi ngangena endlini. Ngesikhatsi ngingena endlini, make uvube emasi. Lilanga belishisa kakhulu. Mine namake sadla emasi futsi sajabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lilanga lishisa kangakanani? Lilanga lishisa _____. 2. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ini? Sikhwama samake sihlabe _____ yekudlala. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ekhishini Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: emasi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	ibhola	phosa	
		emasi	umukhwa	tama	umfana	



FUNDZA



Zweli ufuna kudlala ibhola. Ufuna kutilolonga ngekudlala ibhola. Zweli ufuna kuphosa ibhola. Endlini kunesikhwama, futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki. Lelo pulasitiki linebhola. Ibhola yaZweli yibhola yelipulasitiki futsi yinkhulu. Umfana loligwala udlala ibhola naZweli. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene ligoli. Bangani babo bakhahlela ibhola kungene emagoli. Zweli uyajabula futsi uyahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ufuna kudlala ini?
Zweli ufuna kudlala _____.
2. Yini lesendlini futsi yini lesekhishini?
Endlini _____ futsi ekhishini _____.
3. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola futsi kungene ini?
Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene _____.
4. Ngumfana lonjani lodlala ibhola naZweli?
Umfana _____ udlala ibhola naZweli.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. endlini kunesikhwama futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki
 2. umfana loligwala udlala ibho nazweli
 3. ukhahlela Zweli ibhola ligoli kungene




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	linceba	dzelela	dvweba	litfole	
		beka	huba	nabo	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ekhaya kuvakashe bomzala. Bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala. Mine nabo sidlala endlini futsi siyadvweba. Mine ngidvweba sikhwama, bomzala badvweba litfole. Make wangena ekhishini wabeka libhodo. Mine nabomzala saphuma sayodlala ngaphandle. Sadlala ibhola futsi langena ligoli. Bayikhahlela kakhulu futsi angena emagoli. Bonkhe bomzala bebajabulile.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala make wangena ekhishini wabeka lidobho langena Sadlala ibhola futsi ligoli

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	lola	liso	
		incola	ibhola	phosa	imbobo	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ekhishini kungena emanti. Kunembobo lenkhulu futsi emanti angena endlini. Ngifuna kuphuma namalume siyodlala ibhola. Malume uphosa ibhola yelipulasitiki. Malume ukhahlela ibhola endlini futsi uyahleka. Mine ngiyakhala ekhishini. Ngikhahlele ibhola ngeliso. Ngiyakhala futsi ngifuna kudlala ibhola ngaphandle. Kuyingoti kukhahlela ibhola nawugula. Ngahlala endlini futsi ngadlala ngencola.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ekhishini kungena ini? Ekhishini kungena _____. 2. Ngifuna kuphuma nabani futsi siyodlala ini? Ngifuna kuphuma _____ siyodlala _____. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo tekudlala lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emasi	mema	chuma	tami	
		tama	ncuma	umfana	umukhwa	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Mine nebangani basesikolweni siyadlala. Sidlala ngebhola yelipulasitiki. Besikhahlela ibhola futsi sikhwama sayihlaba yachuma. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ibhola yekudlala. Kuchamuke umfana watsatsa umukhwa wayijuba. Bengikhala kakhulu futsi ngangena endlini. Ngesikhatsi ngingena endlini, make uvube emasi. Lilanga belishisa kakhulu. Mine namake sadla emasi futsi sajabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lilanga lishisa kangakanani? Lilanga lishisa _____. 2. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ini? Sikhwama samake sihlabe _____ yekudlala. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ekhishini Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: emasi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	ibhola	phosa	
		emasi	umukhwa	tama	umfana	



FUNDZA



Zweli ufuna kudlala ibhola. Ufuna kutilolonga ngekudlala ibhola. Zweli ufuna kuphosa ibhola. Endlini kunesikhwama, futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki. Lelo pulasitiki linebhola. Ibhola yaZweli yibhola yelipulasitiki futsi yinkhulu. Umfana loligwala udlala ibhola naZweli. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene ligoli. Bangani babo bakhahlela ibhola kungene emagoli. Zweli uyajabula futsi uyahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli ufuna kudlala ini?
Zweli ufuna kudlala _____.
2. Yini lesendlini futsi yini lesekhishini?
Endlini _____ futsi ekhishini _____.
3. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola futsi kungene ini?
Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene _____.
4. Ngumfana lonjani lodlala ibhola naZweli?
Umfana _____ udlala ibhola naZweli.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. endlini kunesikhwama futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki
 2. umfana loligwala udlala ibho nazweli
 3. ukhahlela Zweli ibhola ligoli kungene




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	linceba	dzelela	dvweba	litfole	
		beka	huba	nabo	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kuvakashe bomzala. Bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala. Mine nabo sidlala endlini futsi siyadvweba. Mine ngidvweba sikhwama, bomzala badvweba litfole. Make wangena ekhishini wabeka libhodo. Mine nabomzala saphuma sayodlala ngaphandle. Sadlala ibhola futsi langena ligoli. Bayikhahlela kakhulu futsi angena emagoli. Bonkhe bomzala bebajabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala 2. make wangena ekhishini wabeka lidobho 3. langena Sadlala ibhola futsi ligoli

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	lola	liso	
		incola	ibhola	phosa	imbobo	
	FUNDZA	Ekhishini kungena emanti. Kunembobo lenkhulu futsi emanti angena endlini. Ngifuna kuphuma namalume siyodlala ibhola. Malume uphosa ibhola yelipulasitiki. Malume ukhahlela ibhola endlini futsi uyahleka. Mine ngiyakhala ekhishini. Ngikhahlele ibhola ngeliso. Ngiyakhala futsi ngifuna kudlala ibhola ngaphandle. Kuyingoti kukhahlela ibhola nawugula. Ngahlala endlini futsi ngadlala ngencola.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ekhishini kungena ini? Ekhishini kungena _____. 2. Ngifuna kuphuma nabani futsi siyodlala ini? Ngifuna kuphuma _____ siyodlala _____. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo tekudlala lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emasi	mema	chuma	tami	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Mine nebangani basesikolweni siyadlala. Sidlala ngebhola yelipulasitiki. Besikhahlela ibhola futsi sikhwama sayihlaba yachuma. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ibhola yekudlala. Kuchamuke umfana watsatsa umukhwa wayijuba. Bengikhala kakhulu futsi ngangena endlini. Ngesikhatsi ngingena endlini, make uvube emasi. Lilanga belishisa kakhulu. Mine namake sadla emasi futsi sajabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lilanga lishisa kangakanani? Lilanga lishisa _____. 2. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ini? Sikhwama samake sihlabe _____ yekudlala. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ekhishini Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: emasi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	ibhola	phosa	
		emasi	umukhwa	tama	umfana	



FUNDZA



Zweli ufuna kudlala ibhola. Ufuna kutilolonga ngekudlala ibhola. Zweli ufuna kuphosa ibhola. Endlini kunesikhwama, futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki. Lelo pulasitiki linebhola. Ibhola yaZweli yibhola yelipulasitiki futsi yinkhulu. Umfana loligwala udlala ibhola naZweli. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene ligoli. Bangani babo bakhahlela ibhola kungene emagoli. Zweli uyajabula futsi uyahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli ufuna kudlala ini?
Zweli ufuna kudlala _____.
2. Yini lesendlini futsi yini lesekhishini?
Endlini _____ futsi ekhishini _____.
3. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola futsi kungene ini?
Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene _____.
4. Ngumfana lonjani lodlala ibhola naZweli?
Umfana _____ udlala ibhola naZweli.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. endlini kunesikhwama futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki
 2. umfana loligwala udlala ibho nazweli
 3. ukhahlela Zweli ibhola ligoli kungene




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	linceba	dzelela	dvweba	litfole	
		beka	huba	nabo	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ekhaya kuvakashe bomzala. Bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala. Mine nabo sidlala endlini futsi siyadvweba. Mine ngidvweba sikhwama, bomzala badvweba litfole. Make wangena ekhishini wabeka libhodo. Mine nabomzala saphuma sayodlala ngaphandle. Sadlala ibhola futsi langena ligoli. Bayikhahlela kakhulu futsi angena emagoli. Bonkhe bomzala bebajabulile.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala make wangena ekhishini wabeka lidobho langena Sadlala ibhola futsi ligoli 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	lola	liso	
		incola	ibhola	phosa	imbobo	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ekhishini kungena emanti. Kunembobo lenkhulu futsi emanti angena endlini. Ngifuna kuphuma namalume siyodlala ibhola. Malume uphosa ibhola yelipulasitiki. Malume ukhahlela ibhola endlini futsi uyahleka. Mine ngiyakhala ekhishini. Ngikhahlele ibhola ngeliso. Ngiyakhala futsi ngifuna kudlala ibhola ngaphandle. Kuyingoti kukhahlela ibhola nawugula. Ngahlala endlini futsi ngadlala ngencola.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ekhishini kungena ini? Ekhishini kungena _____. 2. Ngifuna kuphuma nabani futsi siyodlala ini? Ngifuna kuphuma _____ siyodlala _____. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo tekudlala lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emasi	mema	chuma	tami	
		tama	ncuma	umfana	umukhwa	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Mine nebangani basesikolweni siyadlala. Sidlala ngebhola yelipulasitiki. Besikhahlela ibhola futsi sikhwama sayihlaba yachuma. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ibhola yekudlala. Kuchamuke umfana watsatsa umukhwa wayijuba. Bengikhala kakhulu futsi ngangena endlini. Ngesikhatsi ngingena endlini, make uvube emasi. Lilanga belishisa kakhulu. Mine namake sadla emasi futsi sajabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lilanga lishisa kangakanani? Lilanga lishisa _____. 2. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ini? Sikhwama samake sihlabe _____ yekudlala. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ekhishini Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: emasi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	ibhola	phosa	
		emasi	umukhwa	tama	umfana	



FUNDZA



Zweli ufuna kudlala ibhola. Ufuna kutilolonga ngekudlala ibhola. Zweli ufuna kuphosa ibhola. Endlini kunesikhwama, futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki. Lelo pulasitiki linebhola. Ibhola yaZweli yibhola yelipulasitiki futsi yinkhulu. Umfana loligwala udlala ibhola naZweli. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene ligoli. Bangani babo bakhahlela ibhola kungene emagoli. Zweli uyajabula futsi uyahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli ufuna kudlala ini?
Zweli ufuna kudlala _____.
2. Yini lesendlini futsi yini lesekhishini?
Endlini _____ futsi ekhishini _____.
3. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola futsi kungene ini?
Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene _____.
4. Ngumfana lonjani lodlala ibhola naZweli?
Umfana _____ udlala ibhola naZweli.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. endlini kunesikhwama futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki
 2. umfana loligwala udlala ibho nazweli
 3. ukhahlela Zweli ibhola ligoli kungene




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	linceba	dzelela	dvweba	litfole	
		beka	huba	nabo	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kuvakashe bomzala. Bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala. Mine nabo sidlala endlini futsi siyadvweba. Mine ngidvweba sikhwama, bomzala badvweba litfole. Make wangena ekhishini wabeka libhodo. Mine nabomzala saphuma sayodlala ngaphandle. Sadlala ibhola futsi langena ligoli. Bayikhahlela kakhulu futsi angena emagoli. Bonkhe bomzala bebajabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala 2. make wangena ekhishini wabeka lidobho 3. langena Sadlala ibhola futsi ligoli

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1






	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	lola	liso	
		incola	ibhola	phosa	imbobo	
	FUNDZA	Ekhishini kungena emanti. Kunembobo lenkhulu futsi emanti angena endlini. Ngifuna kuphuma namalume siyodlala ibhola. Malume uphosa ibhola yelipulasitiki. Malume ukhahlela ibhola endlini futsi uyahleka. Mine ngiyakhala ekhishini. Ngikhahlele ibhola ngeliso. Ngiyakhala futsi ngifuna kudlala ibhola ngaphandle. Kuyingoti kukhahlela ibhola nawugula. Ngahlala endlini futsi ngadlala ngencola.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ekhishini kungena ini? Ekhishini kungena _____. 2. Ngifuna kuphuma nabani futsi siyodlala ini? Ngifuna kuphuma _____ siyodlala _____. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo tekudlala lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emasi	mema	chuma	tami	
	FUNDZA	tama	ncuma	umfana	umukhwa	
	BHALA	Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Mine nebangani basesikolweni siyadlala. Sidlala ngebhola yelipulasitiki. Besikhahlela ibhola futsi sikhwama sayihlaba yachuma. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ibhola yekudlala. Kuchamuke umfana watsatsa umukhwa wayijuba. Bengikhala kakhulu futsi ngangena endlini. Ngesikhatsi ngingena endlini, make uvube emasi. Lilanga belishisa kakhulu. Mine namake sadla emasi futsi sajabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lilanga lishisa kangakanani? Lilanga lishisa _____. 2. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ini? Sikhwama samake sihlabe _____ yekudlala. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ekhishini Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: emasi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	ibhola	phosa	
		emasi	umukhwa	tama	umfana	



FUNDZA



Zweli ufuna kudlala ibhola. Ufuna kutilolonga ngekudlala ibhola. Zweli ufuna kuphosa ibhola. Endlini kunesikhwama, futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki. Lelo pulasitiki linebhola. Ibhola yaZweli yibhola yelipulasitiki futsi yinkhulu. Umfana loligwala udlala ibhola naZweli. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene ligoli. Bangani babo bakhahlela ibhola kungene emagoli. Zweli uyajabula futsi uyahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ufuna kudlala ini?
Zweli ufuna kudlala _____.
2. Yini lesendlini futsi yini lesekhishini?
Endlini _____ futsi ekhishini _____.
3. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola futsi kungene ini?
Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene _____.
4. Ngumfana lonjani lodlala ibhola naZweli?
Umfana _____ udlala ibhola naZweli.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. endlini kunesikhwama futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki
 2. umfana loligwala udlala ibho nazweli
 3. ukhahlela Zweli ibhola ligoli kungene




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	linceba	dzelela	dvweba	litfole	
		beka	huba	nabo	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kuvakashe bomzala. Bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala. Mine nabo sidlala endlini futsi siyadvweba. Mine ngidvweba sikhwama, bomzala badvweba litfole. Make wangena ekhishini wabeka libhodo. Mine nabomzala saphuma sayodlala ngaphandle. Sadlala ibhola futsi langena ligoli. Bayikhahlela kakhulu futsi angena emagoli. Bonkhe bomzala bebajabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala 2. make wangena ekhishini wabeka lidobho 3. langena Sadlala ibhola futsi ligoli

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	lola	liso	
		incola	ibhola	phosa	imbobo	
	FUNDZA	Ekhishini kungena emanti. Kunembobo lenkhulu futsi emanti angena endlini. Ngifuna kuphuma namalume siyodlala ibhola. Malume uphosa ibhola yelipulasitiki. Malume ukhahlela ibhola endlini futsi uyahleka. Mine ngiyakhala ekhishini. Ngikhahlele ibhola ngeliso. Ngiyakhala futsi ngifuna kudlala ibhola ngaphandle. Kuyingoti kukhahlela ibhola nawugula. Ngahlala endlini futsi ngadlala ngencola.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ekhishini kungena ini? Ekhishini kungena _____. 2. Ngifuna kuphuma nabani futsi siyodlala ini? Ngifuna kuphuma _____ siyodlala _____. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo tekudlala lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emasi	mema	chuma	tami	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Mine nebangani basesikolweni siyadlala. Sidlala ngebhola yelipulasitiki. Besikhahlela ibhola futsi sikhwama sayihlaba yachuma. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ibhola yekudlala. Kuchamuke umfana watsatsa umukhwa wayijuba. Bengikhala kakhulu futsi ngangena endlini. Ngesikhatsi ngingena endlini, make uvube emasi. Lilanga belishisa kakhulu. Mine namake sadla emasi futsi sajabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lilanga lishisa kangakanani? Lilanga lishisa _____. 2. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ini? Sikhwama samake sihlabe _____ yekudlala. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ekhishini Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: emasi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	ibhola	phosa	
		emasi	umukhwa	tama	umfana	



FUNDZA



Zweli ufuna kudlala ibhola. Ufuna kutilolonga ngekudlala ibhola. Zweli ufuna kuphosa ibhola. Endlini kunesikhwama, futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki. Lelo pulasitiki linebhola. Ibhola yaZweli yibhola yelipulasitiki futsi yinkhulu. Umfana loligwala udlala ibhola naZweli. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene ligoli. Bangani babo bakhahlela ibhola kungene emagoli. Zweli uyajabula futsi uyahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ufuna kudlala ini?
Zweli ufuna kudlala _____.
2. Yini lesendlini futsi yini lesekhishini?
Endlini _____ futsi ekhishini _____.
3. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola futsi kungene ini?
Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene _____.
4. Ngumfana lonjani lodlala ibhola naZweli?
Umfana _____ udlala ibhola naZweli.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. endlini kunesikhwama futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki
 2. umfana loligwala udlala ibho nazweli
 3. ukhahlela Zweli ibhola ligoli kungene




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	linceba	dzelela	dvweba	litfole	
		beka	huba	nabo	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kuvakashe bomzala. Bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala. Mine nabo sidlala endlini futsi siyadvweba. Mine ngidvweba sikhwama, bomzala badvweba litfole. Make wangena ekhishini wabeka libhodo. Mine nabomzala saphuma sayodlala ngaphandle. Sadlala ibhola futsi langena ligoli. Bayikhahlela kakhulu futsi angena emagoli. Bonkhe bomzala bebajabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala 2. make wangena ekhishini wabeka lidobho 3. langena Sadlala ibhola futsi ligoli

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	lola	liso	
		incola	ibhola	phosa	imbobo	
	FUNDZA	Ekhishini kungena emanti. Kunembobo lenkhulu futsi emanti angena endlini. Ngifuna kuphuma namalume siyodlala ibhola. Malume uphosa ibhola yelipulasitiki. Malume ukhahlela ibhola endlini futsi uyahleka. Mine ngiyakhala ekhishini. Ngikhahlele ibhola ngeliso. Ngiyakhala futsi ngifuna kudlala ibhola ngaphandle. Kuyingoti kukhahlela ibhola nawugula. Ngahlala endlini futsi ngadlala ngencola.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ekhishini kungena ini? Ekhishini kungena _____. 2. Ngifuna kuphuma nabani futsi siyodlala ini? Ngifuna kuphuma _____ siyodlala _____. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo tekudlala lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emasi	mema	chuma	tami	
	FUNDZA	tama	ncuma	umfana	umukhwa	
	BHALA	Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Mine nebangani basesikolweni siyadlala. Sidlala ngebhola yelipulasitiki. Besikhahlela ibhola futsi sikhwama sayihlaba yachuma. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ibhola yekudlala. Kuchamuke umfana watsatsa umukhwa wayijuba. Bengikhala kakhulu futsi ngangena endlini. Ngesikhatsi ngingena endlini, make uvube emasi. Lilanga belishisa kakhulu. Mine namake sadla emasi futsi sajabula. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lilanga lishisa kangakanani? Lilanga lishisa _____. 2. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ini? Sikhwama samake sihlabe _____ yekudlala. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ekhishini Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: emasi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	ibhola	phosa	
		emasi	umukhwa	tama	umfana	



FUNDZA



Zweli ufuna kudlala ibhola. Ufuna kutilolonga ngekudlala ibhola. Zweli ufuna kuphosa ibhola. Endlini kunesikhwama, futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki. Lelo pulasitiki linebhola. Ibhola yaZweli yibhola yelipulasitiki futsi yinkhulu. Umfana loligwala udlala ibhola naZweli. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene ligoli. Bangani babo bakhahlela ibhola kungene emagoli. Zweli uyajabula futsi uyahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ufuna kudlala ini?
Zweli ufuna kudlala _____.
2. Yini lesendlini futsi yini lesekhishini?
Endlini _____ futsi ekhishini _____.
3. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola futsi kungene ini?
Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene _____.
4. Ngumfana lonjani lodlala ibhola naZweli?
Umfana _____ udlala ibhola naZweli.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. endlini kunesikhwama futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki
 2. umfana loligwala udlala ibho nazweli
 3. ukhahlela Zweli ibhola ligoli kungene




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	linceba	dzelela	dvweba	litfole	
		beka	huba	nabo	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kuvakashe bomzala. Bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala. Mine nabo sidlala endlini futsi siyadvweba. Mine ngidvweba sikhwama, bomzala badvweba litfole. Make wangena ekhishini wabeka libhodo. Mine nabomzala saphuma sayodlala ngaphandle. Sadlala ibhola futsi langena ligoli. Bayikhahlela kakhulu futsi angena emagoli. Bonkhe bomzala bebajabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala 2. make wangena ekhishini wabeka lidobho 3. langena Sadlala ibhola futsi ligoli

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	lola	liso	
		incola	ibhola	phosa	imbobo	
	FUNDZA	Ekhishini kungena emanti. Kunembobo lenkhulu futsi emanti angena endlini. Ngifuna kuphuma namalume siyodlala ibhola. Malume uphosa ibhola yelipulasitiki. Malume ukhahlela ibhola endlini futsi uyahleka. Mine ngiyakhala ekhishini. Ngikhahlele ibhola ngeliso. Ngiyakhala futsi ngifuna kudlala ibhola ngaphandle. Kuyingoti kukhahlela ibhola nawugula. Ngahlala endlini futsi ngadlala ngencola.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ekhishini kungena ini? Ekhishini kungena _____. 2. Ngifuna kuphuma nabani futsi siyodlala ini? Ngifuna kuphuma _____ siyodlala _____. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo tekudlala lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emasi	mema	chuma	tami	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Mine nebangani basesikolweni siyadlala. Sidlala ngebhola yelipulasitiki. Besikhahlela ibhola futsi sikhwama sayihlaba yachuma. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ibhola yekudlala. Kuchamuke umfana watsatsa umukhwa wayijuba. Bengikhala kakhulu futsi ngangena endlini. Ngesikhatsi ngingena endlini, make uvube emasi. Lilanga belishisa kakhulu. Mine namake sadla emasi futsi sajabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lilanga lishisa kangakanani? Lilanga lishisa _____. 2. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ini? Sikhwama samake sihlabe _____ yekudlala. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ekhishini Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: emasi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	ibhola	phosa	
		emasi	umukhwa	tama	umfana	



FUNDZA



Zweli ufuna kudlala ibhola. Ufuna kutilolonga ngekudlala ibhola. Zweli ufuna kuphosa ibhola. Endlini kunesikhwama, futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki. Lelo pulasitiki linebhola. Ibhola yaZweli yibhola yelipulasitiki futsi yinkhulu. Umfana loligwala udlala ibhola naZweli. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene ligoli. Bangani babo bakhahlela ibhola kungene emagoli. Zweli uyajabula futsi uyahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli ufuna kudlala ini?
Zweli ufuna kudlala _____.
2. Yini lesendlini futsi yini lesekhishini?
Endlini _____ futsi ekhishini _____.
3. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola futsi kungene ini?
Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene _____.
4. Ngumfana lonjani lodlala ibhola naZweli?
Umfana _____ udlala ibhola naZweli.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. endlini kunesikhwama futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki
 2. umfana loligwala udlala ibho nazweli
 3. ukhahlela Zweli ibhola ligoli kungene




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	linceba	dzelela	dvweba	litfole	
		beka	huba	nabo	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kuvakashe bomzala. Bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala. Mine nabo sidlala endlini futsi siyadvweba. Mine ngidvweba sikhwama, bomzala badvweba litfole. Make wangena ekhishini wabeka libhodo. Mine nabomzala saphuma sayodlala ngaphandle. Sadlala ibhola futsi langena ligoli. Bayikhahlela kakhulu futsi angena emagoli. Bonkhe bomzala bebajabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala 2. make wangena ekhishini wabeka lidobho 3. langena Sadlala ibhola futsi ligoli

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	lola	liso	
		incola	ibhola	phosa	imbobo	
	FUNDZA	Ekhishini kungena emanti. Kunembobo lenkhulu futsi emanti angena endlini. Ngifuna kuphuma namalume siyodlala ibhola. Malume uphosa ibhola yelipulasitiki. Malume ukhahlela ibhola endlini futsi uyahleka. Mine ngiyakhala ekhishini. Ngikhahlele ibhola ngeliso. Ngiyakhala futsi ngifuna kudlala ibhola ngaphandle. Kuyingoti kukhahlela ibhola nawugula. Ngahlala endlini futsi ngadlala ngencola.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ekhishini kungena ini? Ekhishini kungena _____. 2. Ngifuna kuphuma nabani futsi siyodlala ini? Ngifuna kuphuma _____ siyodlala _____. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo tekudlala lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emasi	mema	chuma	tami	
	FUNDZA	tama	ncuma	umfana	umukhwa	
	BHALA	<p>Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Mine nebangani basesikolweni siyadlala. Sidlala ngebhola yelipulasitiki. Besikhahlela ibhola futsi sikhwama sayihlaba yachuma. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ibhola yekudlala. Kuchamuke umfana watsatsa umukhwa wayijuba. Bengikhala kakhulu futsi ngangena endlini. Ngesikhatsi ngingena endlini, make uvube emasi. Lilanga belishisa kakhulu. Mine namake sadla emasi futsi sajabula.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lilanga lishisa kangakanani? Lilanga lishisa _____. 2. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ini? Sikhwama samake sihlabe _____ yekudlala. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ekhishini Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: emasi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	ibhola	phosa	
		emasi	umukhwa	tama	umfana	



FUNDZA



Zweli ufuna kudlala ibhola. Ufuna kutilolonga ngekudlala ibhola. Zweli ufuna kuphosa ibhola. Endlini kunesikhwama, futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki. Lelo pulasitiki linebhola. Ibhola yaZweli yibhola yelipulasitiki futsi yinkhulu. Umfana loligwala udlala ibhola naZweli. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene ligoli. Bangani babo bakhahlela ibhola kungene emagoli. Zweli uyajabula futsi uyahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli ufuna kudlala ini?
Zweli ufuna kudlala _____.
2. Yini lesendlini futsi yini lesekhishini?
Endlini _____ futsi ekhishini _____.
3. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola futsi kungene ini?
Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene _____.
4. Ngumfana lonjani lodlala ibhola naZweli?
Umfana _____ udlala ibhola naZweli.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. endlini kunesikhwama futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki
 2. umfana loligwala udlala ibho nazweli
 3. ukhahlela Zweli ibhola ligoli kungene




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	linceba	dzelela	dvweba	litfole	
		beka	huba	nabo	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kuvakashe bomzala. Bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala. Mine nabo sidlala endlini futsi siyadvweba. Mine ngidvweba sikhwama, bomzala badvweba litfole. Make wangena ekhishini wabeka libhodo. Mine nabomzala saphuma sayodlala ngaphandle. Sadlala ibhola futsi langena ligoli. Bayikhahlela kakhulu futsi angena emagoli. Bonkhe bomzala bebajabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala 2. make wangena ekhishini wabeka lidobho 3. langena Sadlala ibhola futsi ligoli

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	lola	liso	
		incola	ibhola	phosa	imbobo	
	FUNDZA	Ekhishini kungena emanti. Kunembobo lenkhulu futsi emanti angena endlini. Ngifuna kuphuma namalume siyodlala ibhola. Malume uphosa ibhola yelipulasitiki. Malume ukhahlela ibhola endlini futsi uyahleka. Mine ngiyakhala ekhishini. Ngikhahlele ibhola ngeliso. Ngiyakhala futsi ngifuna kudlala ibhola ngaphandle. Kuyingoti kukhahlela ibhola nawugula. Ngahlala endlini futsi ngadlala ngencola.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ekhishini kungena ini? Ekhishini kungena _____. 2. Ngifuna kuphuma nabani futsi siyodlala ini? Ngifuna kuphuma _____ siyodlala _____. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo tekudlala lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala</p>



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emasi	mema	chuma	tami	
		tama	ncuma	umfana	umukhwa	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Mine nebangani basesikolweni siyadlala. Sidlala ngebhola yelipulasitiki. Besikhahlela ibhola futsi sikhwama sayihlaba yachuma. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ibhola yekudlala. Kuchamuke umfana watsatsa umukhwa wayijuba. Bengikhala kakhulu futsi ngangena endlini. Ngesikhatsi ngingena endlini, make uvube emasi. Lilanga belishisa kakhulu. Mine namake sadla emasi futsi sajabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lilanga lishisa kangakanani? Lilanga lishisa _____. 2. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ini? Sikhwama samake sihlabe _____ yekudlala. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ekhishini</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: emasi</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	ibhola	phosa	
		emasi	umukhwa	tama	umfana	



FUNDZA



Zweli ufuna kudlala ibhola. Ufuna kutilolonga ngekudlala ibhola. Zweli ufuna kuphosa ibhola. Endlini kunesikhwama, futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki. Lelo pulasitiki linebhola. Ibhola yaZweli yibhola yelipulasitiki futsi yinkhulu. Umfana loligwala udlala ibhola naZweli. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene ligoli. Bangani babo bakhahlela ibhola kungene emagoli. Zweli uyajabula futsi uyahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli ufuna kudlala ini?
Zweli ufuna kudlala _____.
2. Yini lesendlini futsi yini lesekhishini?
Endlini _____ futsi ekhishini _____.
3. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola futsi kungene ini?
Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene _____.
4. Ngumfana lonjani lodlala ibhola naZweli?
Umfana _____ udlala ibhola naZweli.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. endlini kunesikhwama futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki
 2. umfana loligwala udlala ibho nazweli
 3. ukhahlela Zweli ibhola ligoli kungene




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	linceba	dzelela	dvweba	litfole	
		beka	huba	nabo	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kuvakashe bomzala. Bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala. Mine nabo sidlala endlini futsi siyadvweba. Mine ngidvweba sikhwama, bomzala badvweba litfole. Make wangena ekhishini wabeka libhodo. Mine nabomzala saphuma sayodlala ngaphandle. Sadlala ibhola futsi langena ligoli. Bayikhahlela kakhulu futsi angena emagoli. Bonkhe bomzala bebajabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala 2. make wangena ekhishini wabeka lidobho 3. langena Sadlala ibhola futsi ligoli

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	lola	liso	
		incola	ibhola	phosa	imbobo	
	FUNDZA	Ekhishini kungena emanti. Kunembobo lenkhulu futsi emanti angena endlini. Ngifuna kuphuma namalume siyodlala ibhola. Malume uphosa ibhola yelipulasitiki. Malume ukhahlela ibhola endlini futsi uyahleka. Mine ngiyakhala ekhishini. Ngikhahlele ibhola ngeliso. Ngiyakhala futsi ngifuna kudlala ibhola ngaphandle. Kuyingoti kukhahlela ibhola nawugula. Ngahlala endlini futsi ngadlala ngencola.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ekhishini kungena ini? Ekhishini kungena _____. 2. Ngifuna kuphuma nabani futsi siyodlala ini? Ngifuna kuphuma _____ siyodlala _____. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo tekudlala lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala</p>



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emasi	mema	chuma	tami	
		tama	ncuma	umfana	umukhwa	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Mine nebangani basesikolweni siyadlala. Sidlala ngebhola yelipulasitiki. Besikhahlela ibhola futsi sikhwama sayihlaba yachuma. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ibhola yekudlala. Kuchamuke umfana watsatsa umukhwa wayijuba. Bengikhala kakhulu futsi ngangena endlini. Ngesikhatsi ngingena endlini, make uvube emasi. Lilanga belishisa kakhulu. Mine namake sadla emasi futsi sajabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lilanga lishisa kangakanani? Lilanga lishisa _____. 2. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ini? Sikhwama samake sihlabe _____ yekudlala. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ekhishini Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: emasi</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	ibhola	phosa	
		emasi	umukhwa	tama	umfana	



FUNDZA



Zweli ufuna kudlala ibhola. Ufuna kutilolonga ngekudlala ibhola. Zweli ufuna kuphosa ibhola. Endlini kunesikhwama, futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki. Lelo pulasitiki linebhola. Ibhola yaZweli yibhola yelipulasitiki futsi yinkhulu. Umfana loligwala udlala ibhola naZweli. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene ligoli. Bangani babo bakhahlela ibhola kungene emagoli. Zweli uyajabula futsi uyahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ufuna kudlala ini?
Zweli ufuna kudlala _____.
2. Yini lesendlini futsi yini lesekhishini?
Endlini _____ futsi ekhishini _____.
3. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola futsi kungene ini?
Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene _____.
4. Ngumfana lonjani lodlala ibhola naZweli?
Umfana _____ udlala ibhola naZweli.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. endlini kunesikhwama futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki
 2. umfana loligwala udlala ibho nazweli
 3. ukhahlela Zweli ibhola ligoli kungene




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	linceba	dzelela	dvweba	litfole	
		beka	huba	nabo	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kuvakashe bomzala. Bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala. Mine nabo sidlala endlini futsi siyadvweba. Mine ngidvweba sikhwama, bomzala badvweba litfole. Make wangena ekhishini wabeka libhodo. Mine nabomzala saphuma sayodlala ngaphandle. Sadlala ibhola futsi langena ligoli. Bayikhahlela kakhulu futsi angena emagoli. Bonkhe bomzala bebajabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala 2. make wangena ekhishini wabeka lidobho 3. langena Sadlala ibhola futsi ligoli

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	lola	liso	
		incola	ibhola	phosa	imbobo	
	FUNDZA	Ekhishini kungena emanti. Kunembobo lenkhulu futsi emanti angena endlini. Ngifuna kuphuma namalume siyodlala ibhola. Malume uphosa ibhola yelipulasitiki. Malume ukhahlela ibhola endlini futsi uyahleka. Mine ngiyakhala ekhishini. Ngikhahlele ibhola ngeliso. Ngiyakhala futsi ngifuna kudlala ibhola ngaphandle. Kuyingoti kukhahlela ibhola nawugula. Ngahlala endlini futsi ngadlala ngencola.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ekhishini kungena ini? Ekhishini kungena _____. 2. Ngifuna kuphuma nabani futsi siyodlala ini? Ngifuna kuphuma _____ siyodlala _____. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo tekudlala lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emasi	mema	chuma	tami	
		tama	ncuma	umfana	umukhwa	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Mine nebangani basesikolweni siyadlala. Sidlala ngebhola yelipulasitiki. Besikhahlela ibhola futsi sikhwama sayihlaba yachuma. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ibhola yekudlala. Kuchamuke umfana watsatsa umukhwa wayijuba. Bengikhala kakhulu futsi ngangena endlini. Ngesikhatsi ngingena endlini, make uvube emasi. Lilanga belishisa kakhulu. Mine namake sadla emasi futsi sajabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lilanga lishisa kangakanani? Lilanga lishisa _____. 2. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ini? Sikhwama samake sihlabe _____ yekudlala. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ekhishini Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: emasi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	ibhola	phosa	
		emasi	umukhwa	tama	umfana	



FUNDZA



Zweli ufuna kudlala ibhola. Ufuna kutilolonga ngekudlala ibhola. Zweli ufuna kuphosa ibhola. Endlini kunesikhwama, futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki. Lelo pulasitiki linebhola. Ibhola yaZweli yibhola yelipulasitiki futsi yinkhulu. Umfana loligwala udlala ibhola naZweli. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene ligoli. Bangani babo bakhahlela ibhola kungene emagoli. Zweli uyajabula futsi uyahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli ufuna kudlala ini?
Zweli ufuna kudlala _____.
2. Yini lesendlini futsi yini lesekhishini?
Endlini _____ futsi ekhishini _____.
3. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola futsi kungene ini?
Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene _____.
4. Ngumfana lonjani lodlala ibhola naZweli?
Umfana _____ udlala ibhola naZweli.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. endlini kunesikhwama futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki
 2. umfana loligwala udlala ibho nazweli
 3. ukhahlela Zweli ibhola ligoli kungene




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	linceba	dzelela	dvweba	litfole	
		beka	huba	nabo	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kuvakashe bomzala. Bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala. Mine nabo sidlala endlini futsi siyadvweba. Mine ngidvweba sikhwama, bomzala badvweba litfole. Make wangena ekhishini wabeka libhodo. Mine nabomzala saphuma sayodlala ngaphandle. Sadlala ibhola futsi langena ligoli. Bayikhahlela kakhulu futsi angena emagoli. Bonkhe bomzala bebajabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala 2. make wangena ekhishini wabeka lidobho 3. langena Sadlala ibhola futsi ligoli

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	lola	liso	
		incola	ibhola	phosa	imbobo	
	FUNDZA	Ekhishini kungena emanti. Kunembobo lenkhulu futsi emanti angena endlini. Ngifuna kuphuma namalume siyodlala ibhola. Malume uphosa ibhola yelipulasitiki. Malume ukhahlela ibhola endlini futsi uyahleka. Mine ngiyakhala ekhishini. Ngikhahlele ibhola ngeliso. Ngiyakhala futsi ngifuna kudlala ibhola ngaphandle. Kuyingoti kukhahlela ibhola nawugula. Ngahlala endlini futsi ngadlala ngencola.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ekhishini kungena ini? Ekhishini kungena _____. 2. Ngifuna kuphuma nabani futsi siyodlala ini? Ngifuna kuphuma _____ siyodlala _____. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo tekudlala lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emasi	mema	chuma	tami	
	FUNDZA	tama	ncuma	umfana	umukhwa	
	BHALA	<p>Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Mine nebangani basesikolweni siyadlala. Sidlala ngebhola yelipulasitiki. Besikhahlela ibhola futsi sikhwama sayihlaba yachuma. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ibhola yekudlala. Kuchamuke umfana watsatsa umukhwa wayijuba. Bengikhala kakhulu futsi ngangena endlini. Ngesikhatsi ngingena endlini, make uvube emasi. Lilanga belishisa kakhulu. Mine namake sadla emasi futsi sajabula.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lilanga lishisa kangakanani? Lilanga lishisa _____. 2. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ini? Sikhwama samake sihlabe _____ yekudlala. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ekhishini Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: emasi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	ibhola	phosa	
		emasi	umukhwa	tama	umfana	



FUNDZA



Zweli ufuna kudlala ibhola. Ufuna kutilolonga ngekudlala ibhola. Zweli ufuna kuphosa ibhola. Endlini kunesikhwama, futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki. Lelo pulasitiki linebhola. Ibhola yaZweli yibhola yelipulasitiki futsi yinkhulu. Umfana loligwala udlala ibhola naZweli. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene ligoli. Bangani babo bakhahlela ibhola kungene emagoli. Zweli uyajabula futsi uyahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ufuna kudlala ini?
Zweli ufuna kudlala _____.
2. Yini lesendlini futsi yini lesekhishini?
Endlini _____ futsi ekhishini _____.
3. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola futsi kungene ini?
Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene _____.
4. Ngumfana lonjani lodlala ibhola naZweli?
Umfana _____ udlala ibhola naZweli.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. endlini kunesikhwama futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki
 2. umfana loligwala udlala ibho nazweli
 3. ukhahlela Zweli ibhola ligoli kungene




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	linceba	dzelela	dvweba	litfole	
		beka	huba	nabo	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kuvakashe bomzala. Bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala. Mine nabo sidlala endlini futsi siyadvweba. Mine ngidvweba sikhwama, bomzala badvweba litfole. Make wangena ekhishini wabeka libhodo. Mine nabomzala saphuma sayodlala ngaphandle. Sadlala ibhola futsi langena ligoli. Bayikhahlela kakhulu futsi angena emagoli. Bonkhe bomzala bebajabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala 2. make wangena ekhishini wabeka lidobho 3. langena Sadlala ibhola futsi ligoli

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	lola	liso	
		incola	ibhola	phosa	imbobo	
	FUNDZA	Ekhishini kungena emanti. Kunembobo lenkhulu futsi emanti angena endlini. Ngifuna kuphuma namalume siyodlala ibhola. Malume uphosa ibhola yelipulasitiki. Malume ukhahlela ibhola endlini futsi uyahleka. Mine ngiyakhala ekhishini. Ngikhahlele ibhola ngeliso. Ngiyakhala futsi ngifuna kudlala ibhola ngaphandle. Kuyingoti kukhahlela ibhola nawugula. Ngahlala endlini futsi ngadlala ngencola.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ekhishini kungena ini? Ekhishini kungena _____. 2. Ngifuna kuphuma nabani futsi siyodlala ini? Ngifuna kuphuma _____ siyodlala _____. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo tekudlala lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emasi	mema	chuma	tami	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Mine nebangani basesikolweni siyadlala. Sidlala ngebhola yelipulasitiki. Besikhahlela ibhola futsi sikhwama sayihlaba yachuma. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ibhola yekudlala. Kuchamuke umfana watsatsa umukhwa wayijuba. Bengikhala kakhulu futsi ngangena endlini. Ngesikhatsi ngingena endlini, make uvube emasi. Lilanga belishisa kakhulu. Mine namake sadla emasi futsi sajabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lilanga lishisa kangakanani? Lilanga lishisa _____. 2. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ini? Sikhwama samake sihlabe _____ yekudlala. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ekhishini Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: emasi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	ibhola	phosa	
		emasi	umukhwa	tama	umfana	



FUNDZA



Zweli ufuna kudlala ibhola. Ufuna kutilolonga ngekudlala ibhola. Zweli ufuna kuphosa ibhola. Endlini kunesikhwama, futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki. Lelo pulasitiki linebhola. Ibhola yaZweli yibhola yelipulasitiki futsi yinkhulu. Umfana loligwala udlala ibhola naZweli. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene ligoli. Bangani babo bakhahlela ibhola kungene emagoli. Zweli uyajabula futsi uyahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ufuna kudlala ini?
Zweli ufuna kudlala _____.
2. Yini lesendlini futsi yini lesekhishini?
Endlini _____ futsi ekhishini _____.
3. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola futsi kungene ini?
Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene _____.
4. Ngumfana lonjani lodlala ibhola naZweli?
Umfana _____ udlala ibhola naZweli.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. endlini kunesikhwama futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki
 2. umfana loligwala udlala ibho nazweli
 3. ukhahlela Zweli ibhola ligoli kungene




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	linceba	dzelela	dvweba	litfole	
		beka	huba	nabo	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kuvakashe bomzala. Bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala. Mine nabo sidlala endlini futsi siyadvweba. Mine ngidvweba sikhwama, bomzala badvweba litfole. Make wangena ekhishini wabeka libhodo. Mine nabomzala saphuma sayodlala ngaphandle. Sadlala ibhola futsi langena ligoli. Bayikhahlela kakhulu futsi angena emagoli. Bonkhe bomzala bebajabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala 2. make wangena ekhishini wabeka lidobho 3. langena Sadlala ibhola futsi ligoli

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	lola	liso	
		incola	ibhola	phosa	imbobo	
	FUNDZA	Ekhishini kungena emanti. Kunembobo lenkhulu futsi emanti angena endlini. Ngifuna kuphuma namalume siyodlala ibhola. Malume uphosa ibhola yelipulasitiki. Malume ukhahlela ibhola endlini futsi uyahleka. Mine ngiyakhala ekhishini. Ngikhahlele ibhola ngeliso. Ngiyakhala futsi ngifuna kudlala ibhola ngaphandle. Kuyingoti kukhahlela ibhola nawugula. Ngahlala endlini futsi ngadlala ngencola.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ekhishini kungena ini? Ekhishini kungena _____. 2. Ngifuna kuphuma nabani futsi siyodlala ini? Ngifuna kuphuma _____ siyodlala _____. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo tekudlala lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emasi	mema	chuma	tami	
		tama	ncuma	umfana	umukhwa	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Mine nebangani basesikolweni siyadlala. Sidlala ngebhola yelipulasitiki. Besikhahlela ibhola futsi sikhwama sayihlaba yachuma. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ibhola yekudlala. Kuchamuke umfana watsatsa umukhwa wayijuba. Bengikhala kakhulu futsi ngangena endlini. Ngesikhatsi ngingena endlini, make uvube emasi. Lilanga belishisa kakhulu. Mine namake sadla emasi futsi sajabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lilanga lishisa kangakanani? Lilanga lishisa _____. 2. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ini? Sikhwama samake sihlabe _____ yekudlala. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ekhishini Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: emasi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	ibhola	phosa	
		emasi	umukhwa	tama	umfana	



FUNDZA



Zweli ufuna kudlala ibhola. Ufuna kutilolonga ngekudlala ibhola. Zweli ufuna kuphosa ibhola. Endlini kunesikhwama, futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki. Lelo pulasitiki linebhola. Ibhola yaZweli yibhola yelipulasitiki futsi yinkhulu. Umfana loligwala udlala ibhola naZweli. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene ligoli. Bangani babo bakhahlela ibhola kungene emagoli. Zweli uyajabula futsi uyahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli ufuna kudlala ini?
Zweli ufuna kudlala _____.
2. Yini lesendlini futsi yini lesekhishini?
Endlini _____ futsi ekhishini _____.
3. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola futsi kungene ini?
Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene _____.
4. Ngumfana lonjani lodlala ibhola naZweli?
Umfana _____ udlala ibhola naZweli.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. endlini kunesikhwama futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki
 2. umfana loligwala udlala ibho nazweli
 3. ukhahlela Zweli ibhola ligoli kungene




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	linceba	dzelela	dvweba	litfole	
		beka	huba	nabo	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kuvakashe bomzala. Bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala. Mine nabo sidlala endlini futsi siyadvweba. Mine ngidvweba sikhwama, bomzala badvweba litfole. Make wangena ekhishini wabeka libhodo. Mine nabomzala saphuma sayodlala ngaphandle. Sadlala ibhola futsi langena ligoli. Bayikhahlela kakhulu futsi angena emagoli. Bonkhe bomzala bebajabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala 2. make wangena ekhishini wabeka lidobho 3. langena Sadlala ibhola futsi ligoli

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	lola	liso	
		incola	ibhola	phosa	imbobo	
	FUNDZA	Ekhishini kungena emanti. Kunembobo lenkhulu futsi emanti angena endlini. Ngifuna kuphuma namalume siyodlala ibhola. Malume uphosa ibhola yelipulasitiki. Malume ukhahlela ibhola endlini futsi uyahleka. Mine ngiyakhala ekhishini. Ngikhahlele ibhola ngeliso. Ngiyakhala futsi ngifuna kudlala ibhola ngaphandle. Kuyingoti kukhahlela ibhola nawugula. Ngahlala endlini futsi ngadlala ngencola.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ekhishini kungena ini? Ekhishini kungena _____. 2. Ngifuna kuphuma nabani futsi siyodlala ini? Ngifuna kuphuma _____ siyodlala _____. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo tekudlala lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emasi	mema	chuma	tami	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Mine nebangani basesikolweni siyadlala. Sidlala ngebhola yelipulasitiki. Besikhahlela ibhola futsi sikhwama sayihlaba yachuma. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ibhola yekudlala. Kuchamuke umfana watsatsa umukhwa wayijuba. Bengikhala kakhulu futsi ngangena endlini. Ngesikhatsi ngingena endlini, make uvube emasi. Lilanga belishisa kakhulu. Mine namake sadla emasi futsi sajabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lilanga lishisa kangakanani? Lilanga lishisa _____. 2. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ini? Sikhwama samake sihlabe _____ yekudlala. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ekhishini Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: emasi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	ibhola	phosa	
		emasi	umukhwa	tama	umfana	



FUNDZA



Zweli ufuna kudlala ibhola. Ufuna kutilolonga ngekudlala ibhola. Zweli ufuna kuphosa ibhola. Endlini kunesikhwama, futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki. Lelo pulasitiki linebhola. Ibhola yaZweli yibhola yelipulasitiki futsi yinkhulu. Umfana loligwala udlala ibhola naZweli. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene ligoli. Bangani babo bakhahlela ibhola kungene emagoli. Zweli uyajabula futsi uyahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli ufuna kudlala ini?
Zweli ufuna kudlala _____.
2. Yini lesendlini futsi yini lesekhishini?
Endlini _____ futsi ekhishini _____.
3. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola futsi kungene ini?
Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene _____.
4. Ngumfana lonjani lodlala ibhola naZweli?
Umfana _____ udlala ibhola naZweli.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. endlini kunesikhwama futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki
 2. umfana loligwala udlala ibho nazweli
 3. ukhahlela Zweli ibhola ligoli kungene




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	linceba	dzelela	dvweba	litfole	
		beka	huba	nabo	hlaba	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kuvakashe bomzala. Bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala. Mine nabo sidlala endlini futsi siyadvweba. Mine ngidvweba sikhwama, bomzala badvweba litfole. Make wangena ekhishini wabeka libhodo. Mine nabomzala saphuma sayodlala ngaphandle. Sadlala ibhola futsi langena ligoli. Bayikhahlela kakhulu futsi angena emagoli. Bonkhe bomzala bebajabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. bomzala bayadzelela futsi batsandza kudlala 2. make wangena ekhishini wabeka lidobho 3. langena Sadlala ibhola futsi ligoli

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	lola	liso	
		incola	ibhola	phosa	imbobo	
	FUNDZA	Ekhishini kungena emanti. Kunembobo lenkhulu futsi emanti angena endlini. Ngifuna kuphuma namalume siyodlala ibhola. Malume uphosa ibhola yelipulasitiki. Malume ukhahlela ibhola endlini futsi uyahleka. Mine ngiyakhala ekhishini. Ngikhahlele ibhola ngeliso. Ngiyakhala futsi ngifuna kudlala ibhola ngaphandle. Kuyingoti kukhahlela ibhola nawugula. Ngahlala endlini futsi ngadlala ngencola.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ekhishini kungena ini? Ekhishini kungena _____. 2. Ngifuna kuphuma nabani futsi siyodlala ini? Ngifuna kuphuma _____ siyodlala _____. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo tekudlala lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lichawe Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: bhala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	emasi	mema	chuma	tami	
		tama	ncuma	umfana	umukhwa	
	FUNDZA	Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Mine nebangani basesikolweni siyadlala. Sidlala ngebhola yelipulasitiki. Besikhahlela ibhola futsi sikhwama sayihlaba yachuma. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ibhola yekudlala. Kuchamuke umfana watsatsa umukhwa wayijuba. Bengikhala kakhulu futsi ngangena endlini. Ngesikhatsi ngingena endlini, make uvube emasi. Lilanga belishisa kakhulu. Mine namake sadla emasi futsi sajabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lilanga lishisa kangakanani? Lilanga lishisa _____. 2. Sikhwama samake sihlabe ini? Sikhwama samake sihlabe _____ yekudlala. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ekhishini Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: emasi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	ekhishini	ligoli	khahlela	sikhwama	lipulasitiki
	SHANO UMSINDVO	babo	lelo	ibhola	phosa	
		emasi	umukhwa	tama	umfana	



FUNDZA



Zweli ufuna kudlala ibhola. Ufuna kutilolonga ngekudlala ibhola. Zweli ufuna kuphosa ibhola. Endlini kunesikhwama, futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki. Lelo pulasitiki linebhola. Ibhola yaZweli yibhola yelipulasitiki futsi yinkhulu. Umfana loligwala udlala ibhola naZweli. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene ligoli. Bangani babo bakhahlela ibhola kungene emagoli. Zweli uyajabula futsi uyahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ufuna kudlala ini?
Zweli ufuna kudlala _____.
2. Yini lesendlini futsi yini lesekhishini?
Endlini _____ futsi ekhishini _____.
3. Zweli ukhahlela ibhola futsi kungene ini?
Zweli ukhahlela ibhola kungene _____.
4. Ngumfana lonjani lodlala ibhola naZweli?
Umfana _____ udlala ibhola naZweli.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. endlini kunesikhwama futsi ekhishini kunelipulasitiki
 2. umfana loligwala udlala ibho nazweli
 3. ukhahlela Zweli ibhola ligoli kungene




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lola	liso	incola	imbobo	
		mema	tami	chuma	ncuma	
	FUNDZA	Gogo uyatsandza kudansa. Ufuna kudansa, kepha ingoma iyaduka. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi wetama kudansa. Kuchamuka make futsi uhleka gogo. Gogo uncuma kutsatsa incola ahlale ngaphandle. Incola yagogo inembobo. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi adanse ngaphandle. Make nagogo badansa ndzawonye. Mine ngidlala ngencola yagogo. Kepha gogo uyatsetsa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ufuna kudansa kepha ingoma iyaduka 2. kucham make futsi uhleka gogo 3. ngidlala Mine yagogo ngencola 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	make	likamo	shuka	
		beka	phuka	ludzaka	kela	
	FUNDZA	Make uyatsandza kuchina. Umuntfu lochina make unesiphiwo sekuchina. Make bekakama kepha likamo laphuka. Likamo lamake liphuke kakhulu. Babe akatsandzi kukama futsi ufuna kukela. Ufuna kukela kepha uyagula. Babe wetama kukela esibukweni kepha kumatima. Uyaphuma endlini ayohlala etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi babe aphuma, namake waphuma wayochina.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make utsandza ini? Make uyatsandza _____. 2. Likamo lamake liphuke kangakanani? Likamo lamake liphuke _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzab. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: siphiwo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kama



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umoba	umama	uloba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu uneliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu unesiphiwo. Umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima. Umutsi uyasintjintja siphiwo. Tjwala buyalicitsa liphupho. Nawunesiphiwo zuba ujabule. Liphupho livula litfuba lekusebenta. Sebenta kamatima nawunesiphiwo. Ungadlali ngeliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kujabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umuntfu kufanele enteni? Umuntfu kufanele _____. 2. Liphupho livula litfuba lani? Liphupho livula litfuba _____. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letinatfwako letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kudansa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umutsi				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	make	shuka	beka	phuka	
		uloba	vula	zuba	funa	







FUNDZA



Laud uneliphupho. Uneliphupho lekudansa. Kepha make waLaud ufuna adlale ibhola. Laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa. Laud uvula endlini acale kudansa. Bangani baLaud nabo bangena endlini. Laud nebangani basesikolweni badansa ndzawonye. Bangani baLaud bayadansa futsi bayazuba. Make waLaud uyadansa kepha wephuka lidvolo.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laud uneliphupho lani? Laud uneliphupho _____. 2. Make waLaud ufuna adlale ini? Make waLaud ufuna adlale _____. 3. Laud unesiphiwo sani? Laud unesiphiwo _____. 4. Make waLaud wentani kepha kwentekani? Make waLaud _____ kepha _____ lidvolo. 5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa 2. bangani balaud nabo bangena endli 3. basesikolweni Laud badansa nebangani ndzawonye




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lola	liso	incola	imbobo	
		mema	tami	chuma	ncuma	
	FUNDZA	Gogo uyatsandza kudansa. Ufuna kudansa, kepha ingoma iyaduka. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi wetama kudansa. Kuchamuka make futsi uhleka gogo. Gogo uncuma kutsatsa incola ahlale ngaphandle. Incola yagogo inembobo. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi adanse ngaphandle. Make nagogo badansa ndzawonye. Mine ngidlala ngencola yagogo. Kepha gogo uyatsetsa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ufuna kudansa kepha ingoma iyaduka 2. kucham make futsi uhleka gogo 3. ngidlala Mine yagogo ngencola 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	make	likamo	shuka	
		beka	phuka	ludzaka	kela	
	FUNDZA	Make uyatsandza kuchina. Umuntfu lochina make unesiphiwo sekuchina. Make bekakama kepha likamo laphuka. Likamo lamake liphuke kakhulu. Babe akatsandzi kukama futsi ufuna kukela. Ufuna kukela kepha uyagula. Babe wetama kukela esibukweni kepha kumatima. Uyaphuma endlini ayohlala etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi babe aphuma, namake waphuma wayochina.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make utsandza ini? Make uyatsandza _____. 2. Likamo lamake liphuke kangakanani? Likamo lamake liphuke _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzab. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: siphiwo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kama



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho			
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umoba	umama	uloba	vula	zuba	umutsi	funa	ulele
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu uneliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu unesiphiwo. Umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima. Umutsi uyasintjintja siphiwo. Tjwala buyalicitsa liphupho. Nawunesiphiwo zuba ujabule. Liphupho livula litfuba lekusebenta. Sebenta kamatima nawunesiphiwo. Ungadlali ngeliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kujabula.							
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umuntfu kufanele enteni? Umuntfu kufanele _____. 2. Liphupho livula litfuba lani? Liphupho livula litfuba _____. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letinatfwako letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 							

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kudansa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umutsi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	make	shuka	beka	phuka	
		uloba	vula	zuba	funa	







FUNDZA



Laud uneliphupho. Uneliphupho lekudansa. Kepha make waLaud ufuna adlale ibhola. Laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa. Laud uvula endlini acale kudansa. Bangani baLaud nabo bangena endlini. Laud nebangani basesikolweni badansa ndzawonye. Bangani baLaud bayadansa futsi bayazuba. Make waLaud uyadansa kepha wephuka lidvolo.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laud uneliphupho lani? Laud uneliphupho _____. 2. Make waLaud ufuna adlale ini? Make waLaud ufuna adlale _____. 3. Laud unesiphiwo sani? Laud unesiphiwo _____. 4. Make waLaud wentani kepha kwentekani? Make waLaud _____ kepha _____ lidvolo. 5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa 2. bangani balaud nabo bangena endli 3. basesikolweni Laud badansa nebangani ndzawonye




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lola		liso	incola	imbobo
		mema		tami	chuma	ncuma
	FUNDZA	Gogo uyatsandza kudansa. Ufuna kudansa, kepha ingoma iyaduka. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi wetama kudansa. Kuchamuka make futsi uhleka gogo. Gogo uncuma kutsatsa incola ahlale ngaphandle. Incola yagogo inembobo. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi adanse ngaphandle. Make nagogo badansa ndzawonye. Mine ngidlala ngencola yagogo. Kepha gogo uyatsetsa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ufuna kudansa kepha ingoma iyaduka 2. kucham make futsi uhleka gogo 3. ngidlala Mine yagogo ngencola 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama		make	likamo	shuka
		beka		phuka	ludzaka	kela
	FUNDZA	Make uyatsandza kuchina. Umuntfu lochina make unesiphiwo sekuchina. Make bekakama kepha likamo laphuka. Likamo lamake liphuke kakhulu. Babe akatsandzi kukama futsi ufuna kukela. Ufuna kukela kepha uyagula. Babe wetama kukela esibukweni kepha kumatima. Uyaphuma endlini ayohlala etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi babe aphuma, namake waphuma wayochina.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make utsandza ini? Make uyatsandza _____. 2. Likamo lamake liphuke kangakanani? Likamo lamake liphuke _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzab. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: siphiwo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kama



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umoba	umama	uloba	vula	
		zuba	umutsi	funa	ulele	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu uneliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu unesiphiwo. Umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima. Umutsi uyasintjintja siphiwo. Tjwala buyalicitsa liphupho. Nawunesiphiwo zuba ujabule. Liphupho livula litfuba lekusebenta. Sebenta kamatima nawunesiphiwo. Ungadlali ngeliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kujabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umuntfu kufanele enteni? Umuntfu kufanele _____. 2. Liphupho livula litfuba lani? Liphupho livula litfuba _____. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letinatfwako letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kudansa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umutsi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	make	shuka	beke	phuka	
		uloba	vula	zuba	funa	







FUNDZA



Laud uneliphupho. Uneliphupho lekudansa. Kepha make waLaud ufuna adlale ibhola. Laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa. Laud uvula endlini acale kudansa. Bangani baLaud nabo bangena endlini. Laud nebangani basesikolweni badansa ndzawonye. Bangani baLaud bayadansa futsi bayazuba. Make waLaud uyadansa kepha wephuka lidvolo.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Laud uneliphupho lani? Laud uneliphupho _____.Make waLaud ufuna adlale ini? Make waLaud ufuna adlale _____.Laud unesiphiwo sani? Laud unesiphiwo _____.Make waLaud wentani kepha kwentekani? Make waLaud _____ kepha _____ lidvolo.Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansabangani balaud nabo bangena endlibasesikolweni Laud badansa nebangani ndzawonye




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lola	liso	incola	imbobo	
		mema	tami	chuma	ncuma	
	FUNDZA	Gogo uyatsandza kudansa. Ufuna kudansa, kepha ingoma iyaduka. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi wetama kudansa. Kuchamuka make futsi uhleka gogo. Gogo uncuma kutsatsa incola ahlale ngaphandle. Incola yagogo inembobo. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi adanse ngaphandle. Make nagogo badansa ndzawonye. Mine ngidlala ngencola yagogo. Kepha gogo uyatsetsa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ufuna kudansa kepha ingoma iyaduka 2. kucham make futsi uhleka gogo 3. ngidlala Mine yagogo ngencola 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	make	likamo	shuka	
		beka	phuka	ludzaka	kela	
	FUNDZA	Make uyatsandza kuchina. Umuntfu lochina make unesiphiwo sekuchina. Make bekakama kepha likamo laphuka. Likamo lamake liphuke kakhulu. Babe akatsandzi kukama futsi ufuna kukela. Ufuna kukela kepha uyagula. Babe wetama kukela esibukweni kepha kumatima. Uyaphuma endlini ayohlala etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi babe aphuma, namake waphuma wayochina.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make utsandza ini? Make uyatsandza _____. 2. Likamo lamake liphuke kangakanani? Likamo lamake liphuke _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzab. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: siphiwo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kama



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umoba	umama	uloba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu uneliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu unesiphiwo. Umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima. Umutsi uyasintjintja siphiwo. Tjwala buyalicitsa liphupho. Nawunesiphiwo zuba ujabule. Liphupho livula litfuba lekusebenta. Sebenta kamatima nawunesiphiwo. Ungadlali ngeliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kujabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umuntfu kufanele enteni? Umuntfu kufanele _____. 2. Liphupho livula litfuba lani? Liphupho livula litfuba _____. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letinatfwako letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kudansa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umutsi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	make	shuka	beka	phuka	
		uloba	vula	zuba	funa	







FUNDZA



Laud uneliphupho. Uneliphupho lekudansa. Kepha make waLaud ufuna adlale ibhola. Laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa. Laud uvula endlini acale kudansa. Bangani baLaud nabo bangena endlini. Laud nebangani basesikolweni badansa ndzawonye. Bangani baLaud bayadansa futsi bayazuba. Make waLaud uyadansa kepha wephuka lidvolo.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Laud uneliphupho lani? Laud uneliphupho _____.Make waLaud ufuna adlale ini? Make waLaud ufuna adlale _____.Laud unesiphiwo sani? Laud unesiphiwo _____.Make waLaud wentani kepha kwentekani? Make waLaud _____ kepha _____ lidvolo.Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansabangani balaud nabo bangena endlibasesikolweni Laud badansa nebangani ndzawonye




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lola	liso	incola	imbobo	
		mema	tami	chuma	ncuma	
	FUNDZA	Gogo uyatsandza kudansa. Ufuna kudansa, kepha ingoma iyaduka. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi wetama kudansa. Kuchamuka make futsi uhleka gogo. Gogo uncuma kutsatsa incola ahlale ngaphandle. Incola yagogo inembobo. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi adanse ngaphandle. Make nagogo badansa ndzawonye. Mine ngidlala ngencola yagogo. Kepha gogo uyatsetsa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ufuna kudansa kepha ingoma iyaduka 2. kucham make futsi uhleka gogo 3. ngidlala Mine yagogo ngencola 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	make	likamo	shuka	
		beka	phuka	ludzaka	kela	
	FUNDZA	Make uyatsandza kuchina. Umuntfu lochina make unesiphiwo sekuchina. Make bekakama kepha likamo laphuka. Likamo lamake liphuke kakhulu. Babe akatsandzi kukama futsi ufuna kukela. Ufuna kukela kepha uyagula. Babe wetama kukela esibukweni kepha kumatima. Uyaphuma endlini ayohlala etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi babe aphuma, namake waphuma wayochina.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make utsandza ini? Make uyatsandza _____. 2. Likamo lamake liphuke kangakanani? Likamo lamake liphuke _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzab. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: siphiwo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kama



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho			
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umoba	umama	uloba	vula	zuba	umutsi	funa	ulele
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu uneliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu unesiphiwo. Umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima. Umutsi uyasintjintja siphiwo. Tjwala buyalicitsa liphupho. Nawunesiphiwo zuba ujabule. Liphupho livula litfuba lekusebenta. Sebenta kamatima nawunesiphiwo. Ungadlali ngeliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kujabula.							
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umuntfu kufanele enteni? Umuntfu kufanele _____. 2. Liphupho livula litfuba lani? Liphupho livula litfuba _____. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letinatfwako letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 							

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kudansa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umutsi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	make	shuka	beka	phuka	
		uloba	vula	zuba	funa	







FUNDZA



Laud uneliphupho. Uneliphupho lekudansa. Kepha make waLaud ufuna adlale ibhola. Laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa. Laud uvula endlini acale kudansa. Bangani baLaud nabo bangena endlini. Laud nebangani basesikolweni badansa ndzawonye. Bangani baLaud bayadansa futsi bayazuba. Make waLaud uyadansa kepha wephuka lidvolo.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laud uneliphupho lani? Laud uneliphupho _____. 2. Make waLaud ufuna adlale ini? Make waLaud ufuna adlale _____. 3. Laud unesiphiwo sani? Laud unesiphiwo _____. 4. Make waLaud wentani kepha kwentekani? Make waLaud _____ kepha _____ lidvolo. 5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa 2. bangani balaud nabo bangena endli 3. basesikolweni Laud badansa nebangani ndzawonye




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lola		liso	incola	imbobo
		mema		tami	chuma	ncuma
	FUNDZA	Gogo uyatsandza kudansa. Ufuna kudansa, kepha ingoma iyaduka. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi wetama kudansa. Kuchamuka make futsi uhleka gogo. Gogo uncuma kutsatsa incola ahlale ngaphandle. Incola yagogo inembobo. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi adanse ngaphandle. Make nagogo badansa ndzawonye. Mine ngidlala ngencola yagogo. Kepha gogo uyatsetsa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ufuna kudansa kepha ingoma iyaduka 2. kucham make futsi uhleka gogo 3. ngidlala Mine yagogo ngencola 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama		make	likamo	shuka
		beka		phuka	ludzaka	kela
	FUNDZA	Make uyatsandza kuchina. Umuntfu lochina make unesiphiwo sekuchina. Make bekakama kepha likamo laphuka. Likamo lamake liphuke kakhulu. Babe akatsandzi kukama futsi ufuna kukela. Ufuna kukela kepha uyagula. Babe wetama kukela esibukweni kepha kumatima. Uyaphuma endlini ayohlala etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi babe aphuma, namake waphuma wayochina.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make utsandza ini? Make uyatsandza _____. 2. Likamo lamake liphuke kangakanani? Likamo lamake liphuke _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzab. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: siphiwo</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kama</p>



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umoba	umama	uloba	vula	
		zuba	umutsi	funa	ulele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Wonkhe umuntfu uneliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu unesiphiwo. Umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima. Umutsi uyasintjintja siphiwo. Tjwala buyalicitsa liphupho. Nawunesiphiwo zuba ujabule. Liphupho livula litfuba lekusebenta. Sebenta kamatima nawunesiphiwo. Ungadlali ngeliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kujabula.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umuntfu kufanele enteni? Umuntfu kufanele _____. 2. Liphupho livula litfuba lani? Liphupho livula litfuba _____. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letinatfwako letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kudansa</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umutsi</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	make	shuka	beke	phuka	
		uloba	vula	zuba	funa	







FUNDZA



Laud uneliphupho. Uneliphupho lekudansa. Kepha make waLaud ufuna adlale ibhola. Laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa. Laud uvula endlini acale kudansa. Bangani baLaud nabo bangena endlini. Laud nebangani basesikolweni badansa ndzawonye. Bangani baLaud bayadansa futsi bayazuba. Make waLaud uyadansa kepha wephuka lidvolo.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laud uneliphupho lani? Laud uneliphupho _____. 2. Make waLaud ufuna adlale ini? Make waLaud ufuna adlale _____. 3. Laud unesiphiwo sani? Laud unesiphiwo _____. 4. Make waLaud wentani kepha kwentekani? Make waLaud _____ kepha _____ lidvolo. 5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa 2. bangani balaud nabo bangena endli 3. basesikolweni Laud badansa nebangani ndzawonye




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lola	liso	incola	imbobo	
		mema	tami	chuma	ncuma	
	FUNDZA	Gogo uyatsandza kudansa. Ufuna kudansa, kepha ingoma iyaduka. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi wetama kudansa. Kuchamuka make futsi uhleka gogo. Gogo uncuma kutsatsa incola ahlale ngaphandle. Incola yagogo inembobo. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi adanse ngaphandle. Make nagogo badansa ndzawonye. Mine ngidlala ngencola yagogo. Kepha gogo uyatsetsa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ufuna kudansa kepha ingoma iyaduka 2. kucham make futsi uhleka gogo 3. ngidlala Mine yagogo ngencola 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	make	likamo	shuka	
		beka	phuka	ludzaka	kela	
	FUNDZA	Make uyatsandza kuchina. Umuntfu lochina make unesiphiwo sekuchina. Make bekakama kepha likamo laphuka. Likamo lamake liphuke kakhulu. Babe akatsandzi kukama futsi ufuna kukela. Ufuna kukela kepha uyagula. Babe wetama kukela esibukweni kepha kumatima. Uyaphuma endlini ayohlala etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi babe aphuma, namake waphuma wayochina.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make utsandza ini? Make uyatsandza _____. 2. Likamo lamake liphuke kangakanani? Likamo lamake liphuke _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzab. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: siphiwo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kama



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umoba	umama	uloba	vula	
		zuba	umutsi	funa	ulele	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu uneliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu unesiphiwo. Umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima. Umutsi uyasintjintja siphiwo. Tjwala buyalicitsa liphupho. Nawunesiphiwo zuba ujabule. Liphupho livula litfuba lekusebenta. Sebenta kamatima nawunesiphiwo. Ungadlali ngeliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kujabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umuntfu kufanele enteni? Umuntfu kufanele _____. 2. Liphupho livula litfuba lani? Liphupho livula litfuba _____. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letinatfwako letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kudansa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umutsi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	make	shuka	beke	phuka	
		uloba	vula	zuba	funa	







FUNDZA



Laud uneliphupho. Uneliphupho lekudansa. Kepha make waLaud ufuna adlale ibhola. Laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa. Laud uvula endlini acale kudansa. Bangani baLaud nabo bangena endlini. Laud nebangani basesikolweni badansa ndzawonye. Bangani baLaud bayadansa futsi bayazuba. Make waLaud uyadansa kepha wephuka lidvolo.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Laud uneliphupho lani? Laud uneliphupho _____.Make waLaud ufuna adlale ini? Make waLaud ufuna adlale _____.Laud unesiphiwo sani? Laud unesiphiwo _____.Make waLaud wentani kepha kwentekani? Make waLaud _____ kepha _____ lidvolo.Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansabangani balaud nabo bangena endlibasesikolweni Laud badansa nebangani ndzawonye




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lola	liso	incola	imbobo	
		mema	tami	chuma	ncuma	
	FUNDZA	Gogo uyatsandza kudansa. Ufuna kudansa, kepha ingoma iyaduka. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi wetama kudansa. Kuchamuka make futsi uhleka gogo. Gogo uncuma kutsatsa incola ahlale ngaphandle. Incola yagogo inembobo. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi adanse ngaphandle. Make nagogo badansa ndzawonye. Mine ngidlala ngencola yagogo. Kepha gogo uyatsetsa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ufuna kudansa kepha ingoma iyaduka 2. kucham make futsi uhleka gogo 3. ngidlala Mine yagogo ngencola 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	make	likamo	shuka	
		beka	phuka	ludzaka	kela	
	FUNDZA	Make uyatsandza kuchina. Umuntfu lochina make unesiphiwo sekuchina. Make bekakama kepha likamo laphuka. Likamo lamake liphuke kakhulu. Babe akatsandzi kukama futsi ufuna kukela. Ufuna kukela kepha uyagula. Babe wetama kukela esibukweni kepha kumatima. Uyaphuma endlini ayohlala etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi babe aphuma, namake waphuma wayochina.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make utsandza ini? Make uyatsandza _____. 2. Likamo lamake liphuke kangakanani? Likamo lamake liphuke _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzab. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: siphiwo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kama



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umoba	umama	uloba	vula	ulele
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu uneliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu unesiphiwo. Umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima. Umutsi uyasintjintja siphiwo. Tjwala buyalicitsa liphupho. Nawunesiphiwo zuba ujabule. Liphupho livula litfuba lekusebenta. Sebenta kamatima nawunesiphiwo. Ungadlali ngeliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kujabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umuntfu kufanele enteni? Umuntfu kufanele _____. 2. Liphupho livula litfuba lani? Liphupho livula litfuba _____. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letinatfwako letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kudansa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umutsi				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	make	shuka	beka	phuka	
		uloba	vula	zuba	funa	







FUNDZA



Laud uneliphupho. Uneliphupho lekudansa. Kepha make waLaud ufuna adlale ibhola. Laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa. Laud uvula endlini acale kudansa. Bangani baLaud nabo bangena endlini. Laud nebangani basesikolweni badansa ndzawonye. Bangani baLaud bayadansa futsi bayazuba. Make waLaud uyadansa kepha wephuka lidvolo.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laud uneliphupho lani? Laud uneliphupho _____. 2. Make waLaud ufuna adlale ini? Make waLaud ufuna adlale _____. 3. Laud unesiphiwo sani? Laud unesiphiwo _____. 4. Make waLaud wentani kepha kwentekani? Make waLaud _____ kepha _____ lidvolo. 5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa 2. bangani balaud nabo bangena endli 3. basesikolweni Laud badansa nebangani ndzawonye




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lola	liso	incola	imbobo	
		mema	tami	chuma	ncuma	
	FUNDZA	Gogo uyatsandza kudansa. Ufuna kudansa, kepha ingoma iyaduka. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi wetama kudansa. Kuchamuka make futsi uhleka gogo. Gogo uncuma kutsatsa incola ahlale ngaphandle. Incola yagogo inembobo. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi adanse ngaphandle. Make nagogo badansa ndzawonye. Mine ngidlala ngencola yagogo. Kepha gogo uyatsetsa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ufuna kudansa kepha ingoma iyaduka 2. kucham make futsi uhleka gogo 3. ngidlala Mine yagogo ngencola 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	make	likamo	shuka	
		beka	phuka	ludzaka	kela	
	FUNDZA	Make uyatsandza kuchina. Umuntfu lochina make unesiphiwo sekuchina. Make bekakama kepha likamo laphuka. Likamo lamake liphuke kakhulu. Babe akatsandzi kukama futsi ufuna kukela. Ufuna kukela kepha uyagula. Babe wetama kukela esibukweni kepha kumatima. Uyaphuma endlini ayohlala etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi babe aphuma, namake waphuma wayochina.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make utsandza ini? Make uyatsandza _____. 2. Likamo lamake liphuke kangakanani? Likamo lamake liphuke _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzab. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: siphiwo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kama



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho			
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umoba	umama	uloba	vula	zuba	umutsi	funa	ulele
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu uneliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu unesiphiwo. Umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima. Umutsi uyasintjintja siphiwo. Tjwala buyalicitsa liphupho. Nawunesiphiwo zuba ujabule. Liphupho livula litfuba lekusebenta. Sebenta kamatima nawunesiphiwo. Ungadlali ngeliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kujabula.							
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umuntfu kufanele enteni? Umuntfu kufanele _____. 2. Liphupho livula litfuba lani? Liphupho livula litfuba _____. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letinatfwako letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 							

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kudansa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umutsi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	make	shuka	beke	phuka	
		uloba	vula	zuba	funa	







FUNDZA



Laud uneliphupho. Uneliphupho lekudansa. Kepha make waLaud ufuna adlale ibhola. Laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa. Laud uvula endlini acale kudansa. Bangani baLaud nabo bangena endlini. Laud nebangani basesikolweni badansa ndzawonye. Bangani baLaud bayadansa futsi bayazuba. Make waLaud uyadansa kepha wephuka lidvolo.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laud uneliphupho lani? Laud uneliphupho _____. 2. Make waLaud ufuna adlale ini? Make waLaud ufuna adlale _____. 3. Laud unesiphiwo sani? Laud unesiphiwo _____. 4. Make waLaud wentani kepha kwentekani? Make waLaud _____ kepha _____ lidvolo. 5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa 2. bangani balaud nabo bangena endli 3. basesikolweni Laud badansa nebangani ndzawonye




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lola		liso	incola	imbobo
		mema		tami	chuma	ncuma
	FUNDZA	Gogo uyatsandza kudansa. Ufuna kudansa, kepha ingoma iyaduka. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi wetama kudansa. Kuchamuka make futsi uhleka gogo. Gogo uncuma kutsatsa incola ahlale ngaphandle. Incola yagogo inembobo. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi adanse ngaphandle. Make nagogo badansa ndzawonye. Mine ngidlala ngencola yagogo. Kepha gogo uyatsetsa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ufuna kudansa kepha ingoma iyaduka 2. kucham make futsi uhleka gogo 3. ngidlala Mine yagogo ngencola 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama		make	likamo	shuka
		beka		phuka	ludzaka	kela
	FUNDZA	Make uyatsandza kuchina. Umuntfu lochina make unesiphiwo sekuchina. Make bekakama kepha likamo laphuka. Likamo lamake liphuke kakhulu. Babe akatsandzi kukama futsi ufuna kukela. Ufuna kukela kepha uyagula. Babe wetama kukela esibukweni kepha kumatima. Uyaphuma endlini ayohlala etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi babe aphuma, namake waphuma wayochina.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make utsandza ini? Make uyatsandza _____. 2. Likamo lamake liphuke kangakanani? Likamo lamake liphuke _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzab. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: siphiwo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kama



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umoba	umama	uloba	vula	ulele
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu uneliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu unesiphiwo. Umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima. Umutsi uyasintjintja siphiwo. Tjwala buyalicitsa liphupho. Nawunesiphiwo zuba ujabule. Liphupho livula litfuba lekusebenta. Sebenta kamatima nawunesiphiwo. Ungadlali ngeliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kujabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umuntfu kufanele enteni? Umuntfu kufanele _____. 2. Liphupho livula litfuba lani? Liphupho livula litfuba _____. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letinatfwako letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kudansa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umutsi				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	make	shuka	beka	phuka	
		uloba	vula	zuba	funa	







FUNDZA



Laud uneliphupho. Uneliphupho lekudansa. Kepha make waLaud ufuna adlale ibhola. Laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa. Laud uvula endlini acale kudansa. Bangani baLaud nabo bangena endlini. Laud nebangani basesikolweni badansa ndzawonye. Bangani baLaud bayadansa futsi bayazuba. Make waLaud uyadansa kepha wephuka lidvolo.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laud uneliphupho lani? Laud uneliphupho _____. 2. Make waLaud ufuna adlale ini? Make waLaud ufuna adlale _____. 3. Laud unesiphiwo sani? Laud unesiphiwo _____. 4. Make waLaud wentani kepha kwentekani? Make waLaud _____ kepha _____ lidvolo. 5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa 2. bangani balaud nabo bangena endli 3. basesikolweni Laud badansa nebangani ndzawonye




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lola		liso		incola	imbobo
		mema		tami		chuma	ncuma
	FUNDZA	Gogo uyatsandza kudansa. Ufuna kudansa, kepha ingoma iyaduka. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi wetama kudansa. Kuchamuka make futsi uhleka gogo. Gogo uncuma kutsatsa incola ahlale ngaphandle. Incola yagogo inembobo. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi adanse ngaphandle. Make nagogo badansa ndzawonye. Mine ngidlala ngencola yagogo. Kepha gogo uyatsetsa.					

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ufuna kudansa kepha ingoma iyaduka 2. kucham make futsi uhleka gogo 3. ngidlala Mine yagogo ngencola 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama		make		likamo	shuka
		beka		phuka		ludzaka	kela
	FUNDZA	Make uyatsandza kuchina. Umuntfu lochina make unesiphiwo sekuchina. Make bekakama kepha likamo laphuka. Likamo lamake liphuke kakhulu. Babe akatsandzi kukama futsi ufuna kukela. Ufuna kukela kepha uyagula. Babe wetama kukela esibukweni kepha kumatima. Uyaphuma endlini ayohlala etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi babe aphuma, namake waphuma wayochina.					

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make utsandza ini? Make uyatsandza _____. 2. Likamo lamake liphuke kangakanani? Likamo lamake liphuke _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzab. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: siphiwo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kama



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho			
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umoba	umama	uloba	vula	zuba	umutsi	funa	ulele
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu uneliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu unesiphiwo. Umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima. Umutsi uyasintjintja siphiwo. Tjwala buyalicitsa liphupho. Nawunesiphiwo zuba ujabule. Liphupho livula litfuba lekusebenta. Sebenta kamatima nawunesiphiwo. Ungadlali ngeliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kujabula.							
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umuntfu kufanele enteni? Umuntfu kufanele _____. 2. Liphupho livula litfuba lani? Liphupho livula litfuba _____. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letinatfwako letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 							

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kudansa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umutsi				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	make	shuka	beke	phuka	
		uloba	vula	zuba	funa	







FUNDZA



Laud uneliphupho. Uneliphupho lekudansa. Kepha make waLaud ufuna adlale ibhola. Laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa. Laud uvula endlini acale kudansa. Bangani baLaud nabo bangena endlini. Laud nebangani basesikolweni badansa ndzawonye. Bangani baLaud bayadansa futsi bayazuba. Make waLaud uyadansa kepha wephuka lidvolo.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laud uneliphupho lani? Laud uneliphupho _____. 2. Make waLaud ufuna adlale ini? Make waLaud ufuna adlale _____. 3. Laud unesiphiwo sani? Laud unesiphiwo _____. 4. Make waLaud wentani kepha kwentekani? Make waLaud _____ kepha _____ lidvolo. 5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa 2. bangani balaud nabo bangena endli 3. basesikolweni Laud badansa nebangani ndzawonye




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lola	liso	incola	imbobo	
		mema	tami	chuma	ncuma	
	FUNDZA	Gogo uyatsandza kudansa. Ufuna kudansa, kepha ingoma iyaduka. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi wetama kudansa. Kuchamuka make futsi uhleka gogo. Gogo uncuma kutsatsa incola ahlale ngaphandle. Incola yagogo inembobo. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi adanse ngaphandle. Make nagogo badansa ndzawonye. Mine ngidlala ngencola yagogo. Kepha gogo uyatsetsa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ufuna kudansa kepha ingoma iyaduka 2. kucham make futsi uhleka gogo 3. ngidlala Mine yagogo ngencola 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	make	likamo	shuka	
		beka	phuka	ludzaka	kela	
	FUNDZA	Make uyatsandza kuchina. Umuntfu lochina make unesiphiwo sekuchina. Make bekakama kepha likamo laphuka. Likamo lamake liphuke kakhulu. Babe akatsandzi kukama futsi ufuna kukela. Ufuna kukela kepha uyagula. Babe wetama kukela esibukweni kepha kumatima. Uyaphuma endlini ayohlala etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi babe aphuma, namake waphuma wayochina.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make utsandza ini? Make uyatsandza _____. 2. Likamo lamake liphuke kangakanani? Likamo lamake liphuke _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzab. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: siphiwo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kama



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umoba	umama	uloba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu uneliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu unesiphiwo. Umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima. Umutsi uyasintjintja siphiwo. Tjwala buyalicitsa liphupho. Nawunesiphiwo zuba ujabule. Liphupho livula litfuba lekusebenta. Sebenta kamatima nawunesiphiwo. Ungadlali ngeliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kujabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umuntfu kufanele enteni? Umuntfu kufanele _____. 2. Liphupho livula litfuba lani? Liphupho livula litfuba _____. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letinatfwako letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kudansa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umutsi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	make	shuka	beka	phuka	
		uloba	vula	zuba	funa	







FUNDZA



Laud uneliphupho. Uneliphupho lekudansa. Kepha make waLaud ufuna adlale ibhola. Laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa. Laud uvula endlini acale kudansa. Bangani baLaud nabo bangena endlini. Laud nebangani basesikolweni badansa ndzawonye. Bangani baLaud bayadansa futsi bayazuba. Make waLaud uyadansa kepha wephuka lidvolo.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laud uneliphupho lani? Laud uneliphupho _____. 2. Make waLaud ufuna adlale ini? Make waLaud ufuna adlale _____. 3. Laud unesiphiwo sani? Laud unesiphiwo _____. 4. Make waLaud wentani kepha kwentekani? Make waLaud _____ kepha _____ lidvolo. 5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa 2. bangani balaud nabo bangena endli 3. basesikolweni Laud badansa nebangani ndzawonye




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lola	liso	incola	imbobo	
		mema	tami	chuma	ncuma	
	FUNDZA	Gogo uyatsandza kudansa. Ufuna kudansa, kepha ingoma iyaduka. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi wetama kudansa. Kuchamuka make futsi uhleka gogo. Gogo uncuma kutsatsa incola ahlale ngaphandle. Incola yagogo inembobo. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi adanse ngaphandle. Make nagogo badansa ndzawonye. Mine ngidlala ngencola yagogo. Kepha gogo uyatsetsa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ufuna kudansa kepha ingoma iyaduka 2. kucham make futsi uhleka gogo 3. ngidlala Mine yagogo ngencola 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	make	likamo	shuka	
		beka	phuka	ludzaka	kela	
	FUNDZA	Make uyatsandza kuchina. Umuntfu lochina make unesiphiwo sekuchina. Make bekakama kepha likamo laphuka. Likamo lamake liphuke kakhulu. Babe akatsandzi kukama futsi ufuna kukela. Ufuna kukela kepha uyagula. Babe wetama kukela esibukweni kepha kumatima. Uyaphuma endlini ayohlala etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi babe aphuma, namake waphuma wayochina.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make utsandza ini? Make uyatsandza _____. 2. Likamo lamake liphuke kangakanani? Likamo lamake liphuke _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzab. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: siphiwo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kama



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umoba	umama	uloba	vula	
		zuba	umutsi	funa	ulele	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu uneliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu unesiphiwo. Umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima. Umutsi uyasintjintja siphiwo. Tjwala buyalicitsa liphupho. Nawunesiphiwo zuba ujabule. Liphupho livula litfuba lekusebenta. Sebenta kamatima nawunesiphiwo. Ungadlali ngeliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kujabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umuntfu kufanele enteni? Umuntfu kufanele _____. 2. Liphupho livula litfuba lani? Liphupho livula litfuba _____. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letinatfwako letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kudansa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umutsi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	make	shuka	beka	phuka	
		uloba	vula	zuba	funa	







FUNDZA



Laud uneliphupho. Uneliphupho lekudansa. Kepha make waLaud ufuna adlale ibhola. Laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa. Laud uvula endlini acale kudansa. Bangani baLaud nabo bangena endlini. Laud nebangani basesikolweni badansa ndzawonye. Bangani baLaud bayadansa futsi bayazuba. Make waLaud uyadansa kepha wephuka lidvolo.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laud uneliphupho lani? Laud uneliphupho _____. 2. Make waLaud ufuna adlale ini? Make waLaud ufuna adlale _____. 3. Laud unesiphiwo sani? Laud unesiphiwo _____. 4. Make waLaud wentani kepha kwentekani? Make waLaud _____ kepha _____ lidvolo. 5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa 2. bangani balaud nabo bangena endli 3. basesikolweni Laud badansa nebangani ndzawonye




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lola	liso	incola	imbobo	
		mema	tami	chuma	ncuma	
	FUNDZA	Gogo uyatsandza kudansa. Ufuna kudansa, kepha ingoma iyaduka. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi wetama kudansa. Kuchamuka make futsi uhleka gogo. Gogo uncuma kutsatsa incola ahlale ngaphandle. Incola yagogo inembobo. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi adanse ngaphandle. Make nagogo badansa ndzawonye. Mine ngidlala ngencola yagogo. Kepha gogo uyatsetsa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ufuna kudansa kepha ingoma iyaduka 2. kucham make futsi uhleka gogo 3. ngidlala Mine yagogo ngencola 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	make	likamo	shuka	
		beka	phuka	ludzaka	kela	
	FUNDZA	Make uyatsandza kuchina. Umuntfu lochina make unesiphiwo sekuchina. Make bekakama kepha likamo laphuka. Likamo lamake liphuke kakhulu. Babe akatsandzi kukama futsi ufuna kukela. Ufuna kukela kepha uyagula. Babe wetama kukela esibukweni kepha kumatima. Uyaphuma endlini ayohlala etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi babe aphuma, namake waphuma wayochina.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make utsandza ini? Make uyatsandza _____. 2. Likamo lamake liphuke kangakanani? Likamo lamake liphuke _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzab. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: siphiwo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kama



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho			
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umoba	umama	uloba	vula	zuba	umutsi	funa	ulele
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu uneliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu unesiphiwo. Umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima. Umutsi uyasintjintja siphiwo. Tjwala buyalicitsa liphupho. Nawunesiphiwo zuba ujabule. Liphupho livula litfuba lekusebenta. Sebenta kamatima nawunesiphiwo. Ungadlali ngeliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kujabula.							
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umuntfu kufanele enteni? Umuntfu kufanele _____. 2. Liphupho livula litfuba lani? Liphupho livula litfuba _____. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letinatfwako letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 							

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kudansa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umutsi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	make	shuka	beka	phuka	
		uloba	vula	zuba	funa	







FUNDZA



Laud uneliphupho. Uneliphupho lekudansa. Kepha make waLaud ufuna adlale ibhola. Laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa. Laud uvula endlini acale kudansa. Bangani baLaud nabo bangena endlini. Laud nebangani basesikolweni badansa ndzawonye. Bangani baLaud bayadansa futsi bayazuba. Make waLaud uyadansa kepha wephuka lidvolo.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laud uneliphupho lani? Laud uneliphupho _____. 2. Make waLaud ufuna adlale ini? Make waLaud ufuna adlale _____. 3. Laud unesiphiwo sani? Laud unesiphiwo _____. 4. Make waLaud wentani kepha kwentekani? Make waLaud _____ kepha _____ lidvolo. 5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa 2. bangani balaud nabo bangena endli 3. basesikolweni Laud badansa nebangani ndzawonye




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lola	liso	incola	imbobo	
		mema	tami	chuma	ncuma	
	FUNDZA	Gogo uyatsandza kudansa. Ufuna kudansa, kepha ingoma iyaduka. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi wetama kudansa. Kuchamuka make futsi uhleka gogo. Gogo uncuma kutsatsa incola ahlale ngaphandle. Incola yagogo inembobo. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi adanse ngaphandle. Make nagogo badansa ndzawonye. Mine ngidlala ngencola yagogo. Kepha gogo uyatsetsa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ufuna kudansa kepha ingoma iyaduka 2. kucham make futsi uhleka gogo 3. ngidlala Mine yagogo ngencola 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	make	likamo	shuka	
		beka	phuka	ludzaka	kela	
	FUNDZA	Make uyatsandza kuchina. Umuntfu lochina make unesiphiwo sekuchina. Make bekakama kepha likamo laphuka. Likamo lamake liphuke kakhulu. Babe akatsandzi kukama futsi ufuna kukela. Ufuna kukela kepha uyagula. Babe wetama kukela esibukweni kepha kumatima. Uyaphuma endlini ayohlala etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi babe aphuma, namake waphuma wayochina.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make utsandza ini? Make uyatsandza _____. 2. Likamo lamake liphuke kangakanani? Likamo lamake liphuke _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzab. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: siphiwo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kama



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umoba	umama	uloba	vula	ulele
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu uneliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu unesiphiwo. Umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima. Umutsi uyasintjintja siphiwo. Tjwala buyalicitsa liphupho. Nawunesiphiwo zuba ujabule. Liphupho livula litfuba lekusebenta. Sebenta kamatima nawunesiphiwo. Ungadlali ngeliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kujabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umuntfu kufanele enteni? Umuntfu kufanele _____. 2. Liphupho livula litfuba lani? Liphupho livula litfuba _____. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letinatfwako letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kudansa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umutsi				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	make	shuka	beke	phuka	
		uloba	vula	zuba	funa	







FUNDZA



Laud uneliphupho. Uneliphupho lekudansa. Kepha make waLaud ufuna adlale ibhola. Laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa. Laud uvula endlini acale kudansa. Bangani baLaud nabo bangena endlini. Laud nebangani basesikolweni badansa ndzawonye. Bangani baLaud bayadansa futsi bayazuba. Make waLaud uyadansa kepha wephuka lidvolo.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laud uneliphupho lani? Laud uneliphupho _____. 2. Make waLaud ufuna adlale ini? Make waLaud ufuna adlale _____. 3. Laud unesiphiwo sani? Laud unesiphiwo _____. 4. Make waLaud wentani kepha kwentekani? Make waLaud _____ kepha _____ lidvolo. 5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa 2. bangani balaud nabo bangena endli 3. basesikolweni Laud badansa nebangani ndzawonye




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lola	liso	incola	imbobo	
		mema	tami	chuma	ncuma	
	FUNDZA	Gogo uyatsandza kudansa. Ufuna kudansa, kepha ingoma iyaduka. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi wetama kudansa. Kuchamuka make futsi uhleka gogo. Gogo uncuma kutsatsa incola ahlale ngaphandle. Incola yagogo inembobo. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi adanse ngaphandle. Make nagogo badansa ndzawonye. Mine ngidlala ngencola yagogo. Kepha gogo uyatsetsa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ufuna kudansa kepha ingoma iyaduka 2. kucham make futsi uhleka gogo 3. ngidlala Mine yagogo ngencola 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	make	likamo	shuka	
		beka	phuka	ludzaka	kela	
	FUNDZA	Make uyatsandza kuchina. Umuntfu lochina make unesiphiwo sekuchina. Make bekakama kepha likamo laphuka. Likamo lamake liphuke kakhulu. Babe akatsandzi kukama futsi ufuna kukela. Ufuna kukela kepha uyagula. Babe wetama kukela esibukweni kepha kumatima. Uyaphuma endlini ayohlala etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi babe aphuma, namake waphuma wayochina.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make utsandza ini? Make uyatsandza _____. 2. Likamo lamake liphuke kangakanani? Likamo lamake liphuke _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzab. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: siphiwo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kama



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umoba	umama	uloba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu uneliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu unesiphiwo. Umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima. Umutsi uyasintjintja siphiwo. Tjwala buyalicitsa liphupho. Nawunesiphiwo zuba ujabule. Liphupho livula litfuba lekusebenta. Sebenta kamatima nawunesiphiwo. Ungadlali ngeliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kujabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umuntfu kufanele enteni? Umuntfu kufanele _____. 2. Liphupho livula litfuba lani? Liphupho livula litfuba _____. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letinatfwako letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kudansa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umutsi				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	make	shuka	beka	phuka	
		uloba	vula	zuba	funa	







FUNDZA



Laud uneliphupho. Uneliphupho lekudansa. Kepha make waLaud ufuna adlale ibhola. Laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa. Laud uvula endlini acale kudansa. Bangani baLaud nabo bangena endlini. Laud nebangani basesikolweni badansa ndzawonye. Bangani baLaud bayadansa futsi bayazuba. Make waLaud uyadansa kepha wephuka lidvolo.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laud uneliphupho lani? Laud uneliphupho _____. 2. Make waLaud ufuna adlale ini? Make waLaud ufuna adlale _____. 3. Laud unesiphiwo sani? Laud unesiphiwo _____. 4. Make waLaud wentani kepha kwentekani? Make waLaud _____ kepha _____ lidvolo. 5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa 2. bangani balaud nabo bangena endli 3. basesikolweni Laud badansa nebangani ndzawonye




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lola	liso	incola	imbobo	
		mema	tami	chuma	ncuma	
	FUNDZA	Gogo uyatsandza kudansa. Ufuna kudansa, kepha ingoma iyaduka. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi wetama kudansa. Kuchamuka make futsi uhleka gogo. Gogo uncuma kutsatsa incola ahlale ngaphandle. Incola yagogo inembobo. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi adanse ngaphandle. Make nagogo badansa ndzawonye. Mine ngidlala ngencola yagogo. Kepha gogo uyatsetsa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ufuna kudansa kepha ingoma iyaduka 2. kucham make futsi uhleka gogo 3. ngidlala Mine yagogo ngencola 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	make	likamo	shuka	
		beka	phuka	ludzaka	kela	
	FUNDZA	Make uyatsandza kuchina. Umuntfu lochina make unesiphiwo sekuchina. Make bekakama kepha likamo laphuka. Likamo lamake liphuke kakhulu. Babe akatsandzi kukama futsi ufuna kukela. Ufuna kukela kepha uyagula. Babe wetama kukela esibukweni kepha kumatima. Uyaphuma endlini ayohlala etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi babe aphuma, namake waphuma wayochina.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make utsandza ini? Make uyatsandza _____. 2. Likamo lamake liphuke kangakanani? Likamo lamake liphuke _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzab. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: siphiwo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kama



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho			
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umoba	umama	uloba	vula	zuba	umutsi	funa	ulele
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu uneliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu unesiphiwo. Umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima. Umutsi uyasintjintja siphiwo. Tjwala buyalicitsa liphupho. Nawunesiphiwo zuba ujabule. Liphupho livula litfuba lekusebenta. Sebenta kamatima nawunesiphiwo. Ungadlali ngeliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kujabula.							
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umuntfu kufanele enteni? Umuntfu kufanele _____. 2. Liphupho livula litfuba lani? Liphupho livula litfuba _____. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letinatfwako letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 							

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kudansa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umutsi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	make	shuka	beke	phuka	
		uloba	vula	zuba	funa	







FUNDZA



Laud uneliphupho. Uneliphupho lekudansa. Kepha make waLaud ufuna adlale ibhola. Laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa. Laud uvula endlini acale kudansa. Bangani baLaud nabo bangena endlini. Laud nebangani basesikolweni badansa ndzawonye. Bangani baLaud bayadansa futsi bayazuba. Make waLaud uyadansa kepha wephuka lidvolo.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Laud uneliphupho lani? Laud uneliphupho _____.2. Make waLaud ufuna adlale ini? Make waLaud ufuna adlale _____.3. Laud unesiphiwo sani? Laud unesiphiwo _____.4. Make waLaud wentani kepha kwentekani? Make waLaud _____ kepha _____ lidvolo.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa2. bangani balaud nabo bangena endli3. basesikolweni Laud badansa nebangani ndzawonye




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lola	liso	incola	imbobo	
		mema	tami	chuma	ncuma	
	FUNDZA	Gogo uyatsandza kudansa. Ufuna kudansa, kepha ingoma iyaduka. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi wetama kudansa. Kuchamuka make futsi uhleka gogo. Gogo uncuma kutsatsa incola ahlale ngaphandle. Incola yagogo inembobo. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi adanse ngaphandle. Make nagogo badansa ndzawonye. Mine ngidlala ngencola yagogo. Kepha gogo uyatsetsa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ufuna kudansa kepha ingoma iyaduka 2. kucham make futsi uhleka gogo 3. ngidlala Mine yagogo ngencola 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	make	likamo	shuka	
		beka	phuka	ludzaka	kela	
	FUNDZA	Make uyatsandza kuchina. Umuntfu lochina make unesiphiwo sekuchina. Make bekakama kepha likamo laphuka. Likamo lamake liphuke kakhulu. Babe akatsandzi kukama futsi ufuna kukela. Ufuna kukela kepha uyagula. Babe wetama kukela esibukweni kepha kumatima. Uyaphuma endlini ayohlala etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi babe aphuma, namake waphuma wayochina.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make utsandza ini? Make uyatsandza _____. 2. Likamo lamake liphuke kangakanani? Likamo lamake liphuke _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzab. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: siphiwo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kama



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho			
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umoba	umama	uloba	vula	zuba	umutsi	funa	ulele
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu uneliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu unesiphiwo. Umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima. Umutsi uyasintjintja siphiwo. Tjwala buyalicitsa liphupho. Nawunesiphiwo zuba ujabule. Liphupho livula litfuba lekusebenta. Sebenta kamatima nawunesiphiwo. Ungadlali ngeliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kujabula.							
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umuntfu kufanele enteni? Umuntfu kufanele _____. 2. Liphupho livula litfuba lani? Liphupho livula litfuba _____. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letinatfwako letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 							

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kudansa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umutsi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	make	shuka	beka	phuka	
		uloba	vula	zuba	funa	







FUNDZA



Laud uneliphupho. Uneliphupho lekudansa. Kepha make waLaud ufuna adlale ibhola. Laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa. Laud uvula endlini acale kudansa. Bangani baLaud nabo bangena endlini. Laud nebangani basesikolweni badansa ndzawonye. Bangani baLaud bayadansa futsi bayazuba. Make waLaud uyadansa kepha wephuka lidvolo.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laud uneliphupho lani? Laud uneliphupho _____. 2. Make waLaud ufuna adlale ini? Make waLaud ufuna adlale _____. 3. Laud unesiphiwo sani? Laud unesiphiwo _____. 4. Make waLaud wentani kepha kwentekani? Make waLaud _____ kepha _____ lidvolo. 5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa 2. bangani balaud nabo bangena endli 3. basesikolweni Laud badansa nebangani ndzawonye




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lola	liso	incola	imbobo	
		mema	tami	chuma	ncuma	
	FUNDZA	Gogo uyatsandza kudansa. Ufuna kudansa, kepha ingoma iyaduka. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi wetama kudansa. Kuchamuka make futsi uhleka gogo. Gogo uncuma kutsatsa incola ahlale ngaphandle. Incola yagogo inembobo. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi adanse ngaphandle. Make nagogo badansa ndzawonye. Mine ngidlala ngencola yagogo. Kepha gogo uyatsetsa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ufuna kudansa kepha ingoma iyaduka 2. kucham make futsi uhleka gogo 3. ngidlala Mine yagogo ngencola 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	make	likamo	shuka	
		beka	phuka	ludzaka	kela	
	FUNDZA	Make uyatsandza kuchina. Umuntfu lochina make unesiphiwo sekuchina. Make bekakama kepha likamo laphuka. Likamo lamake liphuke kakhulu. Babe akatsandzi kukama futsi ufuna kukela. Ufuna kukela kepha uyagula. Babe wetama kukela esibukweni kepha kumatima. Uyaphuma endlini ayohlala etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi babe aphuma, namake waphuma wayochina.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make utsandza ini? Make uyatsandza _____. 2. Likamo lamake liphuke kangakanani? Likamo lamake liphuke _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzab. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: siphiwo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kama



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umoba	umama	uloba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu uneliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu unesiphiwo. Umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima. Umutsi uyasintjintja siphiwo. Tjwala buyalicitsa liphupho. Nawunesiphiwo zuba ujabule. Liphupho livula litfuba lekusebenta. Sebenta kamatima nawunesiphiwo. Ungadlali ngeliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kujabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umuntfu kufanele enteni? Umuntfu kufanele _____. 2. Liphupho livula litfuba lani? Liphupho livula litfuba _____. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letinatfwako letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kudansa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umutsi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	make	shuka	beka	phuka	
		uloba	vula	zuba	funa	







FUNDZA



Laud uneliphupho. Uneliphupho lekudansa. Kepha make waLaud ufuna adlale ibhola. Laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa. Laud uvula endlini acale kudansa. Bangani baLaud nabo bangena endlini. Laud nebangani basesikolweni badansa ndzawonye. Bangani baLaud bayadansa futsi bayazuba. Make waLaud uyadansa kepha wephuka lidvolo.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laud uneliphupho lani? Laud uneliphupho _____. 2. Make waLaud ufuna adlale ini? Make waLaud ufuna adlale _____. 3. Laud unesiphiwo sani? Laud unesiphiwo _____. 4. Make waLaud wentani kepha kwentekani? Make waLaud _____ kepha _____ lidvolo. 5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa 2. bangani balaud nabo bangena endli 3. basesikolweni Laud badansa nebangani ndzawonye




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lola	liso	incola	imbobo	
		mema	tami	chuma	ncuma	
	FUNDZA	Gogo uyatsandza kudansa. Ufuna kudansa, kepha ingoma iyaduka. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi wetama kudansa. Kuchamuka make futsi uhleka gogo. Gogo uncuma kutsatsa incola ahlale ngaphandle. Incola yagogo inembobo. Gogo uvula tingoma tami futsi adanse ngaphandle. Make nagogo badansa ndzawonye. Mine ngidlala ngencola yagogo. Kepha gogo uyatsetsa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ufuna kudansa kepha ingoma iyaduka 2. kucham make futsi uhleka gogo 3. ngidlala Mine yagogo ngencola 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	make	likamo	shuka	
		beka	phuka	ludzaka	kela	
	FUNDZA	Make uyatsandza kuchina. Umuntfu lochina make unesiphiwo sekuchina. Make bekakama kepha likamo laphuka. Likamo lamake liphuke kakhulu. Babe akatsandzi kukama futsi ufuna kukela. Ufuna kukela kepha uyagula. Babe wetama kukela esibukweni kepha kumatima. Uyaphuma endlini ayohlala etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi babe aphuma, namake waphuma wayochina.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make utsandza ini? Make uyatsandza _____. 2. Likamo lamake liphuke kangakanani? Likamo lamake liphuke _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzab. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: siphiwo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kama



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umoba	umama	uloba	vula	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu uneliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu unesiphiwo. Umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima. Umutsi uyasintjintja siphiwo. Tjwala buyalicitsa liphupho. Nawunesiphiwo zuba ujabule. Liphupho livula litfuba lekusebenta. Sebenta kamatima nawunesiphiwo. Ungadlali ngeliphupho. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kujabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umuntfu kufanele enteni? Umuntfu kufanele _____. 2. Liphupho livula litfuba lani? Liphupho livula litfuba _____. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letinatfwako letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kudansa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umutsi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	kudansa	kepha	siphiwo	umuntfu	liphupho
	SHANO UMSINDVO	make	shuka	beka	phuka	
		uloba	vula	zuba	funa	







FUNDZA



Laud uneliphupho. Uneliphupho lekudansa. Kepha make waLaud ufuna adlale ibhola. Laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa. Laud uvula endlini acale kudansa. Bangani baLaud nabo bangena endlini. Laud nebangani basesikolweni badansa ndzawonye. Bangani baLaud bayadansa futsi bayazuba. Make waLaud uyadansa kepha wephuka lidvolo.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laud uneliphupho lani? Laud uneliphupho _____. 2. Make waLaud ufuna adlale ini? Make waLaud ufuna adlale _____. 3. Laud unesiphiwo sani? Laud unesiphiwo _____. 4. Make waLaud wentani kepha kwentekani? Make waLaud _____ kepha _____ lidvolo. 5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. laud uyakutsandza kudansa futsi unesiphiwo sekudansa 2. bangani balaud nabo bangena endli 3. basesikolweni Laud badansa nebangani ndzawonye




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	likamo	ludzaka	kela	
		umoba	umama	umutsi	ulele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make udla umoba nemantongomane. Babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi. Babe uyagula futsi unatse umutsi. Umutsi wababe uyanuka. Anti ungena endlini atohlola babe. Anti ubeka umoba etafuleni kepha litafula lineludzaka. Mine namake siyawutsandza umoba. Umoba unashukela. Ngiwutsandza kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi umu wababe uyanuka umoba Mine siyawutsandza namake 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libala	leli	tibi	cima	
		nine	yini	inhlanti	injinga	
	FUNDZA	<p>Lelibala liyanuka. Yini leyenta lelibala linuke? Ummango ugcwabisa tibi futsi kuyanuka. Wonkhe umuntfu uphosa tibi nemapulasitiki. Wonkhe umuntfu ukhwetela umlilo, ashise tibi. Injinga iyasitsandza sitofu. Injinga ipheka inhlanti idle. Sitofu siyashisa futsi sipheka kudla. Umlilo ushisa tibi. Emanti acima umlilo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ugcwabisa ini futsi kunjani? Ummango ugcwabisa _____ futsi _____. Injinga ipheka ini? Injinga ipheka _____ idle. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabone kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litafula Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: inhlanti




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sola	sala	shisa	citsa	
FUNDZA		swaca	situlo	lwaso	wisa	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umfana lebekayidla esikolweni? Umfana bekadla _____ esikolweni. Umfana wenteni ngesitulo sagogo? Umfana _____ situlo sagogo. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza litafula lagogo kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kunuka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: citsa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tibi	nine	yini	inhlanti	
 FUNDZA		sola	sala	citsa	swaca	
		<div> </div> <p> Lomusa ufuna kudla. Babe upha Lomusa emashibusi. Anti uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. Anti uyayitsandza inhlanti. Ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etafuleni. Inhlanti iyanuka futsi Lomusa uyaswaca. Bangani basesikolweni bayamhleka. Anti uyawatsandza emantongomane. Ubeka emantongomane etafuleni. Lomusa uyawatsatsa awadle esikolweni. </p>				





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lomusa ufuna ini? Lomusa ufuna _____. 2. Babe umupha ini Lomusa? Babe upha Lomusa _____. 3. Anti wentani ngemashibusi aLomusa? Anti _____ uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. 4. Bangani basesikolweni bentani? Bangani basesikolweni _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letidliwako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inhlanti iyanuka futsi lomusa uyaswaca 2. ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etalefuni 3. emashibusi Babe lomusa upha




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	likamo	ludzaka	kela	
		umoba	umama	umutsi	ulele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make udla umoba nemantongomane. Babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi. Babe uyagula futsi unatse umutsi. Umutsi wababe uyanuka. Anti ungena endlini atohlola babe. Anti ubeka umoba etafuleni kepha litafula lineludzaka. Mine namake siyawutsandza umoba. Umoba unashukela. Ngiwutsandza kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi umu wababe uyanuka umoba Mine siyawutsandza namake 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libala	leli	tibi	cima	
		nine	yini	inhlanti	injinga	
	FUNDZA	<p>Lelibala liyanuka. Yini leyenta lelibala linuke? Ummango ugcwabisa tibi futsi kuyanuka. Wonkhe umuntfu uphosa tibi nemapulasitiki. Wonkhe umuntfu ukhwetela umlilo, ashise tibi. Injinga iyasitsandza sitofu. Injinga ipheka inhlanti idle. Sitofu siyashisa futsi sipheka kudla. Umlilo ushisa tibi. Emanti acima umlilo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ugcwabisa ini futsi kunjani? Ummango ugcwabisa _____ futsi _____. Injinga ipheka ini? Injinga ipheka _____ idle. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabone kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litafula Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: inhlanti




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sola	sala	shisa	citsa	
 FUNDZA		swaca	situlo	lwaso	wisa	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umfana lebekayidla esikolweni? Umfana bekadla _____ esikolweni. Umfana wenteni ngesitulo sagogo? Umfana _____ situlo sagogo. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza litafula lagogo kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kunuka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: citsa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tibi	nine	yini	inhlanti	
 FUNDZA		sola	sala	citsa	swaca	
		<div> </div> <p> Lomusa ufuna kudla. Babe upha Lomusa emashibusi. Anti uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. Anti uyayitsandza inhlanti. Ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etafuleni. Inhlanti iyanuka futsi Lomusa uyaswaca. Bangani basesikolweni bayamhleka. Anti uyawatsandza emantongomane. Ubeka emantongomane etafuleni. Lomusa uyawatsatsa awadle esikolweni. </p>				





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lomusa ufuna ini? Lomusa ufuna _____. 2. Babe umupha ini Lomusa? Babe upha Lomusa _____. 3. Anti wentani ngemashibusi aLomusa? Anti _____ uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. 4. Bangani basesikolweni bentani? Bangani basesikolweni _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letidliwako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inhlanti iyanuka futsi lomusa uyaswaca 2. ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etalefuni 3. emashibusi Babe lomusa upha




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	likamo	ludzaka	kela	
		umoba	umama	umutsi	ulele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make udla umoba nemantongomane. Babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi. Babe uyagula futsi unatse umutsi. Umutsi wababe uyanuka. Anti ungena endlini atohlola babe. Anti ubeka umoba etafuleni kepha litafula lineludzaka. Mine namake siyawutsandza umoba. Umoba unashukela. Ngiwutsandza kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi umu wababe uyanuka umoba Mine siyawutsandza namake 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libala	leli	tibi	cima	
		nine	yini	inhlanti	injinga	
	FUNDZA	<p>Lelibala liyanuka. Yini leyenta lelibala linuke? Ummango ugcwabisa tibi futsi kuyanuka. Wonkhe umuntfu uphosa tibi nemapulasitiki. Wonkhe umuntfu ukhwetela umlilo, ashise tibi. Injinga iyasitsandza sitofu. Injinga ipheka inhlanti idle. Sitofu siyashisa futsi sipheka kudla. Umlilo ushisa tibi. Emanti acima umlilo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ugcwabisa ini futsi kunjani? Ummango ugcwabisa _____ futsi _____. Injinga ipheka ini? Injinga ipheka _____ idle. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabone kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litafula Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: inhlanti




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sola	sala	shisa	citsa	
 FUNDZA		swaca	situlo	lwaso	wisa	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umfana lebekayidla esikolweni? Umfana bekadla _____ esikolweni. Umfana wenteni ngesitulo sagogo? Umfana _____ situlo sagogo. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza litafula lagogo kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kunuka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: citsa				

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tibi	nine	yini	inhlanti	
 FUNDZA		sola	sala	citsa	swaca	
		<div> </div> <p> Lomusa ufuna kudla. Babe upha Lomusa emashibusi. Anti uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. Anti uyayitsandza inhlanti. Ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etafuleni. Inhlanti iyanuka futsi Lomusa uyaswaca. Bangani basesikolweni bayamhleka. Anti uyawatsandza emantongomane. Ubeka emantongomane etafuleni. Lomusa uyawatsatsa awadle esikolweni. </p>				





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lomusa ufuna ini? Lomusa ufuna _____. 2. Babe umupha ini Lomusa? Babe upha Lomusa _____. 3. Anti wentani ngemashibusi aLomusa? Anti _____ uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. 4. Bangani basesikolweni bentani? Bangani basesikolweni _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letidliwako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inhlanti iyanuka futsi lomusa uyaswaca 2. ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etalefuni 3. emashibusi Babe lomusa upha




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	likamo	ludzaka	kela	
		umoba	umama	umutsi	ulele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make udla umoba nemantongomane. Babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi. Babe uyagula futsi unatse umutsi. Umutsi wababe uyanuka. Anti ungena endlini atohlola babe. Anti ubeka umoba etafuleni kepha litafula lineludzaka. Mine namake siyawutsandza umoba. Umoba unashukela. Ngiwutsandza kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi umu wababe uyanuka umoba Mine siyawutsandza namake 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libala	leli	tibi	cima	
		nine	yini	inhlanti	injinga	
	FUNDZA	<p>Lelibala liyanuka. Yini leyenta lelibala linuke? Ummango ugcwabisa tibi futsi kuyanuka. Wonkhe umuntfu uphosa tibi nemapulasitiki. Wonkhe umuntfu ukhwetela umlilo, ashise tibi. Injinga iyasitsandza sitofu. Injinga ipheka inhlanti idle. Sitofu siyashisa futsi sipheka kudla. Umlilo ushisa tibi. Emanti acima umlilo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ugcwabisa ini futsi kunjani? Ummango ugcwabisa _____ futsi _____. Injinga ipheka ini? Injinga ipheka _____ idle. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabone kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litafula Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: inhlanti





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sola	sala	shisa	citsa	
 FUNDZA		Umfana wasekhaya ukhokha emashibusi. Bekadla emashibusi esikolweni. Nakangena endlini uwisa situlo nelitafula. Situlo sasekhishini siyaphuka. Litafula lagogo licinile futsi likhulu. Gogo uyaswaca futsi atsetse kakhulu. Umfana uphule situlo sagogo. Umfana uyetfuka futsi ucitsa emashibusi phansi. Gogo uyamcosha lomfana endlini. Uvusa litafula futsi atsatse situlo sakhe.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umfana lebekayidla esikolweni? Umfana bekadla _____ esikolweni. Umfana wenteni ngesitulo sagogo? Umfana _____ situlo sagogo. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza litafula lagogo kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kunuka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: citsa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tibi	nine	yini	inhlanti	
		sola	sala	citsa	swaca	
	FUNDZA					
<p>Lomusa ufuna kudla. Babe upha Lomusa emashibusi. Anti uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. Anti uyayitsandza inhlanti. Ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etafuleni. Inhlanti iyanuka futsi Lomusa uyaswaca. Bangani basesikolweni bayamhleka. Anti uyawatsandza emantongomane. Ubeka emantongomane etafuleni. Lomusa uyawatsatsa awadle esikolweni.</p>						





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lomusa ufuna ini? Lomusa ufuna _____. 2. Babe umupha ini Lomusa? Babe upha Lomusa _____. 3. Anti wentani ngemashibusi aLomusa? Anti _____ uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. 4. Bangani basesikolweni bentani? Bangani basesikolweni _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letidliwako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inhlanti iyanuka futsi lomusa uyaswaca 2. ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etalefuni 3. emashibusi Babe lomusa upha




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	likamo	ludzaka	kela	
		umoba	umama	umutsi	ulele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make udla umoba nemantongomane. Babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi. Babe uyagula futsi unatse umutsi. Umutsi wababe uyanuka. Anti ungena endlini atohlola babe. Anti ubeka umoba etafuleni kepha litafula lineludzaka. Mine namake siyawutsandza umoba. Umoba unashukela. Ngiwutsandza kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi umu wababe uyanuka umoba Mine siyawutsandza namake 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libala	leli	tibi	cima	
		nine	yini	inhlanti	injinga	
	FUNDZA	<p>Lelibala liyanuka. Yini leyenta lelibala linuke? Ummango ugcwabisa tibi futsi kuyanuka. Wonkhe umuntfu uphosa tibi nemapulasitiki. Wonkhe umuntfu ukhwetela umlilo, ashise tibi. Injinga iyasitsandza sitofu. Injinga ipheka inhlanti idle. Sitofu siyashisa futsi sipheka kudla. Umlilo ushisa tibi. Emanti acima umlilo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ugcwabisa ini futsi kunjani? Ummango ugcwabisa _____ futsi _____. Injinga ipheka ini? Injinga ipheka _____ idle. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabone kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litafula Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: inhlanti




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sola	sala	shisa	citsa	
 FUNDZA		Umfana wasekhaya ukhokha emashibusi. Bekadla emashibusi esikolweni. Nakangena endlini uwisa situlo nelitafula. Situlo sasekhishini siyaphuka. Litafula lagogo licinile futsi likhulu. Gogo uyaswaca futsi atsetse kakhulu. Umfana uphule situlo sagogo. Umfana uyetfuka futsi ucitsa emashibusi phansi. Gogo uyamcosha lomfana endlini. Uvusa litafula futsi atsatse situlo sakhe.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umfana lebekayidla esikolweni? Umfana bekadla _____ esikolweni. Umfana wenteni ngesitulo sagogo? Umfana _____ situlo sagogo. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza litafula lagogo kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kunuka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: citsa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tibi	nine	yini	inhlanti	
 FUNDZA		sola	sala	citsa	swaca	
		<div> </div> <p> Lomusa ufuna kudla. Babe upha Lomusa emashibusi. Anti uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. Anti uyayitsandza inhlanti. Ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etafuleni. Inhlanti iyanuka futsi Lomusa uyaswaca. Bangani basesikolweni bayamhleka. Anti uyawatsandza emantongomane. Ubeka emantongomane etafuleni. Lomusa uyawatsatsa awadle esikolweni. </p>				





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lomusa ufuna ini? Lomusa ufuna _____. 2. Babe umupha ini Lomusa? Babe upha Lomusa _____. 3. Anti wentani ngemashibusi aLomusa? Anti _____ uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. 4. Bangani basesikolweni bentani? Bangani basesikolweni _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letidliwako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inhlanti iyanuka futsi lomusa uyaswaca 2. ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etalefuni 3. emashibusi Babe lomusa upha




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	likamo	ludzaka	kela	
		umoba	umama	umutsi	ulele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make udla umoba nemantongomane. Babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi. Babe uyagula futsi unatse umutsi. Umutsi wababe uyanuka. Anti ungena endlini atohlola babe. Anti ubeka umoba etafuleni kepha litafula lineludzaka. Mine namake siyawutsandza umoba. Umoba unashukela. Ngiwutsandza kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi umu wababe uyanuka umoba Mine siyawutsandza namake 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libala	leli	tibi	cima	
		nine	yini	inhlanti	injinga	
	FUNDZA	<p>Lelibala liyanuka. Yini leyenta lelibala linuke? Ummango ugcwabisa tibi futsi kuyanuka. Wonkhe umuntfu uphosa tibi nemapulasitiki. Wonkhe umuntfu ukhwetela umlilo, ashise tibi. Injinga iyasitsandza sitofu. Injinga ipheka inhlanti idle. Sitofu siyashisa futsi sipheka kudla. Umlilo ushisa tibi. Emanti acima umlilo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ugcwabisa ini futsi kunjani? Ummango ugcwabisa _____ futsi _____. Injinga ipheka ini? Injinga ipheka _____ idle. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabone kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litafula Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: inhlanti




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sola	sala	shisa	citsa	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya ukhokha emashibusi. Bekadla emashibusi esikolweni. Nakangena endlini uwisa situlo nelitafula. Situlo sasekhishini siyaphuka. Litafula lagogo licinile futsi likhulu. Gogo uyaswaca futsi atsetse kakhulu. Umfana uphule situlo sagogo. Umfana uyetfuka futsi ucitsa emashibusi phansi. Gogo uyamcosha lomfana endlini. Uvusa litafula futsi atsatse situlo sakhe.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umfana lebekayidla esikolweni? Umfana bekadla _____ esikolweni. Umfana wenteni ngesitulo sagogo? Umfana _____ situlo sagogo. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza litafula lagogo kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kunuka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: citsa







LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tibi	nine	yini	inhlanti	
 FUNDZA		sola	sala	citsa	swaca	
		<div> </div> <p>Lomusa ufuna kudla. Babe upha Lomusa emashibusi. Anti uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. Anti uyayitsandza inhlanti. Ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etafuleni. Inhlanti iyanuka futsi Lomusa uyaswaca. Bangani basesikolweni bayamhleka. Anti uyawatsandza emantongomane. Ubeka emantongomane etafuleni. Lomusa uyawatsatsa awadle esikolweni.</p>				





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lomusa ufuna ini? Lomusa ufuna _____. 2. Babe umupha ini Lomusa? Babe upha Lomusa _____. 3. Anti wentani ngemashibusi aLomusa? Anti _____ uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. 4. Bangani basesikolweni bentani? Bangani basesikolweni _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letidliwako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inhlanti iyanuka futsi lomusa uyaswaca 2. ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etalefuni 3. emashibusi Babe lomusa upha




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	likamo	ludzaka	kela	
		umoba	umama	umutsi	ulele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make udla umoba nemantongomane. Babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi. Babe uyagula futsi unatse umutsi. Umutsi wababe uyanuka. Anti ungena endlini atohlola babe. Anti ubeka umoba etafuleni kepha litafula lineludzaka. Mine namake siyawutsandza umoba. Umoba unashukela. Ngiwutsandza kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi umu wababe uyanuka umoba Mine siyawutsandza namake 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libala	leli	tibi	cima	
		nine	yini	inhlanti	injinga	
	FUNDZA	<p>Lelibala liyanuka. Yini leyenta lelibala linuke? Ummango ugcwabisa tibi futsi kuyanuka. Wonkhe umuntfu uphosa tibi nemapulasitiki. Wonkhe umuntfu ukhwetela umlilo, ashise tibi. Injinga iyasitsandza sitofu. Injinga ipheka inhlanti idle. Sitofu siyashisa futsi sipheka kudla. Umlilo ushisa tibi. Emanti acima umlilo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ugcwabisa ini futsi kunjani? Ummango ugcwabisa _____ futsi _____. Injinga ipheka ini? Injinga ipheka _____ idle. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabone kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litafula Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: inhlanti




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sola	sala	shisa	citsa	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya ukhokha emashibusi. Bekadla emashibusi esikolweni. Nakangena endlini uwisa situlo nelitafula. Situlo sasekhishini siyaphuka. Litafula lagogo licinile futsi likhulu. Gogo uyaswaca futsi atsetse kakhulu. Umfana uphule situlo sagogo. Umfana uyetfuka futsi ucitsa emashibusi phansi. Gogo uyamcosha lomfana endlini. Uvusa litafula futsi atsatse situlo sakhe.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umfana lebekayidla esikolweni? Umfana bekadla _____ esikolweni. Umfana wenteni ngesitulo sagogo? Umfana _____ situlo sagogo. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza litafula lagogo kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kunuka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: citsa







LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tibi	nine	yini	inhlanti	
 FUNDZA		sola	sala	citsa	swaca	
		<div> </div> <p>Lomusa ufuna kudla. Babe upha Lomusa emashibusi. Anti uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. Anti uyayitsandza inhlanti. Ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etafuleni. Inhlanti iyanuka futsi Lomusa uyaswaca. Bangani basesikolweni bayamhleka. Anti uyawatsandza emantongomane. Ubeka emantongomane etafuleni. Lomusa uyawatsatsa awadle esikolweni.</p>				





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lomusa ufuna ini? Lomusa ufuna _____. 2. Babe umupha ini Lomusa? Babe upha Lomusa _____. 3. Anti wentani ngemashibusi aLomusa? Anti _____ uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. 4. Bangani basesikolweni bentani? Bangani basesikolweni _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letidliwako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inhlanti iyanuka futsi lomusa uyaswaca 2. ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etalefuni 3. emashibusi Babe lomusa upha




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	likamo	ludzaka	kela	
		umoba	umama	umutsi	ulele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make udla umoba nemantongomane. Babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi. Babe uyagula futsi unatse umutsi. Umutsi wababe uyanuka. Anti ungena endlini atohlola babe. Anti ubeka umoba etafuleni kepha litafula lineludzaka. Mine namake siyawutsandza umoba. Umoba unashukela. Ngiwutsandza kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi umu wababe uyanuka umoba Mine siyawutsandza namake 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libala	leli	tibi	cima	
		nine	yini	inhlanti	injinga	
	FUNDZA	<p>Lelibala liyanuka. Yini leyenta lelibala linuke? Ummango ugcwabisa tibi futsi kuyanuka. Wonkhe umuntfu uphosa tibi nemapulasitiki. Wonkhe umuntfu ukhwetela umlilo, ashise tibi. Injinga iyasitsandza sitofu. Injinga ipheka inhlanti idle. Sitofu siyashisa futsi sipheka kudla. Umlilo ushisa tibi. Emanti acima umlilo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ugcwabisa ini futsi kunjani? Ummango ugcwabisa _____ futsi _____. Injinga ipheka ini? Injinga ipheka _____ idle. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabone kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litafula Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: inhlanti




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sola	sala	shisa	citsa	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya ukhokha emashibusi. Bekadla emashibusi esikolweni. Nakangena endlini uwisa situlo nelitafula. Situlo sasekhishini siyaphuka. Litafula lagogo licinile futsi likhulu. Gogo uyaswaca futsi atsetse kakhulu. Umfana uphule situlo sagogo. Umfana uyetfuka futsi ucitsa emashibusi phansi. Gogo uyamcosha lomfana endlini. Uvusa litafula futsi atsatse situlo sakhe.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umfana lebekayidla esikolweni? Umfana bekadla _____ esikolweni. Umfana wenteni ngesitulo sagogo? Umfana _____ situlo sagogo. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza litafula lagogo kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kunuka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: citsa







LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tibi	nine	yini	inhlanti	
		sola	sala	citsa	swaca	
	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Lomusa ufuna kudla. Babe upha Lomusa emashibusi. Anti uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. Anti uyayitsandza inhlanti. Ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etafuleni. Inhlanti iyanuka futsi Lomusa uyaswaca. Bangani basesikolweni bayamhleka. Anti uyawatsandza emantongomane. Ubeka emantongomane etafuleni. Lomusa uyawatsatsa awadle esikolweni. </p>				





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lomusa ufuna ini? Lomusa ufuna _____. 2. Babe umupha ini Lomusa? Babe upha Lomusa _____. 3. Anti wentani ngemashibusi aLomusa? Anti _____ uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. 4. Bangani basesikolweni bentani? Bangani basesikolweni _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letidliwako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inhlanti iyanuka futsi lomusa uyaswaca 2. ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etalefuni 3. emashibusi Babe lomusa upha




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	likamo	ludzaka	kela	
		umoba	umama	umutsi	ulele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make udla umoba nemantongomane. Babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi. Babe uyagula futsi unatse umutsi. Umutsi wababe uyanuka. Anti ungena endlini atohlola babe. Anti ubeka umoba etafuleni kepha litafula lineludzaka. Mine namake siyawutsandza umoba. Umoba unashukela. Ngiwutsandza kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi umu wababe uyanuka umoba Mine siyawutsandza namake 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libala	leli	tibi	cima	
		nine	yini	inhlanti	injinga	
	FUNDZA	<p>Lelibala liyanuka. Yini leyenta lelibala linuke? Ummango ugcwabisa tibi futsi kuyanuka. Wonkhe umuntfu uphosa tibi nemapulasitiki. Wonkhe umuntfu ukhwetela umlilo, ashise tibi. Injinga iyasitsandza sitofu. Injinga ipheka inhlanti idle. Sitofu siyashisa futsi sipheka kudla. Umlilo ushisa tibi. Emanti acima umlilo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ugcwabisa ini futsi kunjani? Ummango ugcwabisa _____ futsi _____. Injinga ipheka ini? Injinga ipheka _____ idle. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabone kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litafula Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: inhlanti




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sola	sala	shisa	citsa	
 FUNDZA		Umfana wasekhaya ukhokha emashibusi. Bekadla emashibusi esikolweni. Nakangena endlini uwisa situlo nelitafula. Situlo sasekhishini siyaphuka. Litafula lagogo licinile futsi likhulu. Gogo uyaswaca futsi atsetse kakhulu. Umfana uphule situlo sagogo. Umfana uyetfuka futsi ucitsa emashibusi phansi. Gogo uyamcosha lomfana endlini. Uvusa litafula futsi atsatse situlo sakhe.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umfana lebekayidla esikolweni? Umfana bekadla _____ esikolweni. Umfana wenteni ngesitulo sagogo? Umfana _____ situlo sagogo. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza litafula lagogo kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kunuka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: citsa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tibi	nine	yini	inhlanti	
 FUNDZA		sola	sala	citsa	swaca	
		<div> </div> <p>Lomusa ufuna kudla. Babe upha Lomusa emashibusi. Anti uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. Anti uyayitsandza inhlanti. Ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etafuleni. Inhlanti iyanuka futsi Lomusa uyaswaca. Bangani basesikolweni bayamhleka. Anti uyawatsandza emantongomane. Ubeka emantongomane etafuleni. Lomusa uyawatsatsa awadle esikolweni.</p>				





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lomusa ufuna ini? Lomusa ufuna _____. 2. Babe umupha ini Lomusa? Babe upha Lomusa _____. 3. Anti wentani ngemashibusi aLomusa? Anti _____ uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. 4. Bangani basesikolweni bentani? Bangani basesikolweni _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letidliwako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inhlanti iyanuka futsi lomusa uyaswaca 2. ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etalefuni 3. emashibusi Babe lomusa upha




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	likamo	ludzaka	kela	
		umoba	umama	umutsi	ulele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make udla umoba nemantongomane. Babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi. Babe uyagula futsi unatse umutsi. Umutsi wababe uyanuka. Anti ungena endlini atohlola babe. Anti ubeka umoba etafuleni kepha litafula lineludzaka. Mine namake siyawutsandza umoba. Umoba unashukela. Ngiwutsandza kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi umu wababe uyanuka umoba Mine siyawutsandza namake 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libala	leli	tibi	cima	
		nine	yini	inhlanti	injinga	
	FUNDZA	<p>Lelibala liyanuka. Yini leyenta lelibala linuke? Ummango ugcwabisa tibi futsi kuyanuka. Wonkhe umuntfu uphosa tibi nemapulasitiki. Wonkhe umuntfu ukhwetela umlilo, ashise tibi. Injinga iyasitsandza sitofu. Injinga ipheka inhlanti idle. Sitofu siyashisa futsi sipheka kudla. Umlilo ushisa tibi. Emanti acima umlilo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ugcwabisa ini futsi kunjani? Ummango ugcwabisa _____ futsi _____. Injinga ipheka ini? Injinga ipheka _____ idle. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabone kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litafula Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: inhlanti




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sola	sala	shisa	citsa	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya ukhokha emashibusi. Bekadla emashibusi esikolweni. Nakangena endlini uwisa situlo nelitafula. Situlo sasekhishini siyaphuka. Litafula lagogo licinile futsi likhulu. Gogo uyaswaca futsi atsetse kakhulu. Umfana uphule situlo sagogo. Umfana uyetfuka futsi ucitsa emashibusi phansi. Gogo uyamcosha lomfana endlini. Uvusa litafula futsi atsatse situlo sakhe.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umfana lebekayidla esikolweni? Umfana bekadla _____ esikolweni. Umfana wenteni ngesitulo sagogo? Umfana _____ situlo sagogo. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza litafula lagogo kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kunuka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: citsa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tibi	nine	yini	inhlanti	
 FUNDZA		sola	sala	citsa	swaca	
		<div> </div> <p>Lomusa ufuna kudla. Babe upha Lomusa emashibusi. Anti uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. Anti uyayitsandza inhlanti. Ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etafuleni. Inhlanti iyanuka futsi Lomusa uyaswaca. Bangani basesikolweni bayamhleka. Anti uyawatsandza emantongomane. Ubeka emantongomane etafuleni. Lomusa uyawatsatsa awadle esikolweni.</p>				





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lomusa ufuna ini? Lomusa ufuna _____. 2. Babe umupha ini Lomusa? Babe upha Lomusa _____. 3. Anti wentani ngemashibusi aLomusa? Anti _____ uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. 4. Bangani basesikolweni bentani? Bangani basesikolweni _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letidliwako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inhlanti iyanuka futsi lomusa uyaswaca 2. ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etalefuni 3. emashibusi Babe lomusa upha




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	likamo	ludzaka	kela	
		umoba	umama	umutsi	ulele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make udla umoba nemantongomane. Babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi. Babe uyagula futsi unatse umutsi. Umutsi wababe uyanuka. Anti ungena endlini atohlola babe. Anti ubeka umoba etafuleni kepha litafula lineludzaka. Mine namake siyawutsandza umoba. Umoba unashukela. Ngiwutsandza kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi umu wababe uyanuka umoba Mine siyawutsandza namake 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libala	leli	tibi	cima	
		nine	yini	inhlanti	injinga	
	FUNDZA	<p>Lelibala liyanuka. Yini leyenta lelibala linuke? Ummango ugcwabisa tibi futsi kuyanuka. Wonkhe umuntfu uphosa tibi nemapulasitiki. Wonkhe umuntfu ukhwetela umlilo, ashise tibi. Injinga iyasitsandza sitofu. Injinga ipheka inhlanti idle. Sitofu siyashisa futsi sipheka kudla. Umlilo ushisa tibi. Emanti acima umlilo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ugcwabisa ini futsi kunjani? Ummango ugcwabisa _____ futsi _____. Injinga ipheka ini? Injinga ipheka _____ idle. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabone kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litafula Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: inhlanti




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sola	sala	shisa	citsa	
 FUNDZA		Umfana wasekhaya ukhokha emashibusi. Bekadla emashibusi esikolweni. Nakangena endlini uwisa situlo nelitafula. Situlo sasekhishini siyaphuka. Litafula lagogo licinile futsi likhulu. Gogo uyaswaca futsi atsetse kakhulu. Umfana uphule situlo sagogo. Umfana uyetfuka futsi ucitsa emashibusi phansi. Gogo uyamcosha lomfana endlini. Uvusa litafula futsi atsatse situlo sakhe.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umfana lebekayidla esikolweni? Umfana bekadla _____ esikolweni. Umfana wenteni ngesitulo sagogo? Umfana _____ situlo sagogo. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza litafula lagogo kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kunuka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: citsa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tibi	nine	yini	inhlanti	
		sola	sala	citsa	swaca	
	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p> Lomusa ufuna kudla. Babe upha Lomusa emashibusi. Anti uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. Anti uyayitsandza inhlanti. Ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etafuleni. Inhlanti iyanuka futsi Lomusa uyaswaca. Bangani basesikolweni bayamhleka. Anti uyawatsandza emantongomane. Ubeka emantongomane etafuleni. Lomusa uyawatsatsa awadle esikolweni. </p>				





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lomusa ufuna ini? Lomusa ufuna _____. 2. Babe umupha ini Lomusa? Babe upha Lomusa _____. 3. Anti wentani ngemashibusi aLomusa? Anti _____ uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. 4. Bangani basesikolweni bentani? Bangani basesikolweni _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letidliwako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inhlanti iyanuka futsi lomusa uyaswaca 2. ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etalefuni 3. emashibusi Babe lomusa upha




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	likamo	ludzaka	kela	
		umoba	umama	umutsi	ulele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make udla umoba nemantongomane. Babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi. Babe uyagula futsi unatse umutsi. Umutsi wababe uyanuka. Anti ungena endlini atohlola babe. Anti ubeka umoba etafuleni kepha litafula lineludzaka. Mine namake siyawutsandza umoba. Umoba unashukela. Ngiwutsandza kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi umu wababe uyanuka umoba Mine siyawutsandza namake 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libala	leli	tibi	cima	
		nine	yini	inhlanti	injinga	
	FUNDZA	<p>Lelibala liyanuka. Yini leyenta lelibala linuke? Ummango ugcwabisa tibi futsi kuyanuka. Wonkhe umuntfu uphosa tibi nemapulasitiki. Wonkhe umuntfu ukhwetela umlilo, ashise tibi. Injinga iyasitsandza sitofu. Injinga ipheka inhlanti idle. Sitofu siyashisa futsi sipheka kudla. Umlilo ushisa tibi. Emanti acima umlilo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ugcwabisa ini futsi kunjani? Ummango ugcwabisa _____ futsi _____. Injinga ipheka ini? Injinga ipheka _____ idle. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabone kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litafula Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: inhlanti





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sola	sala	shisa	citsa	
 FUNDZA		Umfana wasekhaya ukhokha emashibusi. Bekadla emashibusi esikolweni. Nakangena endlini uwisa situlo nelitafula. Situlo sasekhishini siyaphuka. Litafula lagogo licinile futsi likhulu. Gogo uyaswaca futsi atsetse kakhulu. Umfana uphule situlo sagogo. Umfana uyetfuka futsi ucitsa emashibusi phansi. Gogo uyamcosha lomfana endlini. Uvusa litafula futsi atsatse situlo sakhe.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umfana lebekayidla esikolweni? Umfana bekadla _____ esikolweni. Umfana wenteni ngesitulo sagogo? Umfana _____ situlo sagogo. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza litafula lagogo kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kunuka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: citsa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tibi	nine	yini	inhlanti	
		sola	sala	citsa	swaca	
	FUNDZA					
		<p>Lomusa ufuna kudla. Babe upha Lomusa emashibusi. Anti uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. Anti uyayitsandza inhlanti. Ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etafuleni. Inhlanti iyanuka futsi Lomusa uyaswaca. Bangani basesikolweni bayamhleka. Anti uyawatsandza emantongomane. Ubeka emantongomane etafuleni. Lomusa uyawatsatsa awadle esikolweni.</p>				





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lomusa ufuna ini? Lomusa ufuna _____. 2. Babe umupha ini Lomusa? Babe upha Lomusa _____. 3. Anti wentani ngemashibusi aLomusa? Anti _____ uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. 4. Bangani basesikolweni bentani? Bangani basesikolweni _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letidliwako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inhlanti iyanuka futsi lomusa uyaswaca 2. ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etalefuni 3. emashibusi Babe lomusa upha




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	likamo	ludzaka	kela	
		umoba	umama	umutsi	ulele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make udla umoba nemantongomane. Babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi. Babe uyagula futsi unatse umutsi. Umutsi wababe uyanuka. Anti ungena endlini atohlola babe. Anti ubeka umoba etafuleni kepha litafula lineludzaka. Mine namake siyawutsandza umoba. Umoba unashukela. Ngiwutsandza kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi umu wababe uyanuka umoba Mine siyawutsandza namake 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libala	leli	tibi	cima	
		nine	yini	inhlanti	injinga	
	FUNDZA	<p>Lelibala liyanuka. Yini leyenta lelibala linuke? Ummango ugcwabisa tibi futsi kuyanuka. Wonkhe umuntfu uphosa tibi nemapulasitiki. Wonkhe umuntfu ukhwetela umlilo, ashise tibi. Injinga iyasitsandza sitofu. Injinga ipheka inhlanti idle. Sitofu siyashisa futsi sipheka kudla. Umlilo ushisa tibi. Emanti acima umlilo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ugcwabisa ini futsi kunjani? Ummango ugcwabisa _____ futsi _____. Injinga ipheka ini? Injinga ipheka _____ idle. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabone kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litafula Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: inhlanti




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sola	sala	shisa	citsa	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya ukhokha emashibusi. Bekadla emashibusi esikolweni. Nakangena endlini uwisa situlo nelitafula. Situlo sasekhishini siyaphuka. Litafula lagogo licinile futsi likhulu. Gogo uyaswaca futsi atsetse kakhulu. Umfana uphule situlo sagogo. Umfana uyetfuka futsi ucitsa emashibusi phansi. Gogo uyamcosha lomfana endlini. Uvusa litafula futsi atsatse situlo sakhe.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umfana lebekayidla esikolweni? Umfana bekadla _____ esikolweni. Umfana wenteni ngesitulo sagogo? Umfana _____ situlo sagogo. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza litafula lagogo kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kunuka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: citsa







LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tibi	nine	yini	inhlanti	
 FUNDZA		sola	sala	citsa	swaca	
		<div> </div> <p>Lomusa ufuna kudla. Babe upha Lomusa emashibusi. Anti uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. Anti uyayitsandza inhlanti. Ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etafuleni. Inhlanti iyanuka futsi Lomusa uyaswaca. Bangani basesikolweni bayamhleka. Anti uyawatsandza emantongomane. Ubeka emantongomane etafuleni. Lomusa uyawatsatsa awadle esikolweni.</p>				





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lomusa ufuna ini? Lomusa ufuna _____. 2. Babe umupha ini Lomusa? Babe upha Lomusa _____. 3. Anti wentani ngemashibusi aLomusa? Anti _____ uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. 4. Bangani basesikolweni bentani? Bangani basesikolweni _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letidliwako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inhlanti iyanuka futsi lomusa uyaswaca 2. ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etalefuni 3. emashibusi Babe lomusa upha




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	likamo	ludzaka	kela	
		umoba	umama	umutsi	ulele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make udla umoba nemantongomane. Babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi. Babe uyagula futsi unatse umutsi. Umutsi wababe uyanuka. Anti ungena endlini atohlola babe. Anti ubeka umoba etafuleni kepha litafula lineludzaka. Mine namake siyawutsandza umoba. Umoba unashukela. Ngiwutsandza kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi umu wababe uyanuka umoba Mine siyawutsandza namake 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libala	leli	tibi	cima	
		nine	yini	inhlanti	injinga	
	FUNDZA	<p>Lelibala liyanuka. Yini leyenta lelibala linuke? Ummango ugcwabisa tibi futsi kuyanuka. Wonkhe umuntfu uphosa tibi nemapulasitiki. Wonkhe umuntfu ukhwetela umlilo, ashise tibi. Injinga iyasitsandza sitofu. Injinga ipheka inhlanti idle. Sitofu siyashisa futsi sipheka kudla. Umlilo ushisa tibi. Emanti acima umlilo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ugcwabisa ini futsi kunjani? Ummango ugcwabisa _____ futsi _____. Injinga ipheka ini? Injinga ipheka _____ idle. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabone kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litafula Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: inhlanti




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sola	sala	shisa	citsa		
 FUNDZA		Umfana wasekhaya ukhokha emashibusi. Bekadla emashibusi esikolweni. Nakangena endlini uwisa situlo nelitafula. Situlo sasekhishini siyaphuka. Litafula lagogo licinile futsi likhulu. Gogo uyaswaca futsi atsetse kakhulu. Umfana uphule situlo sagogo. Umfana uyetfuka futsi ucitsa emashibusi phansi. Gogo uyamcosha lomfana endlini. Uvusa litafula futsi atsatse situlo sakhe.					
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umfana lebekayidla esikolweni? Umfana bekadla _____ esikolweni. Umfana wenteni ngesitulo sagogo? Umfana _____ situlo sagogo. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza litafula lagogo kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 					





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kunuka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: citsa				







LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tibi	nine	yini	inhlanti	
 FUNDZA		sola	sala	citsa	swaca	
		<div> </div> <p>Lomusa ufuna kudla. Babe upha Lomusa emashibusi. Anti uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. Anti uyayitsandza inhlanti. Ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etafuleni. Inhlanti iyanuka futsi Lomusa uyaswaca. Bangani basesikolweni bayamhleka. Anti uyawatsandza emantongomane. Ubeka emantongomane etafuleni. Lomusa uyawatsatsa awadle esikolweni.</p>				





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lomusa ufuna ini? Lomusa ufuna _____. 2. Babe umupha ini Lomusa? Babe upha Lomusa _____. 3. Anti wentani ngemashibusi aLomusa? Anti _____ uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. 4. Bangani basesikolweni bentani? Bangani basesikolweni _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letidliwako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inhlanti iyanuka futsi lomusa uyaswaca 2. ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etalefuni 3. emashibusi Babe lomusa upha




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	likamo	ludzaka	kela	
		umoba	umama	umutsi	ulele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make udla umoba nemantongomane. Babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi. Babe uyagula futsi unatse umutsi. Umutsi wababe uyanuka. Anti ungena endlini atohlola babe. Anti ubeka umoba etafuleni kepha litafula lineludzaka. Mine namake siyawutsandza umoba. Umoba unashukela. Ngiwutsandza kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi umu wababe uyanuka umoba Mine siyawutsandza namake 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libala	leli	tibi	cima	
		nine	yini	inhlanti	injinga	
	FUNDZA	<p>Lelibala liyanuka. Yini leyenta lelibala linuke? Ummango ugcwabisa tibi futsi kuyanuka. Wonkhe umuntfu uphosa tibi nemapulasitiki. Wonkhe umuntfu ukhwetela umlilo, ashise tibi. Injinga iyasitsandza sitofu. Injinga ipheka inhlanti idle. Sitofu siyashisa futsi sipheka kudla. Umlilo ushisa tibi. Emanti acima umlilo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ugcwabisa ini futsi kunjani? Ummango ugcwabisa _____ futsi _____. Injinga ipheka ini? Injinga ipheka _____ idle. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabone kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litafula Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: inhlanti




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sola	sala	shisa	citsa	
 FUNDZA		Umfana wasekhaya ukhokha emashibusi. Bekadla emashibusi esikolweni. Nakangena endlini uwisa situlo nelitafula. Situlo sasekhishini siyaphuka. Litafula lagogo licinile futsi likhulu. Gogo uyaswaca futsi atsetse kakhulu. Umfana uphule situlo sagogo. Umfana uyetfuka futsi ucitsa emashibusi phansi. Gogo uyamcosha lomfana endlini. Uvusa litafula futsi atsatse situlo sakhe.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umfana lebekayidla esikolweni? Umfana bekadla _____ esikolweni. Umfana wenteni ngesitulo sagogo? Umfana _____ situlo sagogo. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza litafula lagogo kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kunuka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: citsa







LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tibi	nine	yini	inhlanti	
 FUNDZA		sola	sala	citsa	swaca	
		<div> </div> <p>Lomusa ufuna kudla. Babe upha Lomusa emashibusi. Anti uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. Anti uyayitsandza inhlanti. Ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etafuleni. Inhlanti iyanuka futsi Lomusa uyaswaca. Bangani basesikolweni bayamhleka. Anti uyawatsandza emantongomane. Ubeka emantongomane etafuleni. Lomusa uyawatsatsa awadle esikolweni.</p>				





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lomusa ufuna ini? Lomusa ufuna _____. 2. Babe umupha ini Lomusa? Babe upha Lomusa _____. 3. Anti wentani ngemashibusi aLomusa? Anti _____ uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. 4. Bangani basesikolweni bentani? Bangani basesikolweni _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letidliwako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti l.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inhlanti iyanuka futsi lomusa uyaswaca 2. ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etalefuni 3. emashibusi Babe lomusa upha




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	likamo	ludzaka	kela	
		umoba	umama	umutsi	ulele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make udla umoba nemantongomane. Babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi. Babe uyagula futsi unatse umutsi. Umutsi wababe uyanuka. Anti ungena endlini atohlola babe. Anti ubeka umoba etafuleni kepha litafula lineludzaka. Mine namake siyawutsandza umoba. Umoba unashukela. Ngiwutsandza kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi umu wababe uyanuka umoba Mine siyawutsandza namake 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libala	leli	tibi	cima	
		nine	yini	inhlanti	injinga	
	FUNDZA	<p>Lelibala liyanuka. Yini leyenta lelibala linuke? Ummango ugcwabisa tibi futsi kuyanuka. Wonkhe umuntfu uphosa tibi nemapulasitiki. Wonkhe umuntfu ukhwetela umlilo, ashise tibi. Injinga iyasitsandza sitofu. Injinga ipheka inhlanti idle. Sitofu siyashisa futsi sipheka kudla. Umlilo ushisa tibi. Emanti acima umlilo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ugcwabisa ini futsi kunjani? Ummango ugcwabisa _____ futsi _____. Injinga ipheka ini? Injinga ipheka _____ idle. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabone kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litafula Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: inhlanti





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sola	sala	shisa	citsa	
		swaca	situlo	lwaso	wisa	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya ukhokha emashibusi. Bekadla emashibusi esikolweni. Nakangena endlini uwisa situlo nelitafula. Situlo sasekhishini siyaphuka. Litafula lagogo licinile futsi likhulu. Gogo uyaswaca futsi atsetse kakhulu. Umfana uphule situlo sagogo. Umfana uyetfuka futsi ucitsa emashibusi phansi. Gogo uyamcosha lomfana endlini. Uvusa litafula futsi atsatse situlo sakhe.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umfana lebekayidla esikolweni? Umfana bekadla _____ esikolweni. Umfana wenteni ngesitulo sagogo? Umfana _____ situlo sagogo. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza litafula lagogo kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kunuka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: citsa







LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tibi	nine	yini	inhlanti	
		sola	sala	citsa	swaca	
	FUNDZA					
		<p>Lomusa ufuna kudla. Babe upha Lomusa emashibusi. Anti uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. Anti uyayitsandza inhlanti. Ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etafuleni. Inhlanti iyanuka futsi Lomusa uyaswaca. Bangani basesikolweni bayamhleka. Anti uyawatsandza emantongomane. Ubeka emantongomane etafuleni. Lomusa uyawatsatsa awadle esikolweni.</p>				





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lomusa ufuna ini? Lomusa ufuna _____. 2. Babe umupha ini Lomusa? Babe upha Lomusa _____. 3. Anti wentani ngemashibusi aLomusa? Anti _____ uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. 4. Bangani basesikolweni bentani? Bangani basesikolweni _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letidliwako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inhlanti iyanuka futsi lomusa uyaswaca 2. ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etalefuni 3. emashibusi Babe lomusa upha




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	likamo	ludzaka	kela	
		umoba	umama	umutsi	ulele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make udla umoba nemantongomane. Babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi. Babe uyagula futsi unatse umutsi. Umutsi wababe uyanuka. Anti ungena endlini atohlola babe. Anti ubeka umoba etafuleni kepha litafula lineludzaka. Mine namake siyawutsandza umoba. Umoba unashukela. Ngiwutsandza kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi umu wababe uyanuka umoba Mine siyawutsandza namake 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libala	leli	tibi	cima	
		nine	yini	inhlanti	injinga	
	FUNDZA	<p>Lelibala liyanuka. Yini leyenta lelibala linuke? Ummango ugcwabisa tibi futsi kuyanuka. Wonkhe umuntfu uphosa tibi nemapulasitiki. Wonkhe umuntfu ukhwetela umlilo, ashise tibi. Injinga iyasitsandza sitofu. Injinga ipheka inhlanti idle. Sitofu siyashisa futsi sipheka kudla. Umlilo ushisa tibi. Emanti acima umlilo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ugcwabisa ini futsi kunjani? Ummango ugcwabisa _____ futsi _____. Injinga ipheka ini? Injinga ipheka _____ idle. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabone kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litafula Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: inhlanti




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sola	sala	shisa	citsa	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya ukhokha emashibusi. Bekadla emashibusi esikolweni. Nakangena endlini uwisa situlo nelitafula. Situlo sasekhishini siyaphuka. Litafula lagogo licinile futsi likhulu. Gogo uyaswaca futsi atsetse kakhulu. Umfana uphule situlo sagogo. Umfana uyetfuka futsi ucitsa emashibusi phansi. Gogo uyamcosha lomfana endlini. Uvusa litafula futsi atsatse situlo sakhe.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umfana lebekayidla esikolweni? Umfana bekadla _____ esikolweni. Umfana wenteni ngesitulo sagogo? Umfana _____ situlo sagogo. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza litafula lagogo kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kunuka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: citsa







LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tibi	nine	yini	inhlanti	
 FUNDZA		sola	sala	citsa	swaca	
		<div> </div> <p>Lomusa ufuna kudla. Babe upha Lomusa emashibusi. Anti uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. Anti uyayitsandza inhlanti. Ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etafuleni. Inhlanti iyanuka futsi Lomusa uyaswaca. Bangani basesikolweni bayamhleka. Anti uyawatsandza emantongomane. Ubeka emantongomane etafuleni. Lomusa uyawatsatsa awadle esikolweni.</p>				





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lomusa ufuna ini? Lomusa ufuna _____. 2. Babe umupha ini Lomusa? Babe upha Lomusa _____. 3. Anti wentani ngemashibusi aLomusa? Anti _____ uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. 4. Bangani basesikolweni bentani? Bangani basesikolweni _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letidliwako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inhlanti iyanuka futsi lomusa uyaswaca 2. ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etalefuni 3. emashibusi Babe lomusa upha




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	likamo	ludzaka	kela	
		umoba	umama	umutsi	ulele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make udla umoba nemantongomane. Babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi. Babe uyagula futsi unatse umutsi. Umutsi wababe uyanuka. Anti ungena endlini atohlola babe. Anti ubeka umoba etafuleni kepha litafula lineludzaka. Mine namake siyawutsandza umoba. Umoba unashukela. Ngiwutsandza kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi umu wababe uyanuka umoba Mine siyawutsandza namake 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libala	leli	tibi	cima	
		nine	yini	inhlanti	injinga	
	FUNDZA	<p>Lelibala liyanuka. Yini leyenta lelibala linuke? Ummango ugcwabisa tibi futsi kuyanuka. Wonkhe umuntfu uphosa tibi nemapulasitiki. Wonkhe umuntfu ukhwetela umlilo, ashise tibi. Injinga iyasitsandza sitofu. Injinga ipheka inhlanti idle. Sitofu siyashisa futsi sipheka kudla. Umlilo ushisa tibi. Emanti acima umlilo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ugcwabisa ini futsi kunjani? Ummango ugcwabisa _____ futsi _____. Injinga ipheka ini? Injinga ipheka _____ idle. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabone kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litafula Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: inhlanti




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sola	sala	shisa	citsa	
 FUNDZA		Umfana wasekhaya ukhokha emashibusi. Bekadla emashibusi esikolweni. Nakangena endlini uwisa situlo nelitafula. Situlo sasekhishini siyaphuka. Litafula lagogo licinile futsi likhulu. Gogo uyaswaca futsi atsetse kakhulu. Umfana uphule situlo sagogo. Umfana uyetfuka futsi ucitsa emashibusi phansi. Gogo uyamcosha lomfana endlini. Uvusa litafula futsi atsatse situlo sakhe.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umfana lebekayidla esikolweni? Umfana bekadla _____ esikolweni. Umfana wenteni ngesitulo sagogo? Umfana _____ situlo sagogo. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza litafula lagogo kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kunuka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: citsa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tibi	nine	yini	inhlanti	
 FUNDZA		sola	sala	citsa	swaca	
		<div> </div> <p>Lomusa ufuna kudla. Babe upha Lomusa emashibusi. Anti uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. Anti uyayitsandza inhlanti. Ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etafuleni. Inhlanti iyanuka futsi Lomusa uyaswaca. Bangani basesikolweni bayamhleka. Anti uyawatsandza emantongomane. Ubeka emantongomane etafuleni. Lomusa uyawatsatsa awadle esikolweni.</p>				





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lomusa ufuna ini? Lomusa ufuna _____. 2. Babe umupha ini Lomusa? Babe upha Lomusa _____. 3. Anti wentani ngemashibusi aLomusa? Anti _____ uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. 4. Bangani basesikolweni bentani? Bangani basesikolweni _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letidliwako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inhlanti iyanuka futsi lomusa uyaswaca 2. ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etalefuni 3. emashibusi Babe lomusa upha


LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	likamo	ludzaka	kela	
		umoba	umama	umutsi	ulele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make udla umoba nemantongomane. Babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi. Babe uyagula futsi unatse umutsi. Umutsi wababe uyanuka. Anti ungena endlini atohlola babe. Anti ubeka umoba etafuleni kepha litafula lineludzaka. Mine namake siyawutsandza umoba. Umoba unashukela. Ngiwutsandza kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi umu wababe uyanuka umoba Mine siyawutsandza namake 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libala	leli	tibi	cima	
		nine	yini	inhlanti	injinga	
	FUNDZA	<p>Lelibala liyanuka. Yini leyenta lelibala linuke? Ummango ugcwabisa tibi futsi kuyanuka. Wonkhe umuntfu uphosa tibi nemapulasitiki. Wonkhe umuntfu ukhwetela umlilo, ashise tibi. Injinga iyasitsandza sitofu. Injinga ipheka inhlanti idle. Sitofu siyashisa futsi sipheka kudla. Umlilo ushisa tibi. Emanti acima umlilo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ugcwabisa ini futsi kunjani? Ummango ugcwabisa _____ futsi _____. Injinga ipheka ini? Injinga ipheka _____ idle. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabone kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litafula Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: inhlanti




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sola	sala	shisa	citsa	
 FUNDZA		swaca	situlo	lwaso	wisa	
 BHALA						





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kunuka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: citsa







LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tibi	nine	yini	inhlanti	
 FUNDZA		sola	sala	citsa	swaca	
		<div> </div> <p>Lomusa ufuna kudla. Babe upha Lomusa emashibusi. Anti uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. Anti uyayitsandza inhlanti. Ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etafuleni. Inhlanti iyanuka futsi Lomusa uyaswaca. Bangani basesikolweni bayamhleka. Anti uyawatsandza emantongomane. Ubeka emantongomane etafuleni. Lomusa uyawatsatsa awadle esikolweni.</p>				





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lomusa ufuna ini? Lomusa ufuna _____. 2. Babe umupha ini Lomusa? Babe upha Lomusa _____. 3. Anti wentani ngemashibusi aLomusa? Anti _____ uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. 4. Bangani basesikolweni bentani? Bangani basesikolweni _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letidliwako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inhlanti iyanuka futsi lomusa uyaswaca 2. ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etalefuni 3. emashibusi Babe lomusa upha




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kama	likamo	ludzaka	kela	
		umoba	umama	umutsi	ulele	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make udla umoba nemantongomane. Babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi. Babe uyagula futsi unatse umutsi. Umutsi wababe uyanuka. Anti ungena endlini atohlola babe. Anti ubeka umoba etafuleni kepha litafula lineludzaka. Mine namake siyawutsandza umoba. Umoba unashukela. Ngiwutsandza kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> babe ulele kepha mine ngidla emashibusi umu wababe uyanuka umoba Mine siyawutsandza namake 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libala	leli	tibi	cima	
		nine	yini	inhlanti	injinga	
	FUNDZA	<p>Lelibala liyanuka. Yini leyenta lelibala linuke? Ummango ugcwabisa tibi futsi kuyanuka. Wonkhe umuntfu uphosa tibi nemapulasitiki. Wonkhe umuntfu ukhwetela umlilo, ashise tibi. Injinga iyasitsandza sitofu. Injinga ipheka inhlanti idle. Sitofu siyashisa futsi sipheka kudla. Umlilo ushisa tibi. Emanti acima umlilo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ugcwabisa ini futsi kunjani? Ummango ugcwabisa _____ futsi _____. Injinga ipheka ini? Injinga ipheka _____ idle. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabone kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litafula Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: inhlanti




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sola	sala	shisa	citsa	
 FUNDZA		Umfana wasekhaya ukhokha emashibusi. Bekadla emashibusi esikolweni. Nakangena endlini uwisa situlo nelitafula. Situlo sasekhishini siyaphuka. Litafula lagogo licinile futsi likhulu. Gogo uyaswaca futsi atsetse kakhulu. Umfana uphule situlo sagogo. Umfana uyetfuka futsi ucitsa emashibusi phansi. Gogo uyamcosha lomfana endlini. Uvusa litafula futsi atsatse situlo sakhe.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini umfana lebekayidla esikolweni? Umfana bekadla _____ esikolweni. Umfana wenteni ngesitulo sagogo? Umfana _____ situlo sagogo. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza litafula lagogo kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				





LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kunuka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: citsa







LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emashibusi	kunuka	emantongomane	sitofu	litafula
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tibi	nine	yini	inhlanti	
 FUNDZA		sola	sala	citsa	swaca	
		<div> </div> <p>Lomusa ufuna kudla. Babe upha Lomusa emashibusi. Anti uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. Anti uyayitsandza inhlanti. Ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etafuleni. Inhlanti iyanuka futsi Lomusa uyaswaca. Bangani basesikolweni bayamhleka. Anti uyawatsandza emantongomane. Ubeka emantongomane etafuleni. Lomusa uyawatsatsa awadle esikolweni.</p>				





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lomusa ufuna ini? Lomusa ufuna _____. 2. Babe umupha ini Lomusa? Babe upha Lomusa _____. 3. Anti wentani ngemashibusi aLomusa? Anti _____ uyatsetsa ngemashibusi aLomusa. 4. Bangani basesikolweni bentani? Bangani basesikolweni _____. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu letidliwako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inhlanti iyanuka futsi lomusa uyaswaca 2. ubeka inhlanti ngesitja etalefuni 3. emashibusi Babe lomusa upha



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	leli	libala	cima	injinga	
		shisa	lwaso	wisa	situlo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uyinjinga. Unemali kakhulu. Uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle. Leli libala lasekhaya. Libala lasekhaya lihlotjisiwe. Babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi. Ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lenyama. Babe ufuna kutsengisa inyama yetinkhukhu. Mine ngiyatitsandza tinkhukhu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi kutsengisa ufuna Babe inyama yetinkhukhu 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	lidada	lidvwala	kudla	
		dlala	duda	dlula	indvuku	
	FUNDZA	Lidvwala likhulu. Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ematje. Lidvwala liyayiphula indvuku. Umuntfu lolidvwala unemandla. Utsatsa indvuku ahleke njengelichawe. Utsengisa emacandza futsi ajabule. Utsengisa emadada, kungene imali. Kepha imali yakhe iyaduka esikhwameni. Sikhwama sakhe sinembobo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ini? Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula _____. Lidvwala liyentani indvuku? Lidvwala _____ indvuku. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tinkhukhu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudla



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	fula	fela	fuya	litfuba	
		umfula	tfwala	umtfolo	umtfunti	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kunemfula. Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena emfuleni. Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tafela emfuleni. Nawufuya usebenta kamatima. Kepha tinkhukhu tasekhaya tafela emantini. Litfuba lekungenisa imali lacwila. Satfwala litafula letinkhukhu sangena nalo endlini. Make wasola mine. Mine ngasola tinkhukhu. Litfuba lekutsengisa lacwila.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena kuphi? Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena _____. Make wasola bani? Make wasola _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: imali Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umfula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	kudla	dlula	indvuku	
		fuya	litfuba	tfwala	umtfolo	



FUNDZA



Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinhle. Emacandza aletinkhukhu makhulu. Rhulani uyatsandza kudla emacandza. Emacandza aphana emandla. Kepha gogo waRhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza. Utsengisa emacandza futsi kungena imali ekhaya. Rhulani uyajabula. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa emacandza ekhaya. Rhulani utfwala emacandza awatsengise endleleni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyawatsandza emacandza agogo waRhulani.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

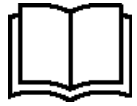
Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinjani?
Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu _____.
2. Emacandza aletinkhukhu angakanani?
Emacandza aletinkhukhu _____.
3. Emacandza aphana ini?
Emacandza aphana _____.
4. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa ini ekhaya?
Gogo waRhulani utsengisa _____ ekhaya.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. kepha gogo warhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza
 2. rhulani uyatsan kudla emacandza
 3. emacandza Rhulani utfwala endleleni awatsengise



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	leli	libala	cima	injinga	
		shisa	lwaso	wisa	situlo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uyinjinga. Unemali kakhulu. Uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle. Leli libala lasekhaya. Libala lasekhaya lihlotjisiwe. Babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi. Ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lenyama. Babe ufuna kutsengisa inyama yetinkhukhu. Mine ngiyatitsandza tinkhukhu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi kutsengisa ufuna Babe inyama yetinkhukhu 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	lidada	lidvwala	kudla	
		dlala	duda	dlula	indvuku	
	FUNDZA	Lidvwala likhulu. Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ematje. Lidvwala liyayiphula indvuku. Umuntfu lolidvwala unemandla. Utsatsa indvuku ahleke njengelichawe. Utsengisa emacandza futsi ajabule. Utsengisa emadada, kungene imali. Kepha imali yakhe iyaduka esikhwameni. Sikhwama sakhe sinembobo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ini? Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula _____. Lidvwala liyentani indvuku? Lidvwala _____ indvuku. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tinkhukhu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudla



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	fula	fela	fuya	litfuba	
 FUNDZA		umfula	tfwala	umtfolo	umtfunti	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena kuphi? Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena _____. Make wasola bani? Make wasola _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: imali Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umfula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	kudla	dlula	indvuku	
		fuya	litfuba	tfwala	umtfolo	



FUNDZA



Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinhle. Emacandza aletinkhukhu makhulu. Rhulani uyatsandza kudla emacandza. Emacandza aphana emandla. Kepha gogo waRhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza. Utsengisa emacandza futsi kungena imali ekhaya. Rhulani uyajabula. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa emacandza ekhaya. Rhulani utfwala emacandza awatsengise endleleni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyawatsandza emacandza agogo waRhulani.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinjani?
Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu _____.
2. Emacandza aletinkhukhu angakanani?
Emacandza aletinkhukhu _____.
3. Emacandza aphana ini?
Emacandza aphana _____.
4. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa ini ekhaya?
Gogo waRhulani utsengisa _____ ekhaya.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. kepha gogo warhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza
 2. rhulani uyatsan kudla emacandza
 3. emacandza Rhulani utfwala endleleni awatsengise



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	leli	libala	cima	injinga	
		shisa	lwaso	wisa	situlo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uyinjinga. Unemali kakhulu. Uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle. Leli libala lasekhaya. Libala lasekhaya lihlotjisiwe. Babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi. Ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lenyama. Babe ufuna kutsengisa inyama yetinkhukhu. Mine ngiyatitsandza tinkhukhu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi kutsengisa ufuna Babe inyama yetinkhukhu 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	lidada	lidvwala	kudla	
		dlala	duda	dlula	indvuku	
	FUNDZA	Lidvwala likhulu. Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ematje. Lidvwala liyayiphula indvuku. Umuntfu lolidvwala unemandla. Utsatsa indvuku ahleke njengelichawe. Utsengisa emacandza futsi ajabule. Utsengisa emadada, kungene imali. Kepha imali yakhe iyaduka esikhwameni. Sikhwama sakhe sinembobo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ini? Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula _____. Lidvwala liyentani indvuku? Lidvwala _____ indvuku. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tinkhukhu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudla



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	fula	fela	fuya	litfuba	
 FUNDZA		umfula	tfwala	umtfolo	umtfunti	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena kuphi? Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena _____. Make wasola bani? Make wasola _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: imali Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umfula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	kudla	dlula	indvuku	
		fuya	litfuba	tfwala	umtfolo	







FUNDZA



Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinhle. Emacandza aletinkhukhu makhulu. Rhulani uyatsandza kudla emacandza. Emacandza aphana emandla. Kepha gogo waRhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza. Utsengisa emacandza futsi kungena imali ekhaya. Rhulani uyajabula. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa emacandza ekhaya. Rhulani utfwala emacandza awatsengise endleleni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyawatsandza emacandza agogo waRhulani.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinjani? Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu _____. 2. Emacandza aletinkhukhu angakanani? Emacandza aletinkhukhu _____. 3. Emacandza aphana ini? Emacandza aphana _____. 4. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa ini ekhaya? Gogo waRhulani utsengisa _____ ekhaya. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. kepha gogo warhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza 2. rhulani uyatsan kudla emacandza 3. emacandza Rhulani utfwala endleleni awatsengise



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	leli	libala	cima	injinga	
		shisa	lwaso	wisa	situlo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uyinjinga. Unemali kakhulu. Uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle. Leli libala lasekhaya. Libala lasekhaya lihlotjisiwe. Babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi. Ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lenyama. Babe ufuna kutsengisa inyama yetinkhukhu. Mine ngiyatitsandza tinkhukhu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi kutsengisa ufuna Babe inyama yetinkhukhu 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	lidada	lidvwala	kudla	
		dlala	duda	dlula	indvuku	
	FUNDZA	Lidvwala likhulu. Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ematje. Lidvwala liyayiphula indvuku. Umuntfu lolidvwala unemandla. Utsatsa indvuku ahleke njengelichawe. Utsengisa emacandza futsi ajabule. Utsengisa emadada, kungene imali. Kepha imali yakhe iyaduka esikhwameni. Sikhwama sakhe sinembobo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ini? Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula _____. Lidvwala liyentani indvuku? Lidvwala _____ indvuku. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tinkhukhu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudla



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	fula	fela	fuya	litfuba	
 FUNDZA		umfula	tfwala	umtfolo	umtfunti	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena kuphi? Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena _____. Make wasola bani? Make wasola _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: imali Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umfula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	kudla	dlula	indvuku	
		fuya	litfuba	tfwala	umtfolo	







FUNDZA



Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinhle. Emacandza aletinkhukhu makhulu. Rhulani uyatsandza kudla emacandza. Emacandza aphana emandla. Kepha gogo waRhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza. Utsengisa emacandza futsi kungena imali ekhaya. Rhulani uyajabula. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa emacandza ekhaya. Rhulani utfwala emacandza awatsengise endleleni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyawatsandza emacandza agogo waRhulani.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinjani? Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu _____.2. Emacandza aletinkhukhu angakanani? Emacandza aletinkhukhu _____.3. Emacandza aphana ini? Emacandza aphana _____.4. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa ini ekhaya? Gogo waRhulani utsengisa _____ ekhaya.5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. kepha gogo warhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza2. rhulani uyatsan kudla emacandza3. emacandza Rhulani utfwala endleleni awatsengise



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	leli	libala	cima	injinga	
		shisa	lwaso	wisa	situlo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uyinjinga. Unemali kakhulu. Uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle. Leli libala lasekhaya. Libala lasekhaya lihlotjisiwe. Babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi. Ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lenyama. Babe ufuna kutsengisa inyama yetinkhukhu. Mine ngiyatitsandza tinkhukhu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi kutsengisa ufuna Babe inyama yetinkhukhu 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	lidada	lidvwala	kudla	
		dlala	duda	dlula	indvuku	
	FUNDZA	Lidvwala likhulu. Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ematje. Lidvwala liyayiphula indvuku. Umuntfu lolidvwala unemandla. Utsatsa indvuku ahleke njengelichawe. Utsengisa emacandza futsi ajabule. Utsengisa emadada, kungene imali. Kepha imali yakhe iyaduka esikhwameni. Sikhwama sakhe sinembobo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ini? Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula _____. Lidvwala liyentani indvuku? Lidvwala _____ indvuku. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tinkhukhu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudla



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	fula	fela	fuya	litfuba	
 FUNDZA		umfula	tfwala	umtfolo	umtfunti	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena kuphi? Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena _____. Make wasola bani? Make wasola _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: imali Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umfula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	kudla	dlula	indvuku	
		fuya	litfuba	tfwala	umtfolo	







FUNDZA



Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinhle. Emacandza aletinkhukhu makhulu. Rhulani uyatsandza kudla emacandza. Emacandza aphana emandla. Kepha gogo waRhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza. Utsengisa emacandza futsi kungena imali ekhaya. Rhulani uyajabula. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa emacandza ekhaya. Rhulani utfwala emacandza awatsengise endleleni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyawatsandza emacandza agogo waRhulani.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinjani? Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu _____.2. Emacandza aletinkhukhu angakanani? Emacandza aletinkhukhu _____.3. Emacandza aphana ini? Emacandza aphana _____.4. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa ini ekhaya? Gogo waRhulani utsengisa _____ ekhaya.5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. kepha gogo warhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza2. rhulani uyatsan kudla emacandza3. emacandza Rhulani utfwala endleleni awatsengise




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	leli	libala	cima	injinga	
		shisa	lwaso	wisa	situlo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uyinjinga. Unemali kakhulu. Uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle. Leli libala lasekhaya. Libala lasekhaya lihlotjisiwe. Babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi. Ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lenyama. Babe ufuna kutsengisa inyama yetinkhukhu. Mine ngiyatitsandza tinkhukhu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi kutsengisa ufuna Babe inyama yetinkhukhu 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	lidada	lidvwala	kudla	
		dlala	duda	dlula	indvuku	
	FUNDZA	Lidvwala likhulu. Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ematje. Lidvwala liyayiphula indvuku. Umuntfu lolidvwala unemandla. Utsatsa indvuku ahleke njengelichawe. Utsengisa emacandza futsi ajabule. Utsengisa emadada, kungene imali. Kepha imali yakhe iyaduka esikhwameni. Sikhwama sakhe sinembobo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ini? Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula _____. Lidvwala liyentani indvuku? Lidvwala _____ indvuku. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tinkhukhu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudla



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	fula	fela	fuya	litfuba	
 FUNDZA		umfula	tfwala	umtfolo	umtfunti	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena kuphi? Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena _____. Make wasola bani? Make wasola _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: imali Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umfula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	kudla	dlula	indvuku	
		fuya	litfuba	tfwala	umtfolo	







FUNDZA



Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinhle. Emacandza aletinkhukhu makhulu. Rhulani uyatsandza kudla emacandza. Emacandza aphana emandla. Kepha gogo waRhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza. Utsengisa emacandza futsi kungena imali ekhaya. Rhulani uyajabula. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa emacandza ekhaya. Rhulani utfwala emacandza awatsengise endleleni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyawatsandza emacandza agogo waRhulani.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinjani? Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu _____.2. Emacandza aletinkhukhu angakanani? Emacandza aletinkhukhu _____.3. Emacandza aphana ini? Emacandza aphana _____.4. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa ini ekhaya? Gogo waRhulani utsengisa _____ ekhaya.5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. kepha gogo warhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza2. rhulani uyatsan kudla emacandza3. emacandza Rhulani utfwala endleleni awatsengise




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	leli	libala	cima	injinga	
		shisa	lwaso	wisa	situlo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uyinjinga. Unemali kakhulu. Uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle. Leli libala lasekhaya. Libala lasekhaya lihlotjisiwe. Babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi. Ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lenyama. Babe ufuna kutsengisa inyama yetinkhukhu. Mine ngiyatitsandza tinkhukhu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi kutsengisa ufuna Babe inyama yetinkhukhu 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	lidada	lidvwala	kudla	
		dlala	duda	dlula	indvuku	
	FUNDZA	Lidvwala likhulu. Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ematje. Lidvwala liyayiphula indvuku. Umuntfu lolidvwala unemandla. Utsatsa indvuku ahleke njengelichawe. Utsengisa emacandza futsi ajabule. Utsengisa emadada, kungene imali. Kepha imali yakhe iyaduka esikhwameni. Sikhwama sakhe sinembobo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ini? Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula _____. Lidvwala liyentani indvuku? Lidvwala _____ indvuku. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tinkhukhu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudla



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	fula	fela	fuya	litfuba	
		umfula	tfwala	umtfolo	umtfunti	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kunemfula. Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena emfuleni. Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tafela emfuleni. Nawufuya usebenta kamatima. Kepha tinkhukhu tasekhaya tafela emantini. Litfuba lekungenisa imali lacwila. Satfwala litafula letinkhukhu sangena nalo endlini. Make wasola mine. Mine ngasola tinkhukhu. Litfuba lekutsengisa lacwila.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena kuphi? Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena _____. Make wasola bani? Make wasola _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: imali Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umfula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	kudla	dlula	indvuku	
		fuya	litfuba	tfwala	umtfolo	



FUNDZA



Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinhle. Emacandza aletinkhukhu makhulu. Rhulani uyatsandza kudla emacandza. Emacandza aphana emandla. Kepha gogo waRhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza. Utsengisa emacandza futsi kungena imali ekhaya. Rhulani uyajabula. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa emacandza ekhaya. Rhulani utfwala emacandza awatsengise endleleni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyawatsandza emacandza agogo waRhulani.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinjani?
Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu _____.
2. Emacandza aletinkhukhu angakanani?
Emacandza aletinkhukhu _____.
3. Emacandza aphana ini?
Emacandza aphana _____.
4. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa ini ekhaya?
Gogo waRhulani utsengisa _____ ekhaya.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. kepha gogo warhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza
 2. rhulani uyatsan kudla emacandza
 3. emacandza Rhulani utfwala endleleni awatsengise



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	leli	libala	cima	injinga	
		shisa	lwaso	wisa	situlo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uyinjinga. Unemali kakhulu. Uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle. Leli libala lasekhaya. Libala lasekhaya lihlotjisiwe. Babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi. Ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lenyama. Babe ufuna kutsengisa inyama yetinkhukhu. Mine ngiyatitsandza tinkhukhu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi kutsengisa ufuna Babe inyama yetinkhukhu 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	lidada	lidvwala	kudla	
		dlala	duda	dlula	indvuku	
	FUNDZA	Lidvwala likhulu. Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ematje. Lidvwala liyayiphula indvuku. Umuntfu lolidvwala unemandla. Utsatsa indvuku ahleke njengelichawe. Utsengisa emacandza futsi ajabule. Utsengisa emadada, kungene imali. Kepha imali yakhe iyaduka esikhwameni. Sikhwama sakhe sinembobo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ini? Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula _____. Lidvwala liyentani indvuku? Lidvwala _____ indvuku. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tinkhukhu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudla

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	fula	fela	fuya	litfuba	
		umfula	tfwala	umtfolo	umtfunti	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kunemfula. Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena emfuleni. Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tafela emfuleni. Nawufuya usebenta kamatima. Kepha tinkhukhu tasekhaya tafela emantini. Litfuba lekungenisa imali lacwila. Satfwala litafula letinkhukhu sangena nalo endlini. Make wasola mine. Mine ngasola tinkhukhu. Litfuba lekutsengisa lacwila.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena kuphi? Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena _____. Make wasola bani? Make wasola _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: imali Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umfula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

tinkhukhu

emandla

libhizinisi

kutsengisa

imali



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

duka

kudla

dlula

indvuku

fuya

litfuba

tfwala

umtfolo



FUNDZA



Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinhle. Emacandza aletinkhukhu makhulu. Rhulani uyatsandza kudla emacandza. Emacandza aphana emandla. Kepha gogo waRhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza. Utsengisa emacandza futsi kungena imali ekhaya. Rhulani uyajabula. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa emacandza ekhaya. Rhulani utfwala emacandza awatsengise endleleni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyawatsandza emacandza agogo waRhulani.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinjani?
Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu _____.
2. Emacandza aletinkhukhu angakanani?
Emacandza aletinkhukhu _____.
3. Emacandza aphana ini?
Emacandza aphana _____.
4. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa ini ekhaya?
Gogo waRhulani utsengisa _____ ekhaya.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. kepha gogo warhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza
 2. rhulani uyatsan kudla emacandza
 3. emacandza Rhulani utfwala endleleni awatsengise




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	leli	libala	cima	injinga	
		shisa	lwaso	wisa	situlo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uyinjinga. Unemali kakhulu. Uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle. Leli libala lasekhaya. Libala lasekhaya lihlotjisiwe. Babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi. Ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lenyama. Babe ufuna kutsengisa inyama yetinkhukhu. Mine ngiyatitsandza tinkhukhu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi kutsengisa ufuna Babe inyama yetinkhukhu 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	lidada	lidvwala	kudla	
		dlala	duda	dlula	indvuku	
	FUNDZA	Lidvwala likhulu. Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ematje. Lidvwala liyayiphula indvuku. Umuntfu lolidvwala unemandla. Utsatsa indvuku ahleke njengelichawe. Utsengisa emacandza futsi ajabule. Utsengisa emadada, kungene imali. Kepha imali yakhe iyaduka esikhwameni. Sikhwama sakhe sinembobo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ini? Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula _____. Lidvwala liyentani indvuku? Lidvwala _____ indvuku. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tinkhukhu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudla



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	fula	fela	fuya	litfuba	
 FUNDZA		umfula	tfwala	umtfolo	umtfunti	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena kuphi? Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena _____. Make wasola bani? Make wasola _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: imali Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umfula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	kudla	dlula	indvuku	
		fuya	litfuba	tfwala	umtfolo	



FUNDZA



Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinhle. Emacandza aletinkhukhu makhulu. Rhulani uyatsandza kudla emacandza. Emacandza aphana emandla. Kepha gogo waRhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza. Utsengisa emacandza futsi kungena imali ekhaya. Rhulani uyajabula. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa emacandza ekhaya. Rhulani utfwala emacandza awatsengise endleleni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyawatsandza emacandza agogo waRhulani.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinjani?
Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu _____.
2. Emacandza aletinkhukhu angakanani?
Emacandza aletinkhukhu _____.
3. Emacandza aphana ini?
Emacandza aphana _____.
4. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa ini ekhaya?
Gogo waRhulani utsengisa _____ ekhaya.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. kepha gogo warhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza
 2. rhulani uyatsan kudla emacandza
 3. emacandza Rhulani utfwala endleleni awatsengise




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	leli	libala	cima	injinga	
		shisa	lwaso	wisa	situlo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uyinjinga. Unemali kakhulu. Uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle. Leli libala lasekhaya. Libala lasekhaya lihlotjisiwe. Babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi. Ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lenyama. Babe ufuna kutsengisa inyama yetinkhukhu. Mine ngiyatitsandza tinkhukhu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi kutsengisa ufuna Babe inyama yetinkhukhu 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	lidada	lidvwala	kudla	
		dlala	duda	dlula	indvuku	
	FUNDZA	Lidvwala likhulu. Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ematje. Lidvwala liyayiphula indvuku. Umuntfu lolidvwala unemandla. Utsatsa indvuku ahleke njengelichawe. Utsengisa emacandza futsi ajabule. Utsengisa emadada, kungene imali. Kepha imali yakhe iyaduka esikhwameni. Sikhwama sakhe sinembobo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ini? Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula _____. Lidvwala liyentani indvuku? Lidvwala _____ indvuku. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tinkhukhu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudla



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	fula	fela	fuya	litfuba	
 FUNDZA		umfula	tfwala	umtfolo	umtfunti	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena kuphi? Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena _____. Make wasola bani? Make wasola _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: imali Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umfula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	kudla	dlula	indvuku	
		fuya	litfuba	tfwala	umtfolo	







FUNDZA



Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinhle. Emacandza aletinkhukhu makhulu. Rhulani uyatsandza kudla emacandza. Emacandza aphana emandla. Kepha gogo waRhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza. Utsengisa emacandza futsi kungena imali ekhaya. Rhulani uyajabula. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa emacandza ekhaya. Rhulani utfwala emacandza awatsengise endleleni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyawatsandza emacandza agogo waRhulani.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinjani? Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu _____.2. Emacandza aletinkhukhu angakanani? Emacandza aletinkhukhu _____.3. Emacandza aphana ini? Emacandza aphana _____.4. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa ini ekhaya? Gogo waRhulani utsengisa _____ ekhaya.5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. kepha gogo warhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza2. rhulani uyatsan kudla emacandza3. emacandza Rhulani utfwala endleleni awatsengise



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	leli	libala	cima	injinga	
		shisa	lwaso	wisa	situlo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uyinjinga. Unemali kakhulu. Uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle. Leli libala lasekhaya. Libala lasekhaya lihlotjisiwe. Babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi. Ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lenyama. Babe ufuna kutsengisa inyama yetinkhukhu. Mine ngiyatitsandza tinkhukhu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi kutsengisa ufuna Babe inyama yetinkhukhu 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	lidada	lidvwala	kudla	
		dlala	duda	dlula	indvuku	
	FUNDZA	Lidvwala likhulu. Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ematje. Lidvwala liyayiphula indvuku. Umuntfu lolidvwala unemandla. Utsatsa indvuku ahleke njengelichawe. Utsengisa emacandza futsi ajabule. Utsengisa emadada, kungene imali. Kepha imali yakhe iyaduka esikhwameni. Sikhwama sakhe sinembobo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ini? Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula _____. Lidvwala liyentani indvuku? Lidvwala _____ indvuku. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tinkhukhu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudla



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	fula	fela	fuya	litfuba	
 FUNDZA		umfula	tfwala	umtfolo	umtfunti	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena kuphi? Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena _____. Make wasola bani? Make wasola _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: imali Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umfula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	kudla	dlula	indvuku	
		fuya	litfuba	tfwala	umtfolo	







FUNDZA



Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinhle. Emacandza aletinkhukhu makhulu. Rhulani uyatsandza kudla emacandza. Emacandza aphana emandla. Kepha gogo waRhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza. Utsengisa emacandza futsi kungena imali ekhaya. Rhulani uyajabula. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa emacandza ekhaya. Rhulani utfwala emacandza awatsengise endleleni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyawatsandza emacandza agogo waRhulani.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinjani? Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu _____.2. Emacandza aletinkhukhu angakanani? Emacandza aletinkhukhu _____.3. Emacandza aphana ini? Emacandza aphana _____.4. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa ini ekhaya? Gogo waRhulani utsengisa _____ ekhaya.5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. kepha gogo warhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza2. rhulani uyatsan kudla emacandza3. emacandza Rhulani utfwala endleleni awatsengise


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	leli	libala	cima	injinga	
		shisa	lwaso	wisa	situlo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uyinjinga. Unemali kakhulu. Uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle. Leli libala lasekhaya. Libala lasekhaya lihlotjisiwe. Babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi. Ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lenyama. Babe ufuna kutsengisa inyama yetinkhukhu. Mine ngiyatitsandza tinkhukhu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle 2. babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi 3. kutsengisa ufuna Babe inyama yetinkhukhu

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	lidada	lidvwala	kudla	
		dlala	duda	dlula	indvuku	
	FUNDZA	Lidvwala likhulu. Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ematje. Lidvwala liyayiphula indvuku. Umuntfu lolidvwala unemandla. Utsatsa indvuku ahleke njengelichawe. Utsengisa emacandza futsi ajabule. Utsengisa emadada, kungene imali. Kepha imali yakhe iyaduka esikhwameni. Sikhwama sakhe sinembobo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ini? Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula _____. Lidvwala liyentani indvuku? Lidvwala _____ indvuku. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tinkhukhu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudla



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	fula	fela	fuya	litfuba	
 FUNDZA		umfula	tfwala	umtfolo	umtfunti	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena kuphi? Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena _____. Make wasola bani? Make wasola _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: imali Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umfula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	kudla	dlula	indvuku	
		fuya	litfuba	tfwala	umtfolo	







FUNDZA



Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinhle. Emacandza aletinkhukhu makhulu. Rhulani uyatsandza kudla emacandza. Emacandza aphana emandla. Kepha gogo waRhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza. Utsengisa emacandza futsi kungena imali ekhaya. Rhulani uyajabula. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa emacandza ekhaya. Rhulani utfwala emacandza awatsengise endleleni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyawatsandza emacandza agogo waRhulani.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinjani? Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu _____.2. Emacandza aletinkhukhu angakanani? Emacandza aletinkhukhu _____.3. Emacandza aphana ini? Emacandza aphana _____.4. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa ini ekhaya? Gogo waRhulani utsengisa _____ ekhaya.5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. kepha gogo warhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza2. rhulani uyatsan kudla emacandza3. emacandza Rhulani utfwala endleleni awatsengise



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	leli	libala	cima	injinga	
		shisa	lwaso	wisa	situlo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uyinjinga. Unemali kakhulu. Uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle. Leli libala lasekhaya. Libala lasekhaya lihlotjisiwe. Babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi. Ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lenyama. Babe ufuna kutsengisa inyama yetinkhukhu. Mine ngiyatitsandza tinkhukhu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi kutsengisa ufuna Babe inyama yetinkhukhu 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	lidada	lidvwala	kudla	
		dlala	duda	dlula	indvuku	
	FUNDZA	Lidvwala likhulu. Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ematje. Lidvwala liyayiphula indvuku. Umuntfu lolidvwala unemandla. Utsatsa indvuku ahleke njengelichawe. Utsengisa emacandza futsi ajabule. Utsengisa emadada, kungene imali. Kepha imali yakhe iyaduka esikhwameni. Sikhwama sakhe sinembobo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ini? Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula _____. Lidvwala liyentani indvuku? Lidvwala _____ indvuku. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tinkhukhu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudla



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	fula	fela	fuya	litfuba	
 FUNDZA		umfula	tfwala	umtfolo	umtfunti	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena kuphi? Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena _____. Make wasola bani? Make wasola _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: imali Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umfula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	kudla	dlula	indvuku	
		fuya	litfuba	tfwala	umtfolo	







FUNDZA



Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinhle. Emacandza aletinkhukhu makhulu. Rhulani uyatsandza kudla emacandza. Emacandza aphana emandla. Kepha gogo waRhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza. Utsengisa emacandza futsi kungena imali ekhaya. Rhulani uyajabula. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa emacandza ekhaya. Rhulani utfwala emacandza awatsengise endleleni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyawatsandza emacandza agogo waRhulani.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinjani? Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu _____.2. Emacandza aletinkhukhu angakanani? Emacandza aletinkhukhu _____.3. Emacandza aphana ini? Emacandza aphana _____.4. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa ini ekhaya? Gogo waRhulani utsengisa _____ ekhaya.5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. kepha gogo warhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza2. rhulani uyatsan kudla emacandza3. emacandza Rhulani utfwala endleleni awatsengise


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	leli	libala	cima	injinga	
		shisa	lwaso	wisa	situlo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uyinjinga. Unemali kakhulu. Uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle. Leli libala lasekhaya. Libala lasekhaya lihlotjisiwe. Babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi. Ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lenyama. Babe ufuna kutsengisa inyama yetinkhukhu. Mine ngiyatitsandza tinkhukhu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi kutsengisa ufuna Babe inyama yetinkhukhu 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	lidada	lidvwala	kudla	
		dlala	duda	dlula	indvuku	
	FUNDZA	Lidvwala likhulu. Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ematje. Lidvwala liyayiphula indvuku. Umuntfu lolidvwala unemandla. Utsatsa indvuku ahleke njengelichawe. Utsengisa emacandza futsi ajabule. Utsengisa emadada, kungene imali. Kepha imali yakhe iyaduka esikhwameni. Sikhwama sakhe sinembobo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ini? Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula _____. Lidvwala liyentani indvuku? Lidvwala _____ indvuku. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tinkhukhu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudla



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	fula	fela	fuya	litfuba	
 FUNDZA		umfula	tfwala	umtfolo	umtfunti	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena kuphi? Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena _____. Make wasola bani? Make wasola _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: imali Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umfula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	kudla	dlula	indvuku	
		fuya	litfuba	tfwala	umtfolo	







FUNDZA



Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinhle. Emacandza aletinkhukhu makhulu. Rhulani uyatsandza kudla emacandza. Emacandza aphana emandla. Kepha gogo waRhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza. Utsengisa emacandza futsi kungena imali ekhaya. Rhulani uyajabula. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa emacandza ekhaya. Rhulani utfwala emacandza awatsengise endleleni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyawatsandza emacandza agogo waRhulani.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinjani? Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu _____. 2. Emacandza aletinkhukhu angakanani? Emacandza aletinkhukhu _____. 3. Emacandza aphana ini? Emacandza aphana _____. 4. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa ini ekhaya? Gogo waRhulani utsengisa _____ ekhaya. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. kepha gogo warhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza 2. rhulani uyatsan kudla emacandza 3. emacandza Rhulani utfwala endleleni awatsengise




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	leli	libala	cima	injinga	
		shisa	lwaso	wisa	situlo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uyinjinga. Unemali kakhulu. Uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle. Leli libala lasekhaya. Libala lasekhaya lihlotjisiwe. Babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi. Ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lenyama. Babe ufuna kutsengisa inyama yetinkhukhu. Mine ngiyatitsandza tinkhukhu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi kutsengisa ufuna Babe inyama yetinkhukhu 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	lidada	lidvwala	kudla	
		dlala	duda	dlula	indvuku	
	FUNDZA	Lidvwala likhulu. Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ematje. Lidvwala liyayiphula indvuku. Umuntfu lolidvwala unemandla. Utsatsa indvuku ahleke njengelichawe. Utsengisa emacandza futsi ajabule. Utsengisa emadada, kungene imali. Kepha imali yakhe iyaduka esikhwameni. Sikhwama sakhe sinembobo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ini? Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula _____. Lidvwala liyentani indvuku? Lidvwala _____ indvuku. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tinkhukhu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudla



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	fula	fela	fuya	litfuba	
		umfula	tfwala	umtfolo	umtfunti	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kunemfula. Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena emfuleni. Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tafela emfuleni. Nawufuya usebenta kamatima. Kepha tinkhukhu tasekhaya tafela emantini. Litfuba lekungenisa imali lacwila. Satfwala litafula letinkhukhu sangena nalo endlini. Make wasola mine. Mine ngasola tinkhukhu. Litfuba lekutsengisa lacwila.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena kuphi? Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena _____. Make wasola bani? Make wasola _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: imali Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umfula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	kudla	dlula	indvuku	
		fuya	litfuba	tfwala	umtfolo	







FUNDZA



Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinhle. Emacandza aletinkhukhu makhulu. Rhulani uyatsandza kudla emacandza. Emacandza aphana emandla. Kepha gogo waRhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza. Utsengisa emacandza futsi kungena imali ekhaya. Rhulani uyajabula. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa emacandza ekhaya. Rhulani utfwala emacandza awatsengise endleleni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyawatsandza emacandza agogo waRhulani.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinjani? Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu _____. 2. Emacandza aletinkhukhu angakanani? Emacandza aletinkhukhu _____. 3. Emacandza aphana ini? Emacandza aphana _____. 4. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa ini ekhaya? Gogo waRhulani utsengisa _____ ekhaya. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. kepha gogo warhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza 2. rhulani uyatsan kudla emacandza 3. emacandza Rhulani utfwala endleleni awatsengise



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	leli	libala	cima	injinga	
		shisa	lwaso	wisa	situlo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uyinjinga. Unemali kakhulu. Uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle. Leli libala lasekhaya. Libala lasekhaya lihlotjisiwe. Babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi. Ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lenyama. Babe ufuna kutsengisa inyama yetinkhukhu. Mine ngiyatitsandza tinkhukhu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi kutsengisa ufuna Babe inyama yetinkhukhu 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	lidada	lidvwala	kudla	
		dlala	duda	dlula	indvuku	
	FUNDZA	Lidvwala likhulu. Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ematje. Lidvwala liyayiphula indvuku. Umuntfu lolidvwala unemandla. Utsatsa indvuku ahleke njengelichawe. Utsengisa emacandza futsi ajabule. Utsengisa emadada, kungene imali. Kepha imali yakhe iyaduka esikhwameni. Sikhwama sakhe sinembobo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ini? Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula _____. Lidvwala liyentani indvuku? Lidvwala _____ indvuku. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tinkhukhu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudla



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	fula	fela	fuya	litfuba	
 FUNDZA		umfula	tfwala	umtfolo	umtfunti	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena kuphi? Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena _____. Make wasola bani? Make wasola _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: imali Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umfula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	kudla	dlula	indvuku	
		fuya	litfuba	tfwala	umtfolo	



FUNDZA



Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinhle. Emacandza aletinkhukhu makhulu. Rhulani uyatsandza kudla emacandza. Emacandza aphana emandla. Kepha gogo waRhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza. Utsengisa emacandza futsi kungena imali ekhaya. Rhulani uyajabula. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa emacandza ekhaya. Rhulani utfwala emacandza awatsengise endleleni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyawatsandza emacandza agogo waRhulani.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinjani?
Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu _____.
2. Emacandza aletinkhukhu angakanani?
Emacandza aletinkhukhu _____.
3. Emacandza aphana ini?
Emacandza aphana _____.
4. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa ini ekhaya?
Gogo waRhulani utsengisa _____ ekhaya.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. kepha gogo warhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza
 2. rhulani uyatsan kudla emacandza
 3. emacandza Rhulani utfwala endleleni awatsengise




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	leli	libala	cima	injinga	
		shisa	lwaso	wisa	situlo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uyinjinga. Unemali kakhulu. Uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle. Leli libala lasekhaya. Libala lasekhaya lihlotjisiwe. Babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi. Ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lenyama. Babe ufuna kutsengisa inyama yetinkhukhu. Mine ngiyatitsandza tinkhukhu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi kutsengisa ufuna Babe inyama yetinkhukhu 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	lidada	lidvwala	kudla	
		dlala	duda	dlula	indvuku	
	FUNDZA	Lidvwala likhulu. Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ematje. Lidvwala liyayiphula indvuku. Umuntfu lolidvwala unemandla. Utsatsa indvuku ahleke njengelichawe. Utsengisa emacandza futsi ajabule. Utsengisa emadada, kungene imali. Kepha imali yakhe iyaduka esikhwameni. Sikhwama sakhe sinembobo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ini? Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula _____. Lidvwala liyentani indvuku? Lidvwala _____ indvuku. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tinkhukhu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudla



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	fula	fela	fuya	litfuba	
		umfula	tfwala	umtfolo	umtfunti	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kunemfula. Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena emfuleni. Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tafela emfuleni. Nawufuya usebenta kamatima. Kepha tinkhukhu tasekhaya tafela emantini. Litfuba lekungenisa imali lacwila. Satfwala litafula letinkhukhu sangena nalo endlini. Make wasola mine. Mine ngasola tinkhukhu. Litfuba lekutsengisa lacwila.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena kuphi? Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena _____. Make wasola bani? Make wasola _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: imali Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umfula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	kudla	dlula	indvuku	
		fuya	litfuba	tfwala	umtfolo	



FUNDZA



Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinhle. Emacandza aletinkhukhu makhulu. Rhulani uyatsandza kudla emacandza. Emacandza aphana emandla. Kepha gogo waRhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza. Utsengisa emacandza futsi kungena imali ekhaya. Rhulani uyajabula. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa emacandza ekhaya. Rhulani utfwala emacandza awatsengise endleleni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyawatsandza emacandza agogo waRhulani.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinjani?
Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu _____.
2. Emacandza aletinkhukhu angakanani?
Emacandza aletinkhukhu _____.
3. Emacandza aphana ini?
Emacandza aphana _____.
4. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa ini ekhaya?
Gogo waRhulani utsengisa _____ ekhaya.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. kepha gogo warhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza
 2. rhulani uyatsan kudla emacandza
 3. emacandza Rhulani utfwala endleleni awatsengise


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	leli	libala	cima	injinga	
		shisa	lwaso	wisa	situlo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uyinjinga. Unemali kakhulu. Uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle. Leli libala lasekhaya. Libala lasekhaya lihlotjisiwe. Babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi. Ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lenyama. Babe ufuna kutsengisa inyama yetinkhukhu. Mine ngiyatitsandza tinkhukhu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi kutsengisa ufuna Babe inyama yetinkhukhu 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	lidada	lidvwala	kudla	
		dlala	duda	dlula	indvuku	
	FUNDZA	Lidvwala likhulu. Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ematje. Lidvwala liyayiphula indvuku. Umuntfu lolidvwala unemandla. Utsatsa indvuku ahleke njengelichawe. Utsengisa emacandza futsi ajabule. Utsengisa emadada, kungene imali. Kepha imali yakhe iyaduka esikhwameni. Sikhwama sakhe sinembobo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ini? Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula _____. Lidvwala liyentani indvuku? Lidvwala _____ indvuku. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tinkhukhu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudla



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	fula	fela	fuya	litfuba	
 FUNDZA		umfula	tfwala	umtfolo	umtfunti	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena kuphi? Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena _____. Make wasola bani? Make wasola _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: imali Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umfula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	kudla	dlula	indvuku	
		fuya	litfuba	tfwala	umtfolo	







FUNDZA



Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinhle. Emacandza aletinkhukhu makhulu. Rhulani uyatsandza kudla emacandza. Emacandza aphana emandla. Kepha gogo waRhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza. Utsengisa emacandza futsi kungena imali ekhaya. Rhulani uyajabula. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa emacandza ekhaya. Rhulani utfwala emacandza awatsengise endleleni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyawatsandza emacandza agogo waRhulani.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinjani? Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu _____.2. Emacandza aletinkhukhu angakanani? Emacandza aletinkhukhu _____.3. Emacandza aphana ini? Emacandza aphana _____.4. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa ini ekhaya? Gogo waRhulani utsengisa _____ ekhaya.5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. kepha gogo warhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza2. rhulani uyatsan kudla emacandza3. emacandza Rhulani utfwala endleleni awatsengise



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	leli	libala	cima	injinga	
		shisa	lwaso	wisa	situlo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uyinjinga. Unemali kakhulu. Uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle. Leli libala lasekhaya. Libala lasekhaya lihlotjisiwe. Babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi. Ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lenyama. Babe ufuna kutsengisa inyama yetinkhukhu. Mine ngiyatitsandza tinkhukhu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi kutsengisa ufuna Babe inyama yetinkhukhu 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	lidada	lidvwala	kudla	
		dlala	duda	dlula	indvuku	
	FUNDZA	Lidvwala likhulu. Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ematje. Lidvwala liyayiphula indvuku. Umuntfu lolidvwala unemandla. Utsatsa indvuku ahleke njengelichawe. Utsengisa emacandza futsi ajabule. Utsengisa emadada, kungene imali. Kepha imali yakhe iyaduka esikhwameni. Sikhwama sakhe sinembobo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ini? Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula _____. Lidvwala liyentani indvuku? Lidvwala _____ indvuku. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tinkhukhu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudla



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	fula	fela	fuya	litfuba	
		umfula	tfwala	umtfolo	umtfunti	
	FUNDZA	Ekhaya kunemfula. Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena emfuleni. Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tafela emfuleni. Nawufuya usebenta kamatima. Kepha tinkhukhu tasekhaya tafela emantini. Litfuba lekungenisa imali lacwila. Satfwala litafula letinkhukhu sangena nalo endlini. Make wasola mine. Mine ngasola tinkhukhu. Litfuba lekutsengisa lacwila.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena kuphi? Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena _____. Make wasola bani? Make wasola _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: imali Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umfula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	kudla	dlula	indvuku	
		fuya	litfuba	tfwala	umtfolo	



FUNDZA



Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinhle. Emacandza aletinkhukhu makhulu. Rhulani uyatsandza kudla emacandza. Emacandza aphana emandla. Kepha gogo waRhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza. Utsengisa emacandza futsi kungena imali ekhaya. Rhulani uyajabula. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa emacandza ekhaya. Rhulani utfwala emacandza awatsengise endleleni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyawatsandza emacandza agogo waRhulani.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinjani?
Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu _____.
2. Emacandza aletinkhukhu angakanani?
Emacandza aletinkhukhu _____.
3. Emacandza aphana ini?
Emacandza aphana _____.
4. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa ini ekhaya?
Gogo waRhulani utsengisa _____ ekhaya.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. kepha gogo warhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza
 2. rhulani uyatsan kudla emacandza
 3. emacandza Rhulani utfwala endleleni awatsengise



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	leli	libala	cima	injinga	
		shisa	lwaso	wisa	situlo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uyinjinga. Unemali kakhulu. Uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle. Leli libala lasekhaya. Libala lasekhaya lihlotjisiwe. Babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi. Ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lenyama. Babe ufuna kutsengisa inyama yetinkhukhu. Mine ngiyatitsandza tinkhukhu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uyatsandza kutsatsa situlo sakhe futsi ahlale ngaphandle babe ucabanga kuvula libhizinisi kutsengisa ufuna Babe inyama yetinkhukhu 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	lidada	lidvwala	kudla	
		dlala	duda	dlula	indvuku	
	FUNDZA	Lidvwala likhulu. Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ematje. Lidvwala liyayiphula indvuku. Umuntfu lolidvwala unemandla. Utsatsa indvuku ahleke njengelichawe. Utsengisa emacandza futsi ajabule. Utsengisa emadada, kungene imali. Kepha imali yakhe iyaduka esikhwameni. Sikhwama sakhe sinembobo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula ini? Lidvwala likhulu kwendlula _____. Lidvwala liyentani indvuku? Lidvwala _____ indvuku. Ngutiphi tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tinkhukhu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kudla



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	fula	fela	fuya	litfuba	
 FUNDZA		umfula	tfwala	umtfolo	umtfunti	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena kuphi? Tinkhukhu tasekhaya tangena _____. Make wasola bani? Make wasola _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: imali Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umfula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	tinkhukhu	emandla	libhizinisi	kutsengisa	imali
	SHANO UMSINDVO	duka	kudla	dlula	indvuku	
		fuya	litfuba	tfwala	umtfolo	







FUNDZA



Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinhle. Emacandza aletinkhukhu makhulu. Rhulani uyatsandza kudla emacandza. Emacandza aphana emandla. Kepha gogo waRhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza. Utsengisa emacandza futsi kungena imali ekhaya. Rhulani uyajabula. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa emacandza ekhaya. Rhulani utfwala emacandza awatsengise endleleni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyawatsandza emacandza agogo waRhulani.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu letinjani? Gogo waRhulani unetinkhukhu _____. 2. Emacandza aletinkhukhu angakanani? Emacandza aletinkhukhu _____. 3. Emacandza aphana ini? Emacandza aphana _____. 4. Gogo waRhulani utsengisa ini ekhaya? Gogo waRhulani utsengisa _____ ekhaya. 5. Bhala emagama etintfo letintsatfu lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. kepha gogo warhulani ufuna kuvula libhizinisi lekutsengisa emacandza 2. rhulani uyatsan kudla emacandza 3. emacandza Rhulani utfwala endleleni awatsengise




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 7





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lidvwala		lidada	dlala	duda
		fula		fela	umfula	umtfunti
	FUNDZA	<p>Libala lasekhaya linetihlahla. Tihlahla tasekhaya tenta umtfunti. Esikolweni kunelidvwala nemfula. Lidada belidlala emfuleni. Lidada lifele emfuleni. Kufanele sivikele tilwane tetfu. Umfula uyingoti etilwaneni futsi uyingoti kubantfu. Mine bengidlala emfuleni, kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi ngingena ekhaya, make watsetsa kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mine bengidlala emfuleni kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa lidada lifele emful tilwane Kufanele tetfu sivikele

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba	gona	ingubo
		ngena		gcoka	gcina	ingoma
	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo ugcoke ingubo. Ingubo yagogo yinhle. Anti ugcoke lijezi neticatfulo. Malume uyabanakekela bonkhe. Malume uyephana. Ungene neliphasele endlini futsi wapha bomzala bobhaki. Anti ujabule kakhulu wagcina sekadansa. Bonkhe bebajabula futsi bahleka. Bavule ingoma badansa ndzawonye.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingubo yagogo? Ingubo yagogo _____. Anti ugcoke ini? Anti ugcoke _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lijezi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ingoma


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsetsa	ingati	imbuti	tfunuka	
		tfuka	lwati	tfwesa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Lwati luyasita. Umtsetfo uyasita. Lwati nemali kutakusita ukhokhele kudla kwasekhaya. Lwati lutakusita esikolweni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyalufuna lwati futsi kufanele sisebente kamatima. Kepha kutsetsa kuyingoti. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina agula. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina atsatsa ticatfulo afune kulwa. Ungatsetsi, kepha hleka futsi ujabule.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lwati lutakusita kuphi? Lwati lutakusita _____. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina anjani? Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: bhaki Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingubo		ngena	gcoka	gcina
		tsetsa	tfuka	lwati	tfunuka	



FUNDZA



Zweli uyasitsandza sikolwa. Ngesikhatsi angena endlini bekakhatsateke kakhulu. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinembobo. Ticatfulo tiyamtfunuka futsi bhaki wesikolwa unembobo. Esikolweni bafuna imali yesikolwa. Imali yamake ayikangeni. Make uyamtsandza Zweli, futsi ufuna kumnakekela. Ufuna kumkhokhela esikolweni. Ekuseni make wahola, imali yangena. Zweli watfuka futsi wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli utsandza ini?
Zweli uyasitsandza _____.
2. Bekanjani Zweli ngesikhatsi angena endlini?
Ngesikhatsi angena endlini _____.
3. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinjani?
Zweli ugcoka lijezi _____.
4. Yini labayifuna esikolweni?
Esikolweni bafuna _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. make uyamtsandza zweli futsi ufuna kumnakekela
 2. ufuna kumkhokhela esikolw
 3. kakhulu Zweli futsi watfuka wjabula




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 7





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lidvwala		lidada	dlala	duda
		fula		fela	umfula	umtfunti
	FUNDZA	<p>Libala lasekhaya linetihlahla. Tihlahla tasekhaya tenta umtfunti. Esikolweni kunelidvwala nemfula. Lidada belidlala emfuleni. Lidada lifele emfuleni. Kufanele sivikele tilwane tetfu. Umfula uyingoti etilwaneni futsi uyingoti kubantfu. Mine bengidlala emfuleni, kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi ngingena ekhaya, make watsetsa kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mine bengidlala emfuleni kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa lidada lifele emful tilwane Kufanele tetfu sivikele 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba	gona	ingubo
		ngena		gcoka	gcina	ingoma
	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo ugcoke ingubo. Ingubo yagogo yinhle. Anti ugcoke lijezi neticatfulo. Malume uyabanakekela bonkhe. Malume uyephana. Ungene neliphasele endlini futsi wapha bomzala bobhaki. Anti ujabule kakhulu wagcina sekadansa. Bonkhe bebajabula futsi bahleka. Bavule ingoma badansa ndzawonye.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingubo yagogo? Ingubo yagogo _____. Anti ugcoke ini? Anti ugcoke _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lijezi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ingoma



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsetsa	ingati	imbuti	tfunuka	
		tfuka	lwati	tfwesa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Lwati luyasita. Umtsetfo uyasita. Lwati nemali kutakusita ukhokhele kudla kwasekhaya. Lwati lutakusita esikolweni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyalufuna lwati futsi kufanele sisebente kamatima. Kepha kutsetsa kuyingoti. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina agula. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina atsatsa ticatfulo afune kulwa. Ungatsetsi, kepha hleka futsi ujabule.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lwati lutakusita kuphi? Lwati lutakusita _____. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina anjani? Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: bhaki Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingubo		ngena	gcoka	gcina
		tsetsa		tfuka	lwati	tfunuka







FUNDZA



Zweli uyasitsandza sikolwa. Ngesikhatsi angena endlini bekakhatsateke kakhulu. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinembobo. Ticatfulo tiyamtfunuka futsi bhaki wesikolwa unembobo. Esikolweni bafuna imali yesikolwa. Imali yamake ayikangeni. Make uyamtsandza Zweli, futsi ufuna kumnakekela. Ufuna kumkhokhela esikolweni. Ekuseni make wahola, imali yangena. Zweli watfuka futsi wajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Zweli utsandza ini? Zweli uyasitsandza _____. 2. Bekanjani Zweli ngesikhatsi angena endlini? Ngesikhatsi angena endlini _____. 3. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinjani? Zweli ugcoka lijezi _____. 4. Yini labayifuna esikolweni? Esikolweni bafuna _____. 5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. make uyamtsandza zweli futsi ufuna kumnakekela 2. ufuna kumkhokhela esikolw 3. kakhulu Zweli futsi watfuka wjabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lidvwala		lidada	dlala	duda
		fula		fela	umfula	umtfunti
	FUNDZA	<p>Libala lasekhaya linetihlahla. Tihlahla tasekhaya tenta umtfunti. Esikolweni kunelidvwala nemfula. Lidada belidlala emfuleni. Lidada lifele emfuleni. Kufanele sivikele tilwane tetfu. Umfula uyingoti etilwaneni futsi uyingoti kubantfu. Mine bengidlala emfuleni, kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi ngingena ekhaya, make watsetsa kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mine bengidlala emfuleni kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa lidada lifele emful tilwane Kufanele tetfu sivikele 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba	gona	ingubo
		ngena		gcoka	gcina	ingoma
	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo ugcoke ingubo. Ingubo yagogo yinhle. Anti ugcoke lijezi neticatfulo. Malume uyabanakekela bonkhe. Malume uyephana. Ungene neliphasele endlini futsi wapha bomzala bobhaki. Anti ujabule kakhulu wagcina sekadansa. Bonkhe bebajabula futsi bahleka. Bavule ingoma badansa ndzawonye.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingubo yagogo? Ingubo yagogo _____. Anti ugcoke ini? Anti ugcoke _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lijezi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ingoma


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsetsa	ingati	imbuti	tfunuka	
		tfuka	lwati	tfwesa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Lwati luyasita. Umtsetfo uyasita. Lwati nemali kutakusita ukhokhele kudla kwasekhaya. Lwati lutakusita esikolweni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyalufuna lwati futsi kufanele sisebente kamatima. Kepha kutsetsa kuyingoti. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina agula. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina atsatsa ticatfulo afune kulwa. Ungatsetsi, kepha hleka futsi ujabule.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lwati lutakusita kuphi? Lwati lutakusita _____. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina anjani? Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: bhaki Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingubo		ngena	gcoka	gcina
		tsetsa	tfuka	lwati	tfunuka	







FUNDZA



Zweli uyasitsandza sikolwa. Ngesikhatsi angena endlini bekakhatsateke kakhulu. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinembobo. Ticatfulo tiyamtfunuka futsi bhaki wesikolwa unembobo. Esikolweni bafuna imali yesikolwa. Imali yamake ayikangeni. Make uyamtsandza Zweli, futsi ufuna kumnakekela. Ufuna kumkhokhela esikolweni. Ekuseni make wahola, imali yangena. Zweli watfuka futsi wajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Zweli utsandza ini? Zweli uyasitsandza _____. 2. Bekanjani Zweli ngesikhatsi angena endlini? Ngesikhatsi angena endlini _____. 3. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinjani? Zweli ugcoka lijezi _____. 4. Yini labayifuna esikolweni? Esikolweni bafuna _____. 5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. make uyamtsandza zweli futsi ufuna kumnakekela 2. ufuna kumkhokhela esikolw 3. kakhulu Zweli futsi watfuka wjabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lidvwala		lidada	dlala	duda
		fula		fela	umfula	umtfunti
	FUNDZA	<p>Libala lasekhaya linetihlahla. Tihlahla tasekhaya tenta umtfunti. Esikolweni kunelidvwala nemfula. Lidada belidlala emfuleni. Lidada lifele emfuleni. Kufanele sivikele tilwane tetfu. Umfula uyingoti etilwaneni futsi uyingoti kubantfu. Mine bengidlala emfuleni, kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi ngingena ekhaya, make watsetsa kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mine bengidlala emfuleni kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa lidada lifele emful tilwane Kufanele tetfu sivikele 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba	gona	ingubo
		ngena		gcoka	gcina	ingoma
	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo ugcoke ingubo. Ingubo yagogo yinhle. Anti ugcoke lijezi neticatfulo. Malume uyabanakekela bonkhe. Malume uyephana. Ungene neliphasele endlini futsi wapha bomzala bobhaki. Anti ujabule kakhulu wagcina sekadansa. Bonkhe bebajabula futsi bahleka. Bavule ingoma badansa ndzawonye.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingubo yagogo? Ingubo yagogo _____. Anti ugcoke ini? Anti ugcoke _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lijezi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ingoma



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsetsa	ingati	imbuti	tfunuka	
		tfuka	lwati	tfwesa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Lwati luyasita. Umtsetfo uyasita. Lwati nemali kutakusita ukhokhele kudla kwasekhaya. Lwati lutakusita esikolweni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyalufuna lwati futsi kufanele sisebente kamatima. Kepha kutsetsa kuyingoti. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina agula. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina atsatsa ticatfulo afune kulwa. Ungatsetsi, kepha hleka futsi ujabule.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lwati lutakusita kuphi? Lwati lutakusita _____. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina anjani? Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: bhaki Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingubo		ngena	gcoka	gcina
		tsetsa	tfuka	lwati	tfunuka	



FUNDZA



Zweli uyasitsandza sikolwa. Ngesikhatsi angena endlini bekakhatsateke kakhulu. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinembobo. Ticatfulo tiyamtfunuka futsi bhaki wesikolwa unembobo. Esikolweni bafuna imali yesikolwa. Imali yamake ayikangeni. Make uyamtsandza Zweli, futsi ufuna kumnakekela. Ufuna kumkhokhela esikolweni. Ekuseni make wahola, imali yangena. Zweli watfuka futsi wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli utsandza ini?
Zweli uyasitsandza _____.
2. Bekanjani Zweli ngesikhatsi angena endlini?
Ngesikhatsi angena endlini _____.
3. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinjani?
Zweli ugcoka lijezi _____.
4. Yini labayifuna esikolweni?
Esikolweni bafuna _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. make uyamtsandza zweli futsi ufuna kumnakekela
 2. ufuna kumkhokhela esikolw
 3. kakhulu Zweli futsi watfuka wjabula




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 7





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lidvwala		lidada	dlala	duda
		fula		fela	umfula	umtfunti
	FUNDZA	<p>Libala lasekhaya linetihlahla. Tihlahla tasekhaya tenta umtfunti. Esikolweni kunelidvwala nemfula. Lidada belidlala emfuleni. Lidada lifele emfuleni. Kufanele sivikele tilwane tetfu. Umfula uyingoti etilwaneni futsi uyingoti kubantfu. Mine bengidlala emfuleni, kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi ngingena ekhaya, make watsetsa kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mine bengidlala emfuleni kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa lidada lifele emful tilwane Kufanele tetfu sivikele 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba	gona	ingubo
		ngena		gcoka	gcina	ingoma
	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo ugcoke ingubo. Ingubo yagogo yinhle. Anti ugcoke lijezi neticatfulo. Malume uyabanakekela bonkhe. Malume uyephana. Ungene neliphasele endlini futsi wapha bomzala bobhaki. Anti ujabule kakhulu wagcina sekadansa. Bonkhe bebajabula futsi bahleka. Bavule ingoma badansa ndzawonye.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingubo yagogo? Ingubo yagogo _____. Anti ugcoke ini? Anti ugcoke _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lijezi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ingoma


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsetsa	ingati	imbuti	tfunuka	
		tfuka	lwati	tfwesa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Lwati luyasita. Umtsetfo uyasita. Lwati nemali kutakusita ukhokhele kudla kwasekhaya. Lwati lutakusita esikolweni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyalufuna lwati futsi kufanele sisebente kamatima. Kepha kutsetsa kuyingoti. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina agula. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina atsatsa ticatfulo afune kulwa. Ungatsetsi, kepha hleka futsi ujabule.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lwati lutakusita kuphi? Lwati lutakusita _____. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina anjani? Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: bhaki Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingubo		ngena	gcoka	gcina
		tsetsa		tfuka	lwati	tfunuka



FUNDZA



Zweli uyasitsandza sikolwa. Ngesikhatsi angena endlini bekakhatsateke kakhulu. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinembobo. Ticatfulo tiyamtfunuka futsi bhaki wesikolwa unembobo. Esikolweni bafuna imali yesikolwa. Imali yamake ayikangeni. Make uyamtsandza Zweli, futsi ufuna kumnakekela. Ufuna kumkhokhela esikolweni. Ekuseni make wahola, imali yangena. Zweli watfuka futsi wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli utsandza ini?
Zweli uyasitsandza _____.
2. Bekanjani Zweli ngesikhatsi angena endlini?
Ngesikhatsi angena endlini _____.
3. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinjani?
Zweli ugcoka lijezi _____.
4. Yini labayifuna esikolweni?
Esikolweni bafuna _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. make uyamtsandza zweli futsi ufuna kumnakekela
 2. ufuna kumkhokhela esikolw
 3. kakhulu Zweli futsi watfuka wjabula




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 7





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lidvwala		lidada	dlala	duda
		fula		fela	umfula	umtfunti
	FUNDZA	<p>Libala lasekhaya linetihlahla. Tihlahla tasekhaya tenta umtfunti. Esikolweni kunelidvwala nemfula. Lidada belidlala emfuleni. Lidada lifele emfuleni. Kufanele sivikele tilwane tetfu. Umfula uyingoti etilwaneni futsi uyingoti kubantfu. Mine bengidlala emfuleni, kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi ngingena ekhaya, make watsetsa kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mine bengidlala emfuleni kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa lidada lifele emful tilwane Kufanele tetfu sivikele

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba	gona	ingubo
		ngena		gcoka	gcina	ingoma
	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo ugcoke ingubo. Ingubo yagogo yinhle. Anti ugcoke lijezi neticatfulo. Malume uyabanakekela bonkhe. Malume uyephana. Ungene neliphasele endlini futsi wapha bomzala bobhaki. Anti ujabule kakhulu wagcina sekadansa. Bonkhe bebajabula futsi bahleka. Bavule ingoma badansa ndzawonye.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingubo yagogo? Ingubo yagogo _____. Anti ugcoke ini? Anti ugcoke _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lijezi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ingoma



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsetsa	ingati	imbuti	tfunuka	
		tfuka	lwati	tfwesa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Lwati luyasita. Umtsetfo uyasita. Lwati nemali kutakusita ukhokhele kudla kwasekhaya. Lwati lutakusita esikolweni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyalufuna lwati futsi kufanele sisebente kamatima. Kepha kutsetsa kuyingoti. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina agula. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina atsatsa ticatfulo afune kulwa. Ungatsetsi, kepha hleka futsi ujabule.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lwati lutakusita kuphi? Lwati lutakusita _____. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina anjani? Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: bhaki Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingubo		ngena	gcoka	gcina
		tsetsa	tfuka	lwati	tfunuka	







FUNDZA



Zweli uyasitsandza sikolwa. Ngesikhatsi angena endlini bekakhatsateke kakhulu. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinembobo. Ticatfulo tiyamtfunuka futsi bhaki wesikolwa unembobo. Esikolweni bafuna imali yesikolwa. Imali yamake ayikangeni. Make uyamtsandza Zweli, futsi ufuna kumnakekela. Ufuna kumkhokhela esikolweni. Ekuseni make wahola, imali yangena. Zweli watfuka futsi wajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Zweli utsandza ini? Zweli uyasitsandza _____. 2. Bekanjani Zweli ngesikhatsi angena endlini? Ngesikhatsi angena endlini _____. 3. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinjani? Zweli ugcoka lijezi _____. 4. Yini labayifuna esikolweni? Esikolweni bafuna _____. 5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. make uyamtsandza zweli futsi ufuna kumnakekela 2. ufuna kumkhokhela esikolw 3. kakhulu Zweli futsi watfuka wjabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lidvwala		lidada	dlala	duda
		fula		fela	umfula	umtfunti
	FUNDZA	<p>Libala lasekhaya linetihlahla. Tihlahla tasekhaya tenta umtfunti. Esikolweni kunelidvwala nemfula. Lidada belidlala emfuleni. Lidada lifele emfuleni. Kufanele sivikele tilwane tetfu. Umfula uyingoti etilwaneni futsi uyingoti kubantfu. Mine bengidlala emfuleni, kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi ngingena ekhaya, make watsetsa kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mine bengidlala emfuleni kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa lidada lifele emful tilwane Kufanele tetfu sivikele

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba	gona	ingubo
		ngena		gcoka	gcina	ingoma
	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo ugcoke ingubo. Ingubo yagogo yinhle. Anti ugcoke lijezi neticatfulo. Malume uyabanakekela bonkhe. Malume uyephana. Ungene neliphasele endlini futsi wapha bomzala bobhaki. Anti ujabule kakhulu wagcina sekadansa. Bonkhe bebajabula futsi bahleka. Bavule ingoma badansa ndzawonye.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingubo yagogo? Ingubo yagogo _____. Anti ugcoke ini? Anti ugcoke _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lijezi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ingoma


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsetsa	ingati	imbuti	tfunuka	
		tfuka	lwati	tfwesa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Lwati luyasita. Umtsetfo uyasita. Lwati nemali kutakusita ukhokhele kudla kwasekhaya. Lwati lutakusita esikolweni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyalufuna lwati futsi kufanele sisebente kamatima. Kepha kutsetsa kuyingoti. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina agula. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina atsatsa ticatfulo afune kulwa. Ungatsetsi, kepha hleka futsi ujabule.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lwati lutakusita kuphi? Lwati lutakusita _____. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina anjani? Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: bhaki Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingubo		ngena	gcoka	gcina
		tsetsa		tfuka	lwati	tfunuka



FUNDZA



Zweli uyasitsandza sikolwa. Ngesikhatsi angena endlini bekakhatsateke kakhulu. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinembobo. Ticatfulo tiyamtfunuka futsi bhaki wesikolwa unembobo. Esikolweni bafuna imali yesikolwa. Imali yamake ayikangeni. Make uyamtsandza Zweli, futsi ufuna kumnakekela. Ufuna kumkhokhela esikolweni. Ekuseni make wahola, imali yangena. Zweli watfuka futsi wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli utsandza ini?
Zweli uyasitsandza _____.
2. Bekanjani Zweli ngesikhatsi angena endlini?
Ngesikhatsi angena endlini _____.
3. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinjani?
Zweli ugcoka lijezi _____.
4. Yini labayifuna esikolweni?
Esikolweni bafuna _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. make uyamtsandza zweli futsi ufuna kumnakekela
 2. ufuna kumkhokhela esikolw
 3. kakhulu Zweli futsi watfuka wjabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lidvwala		lidada	dlala	duda
		fula		fela	umfula	umtfunti
	FUNDZA	<p>Libala lasekhaya linetihlahla. Tihlahla tasekhaya tenta umtfunti. Esikolweni kunelidvwala nemfula. Lidada belidlala emfuleni. Lidada lifele emfuleni. Kufanele sivikele tilwane tetfu. Umfula uyingoti etilwaneni futsi uyingoti kubantfu. Mine bengidlala emfuleni, kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi ngingena ekhaya, make watsetsa kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mine bengidlala emfuleni kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa lidada lifele emful tilwane Kufanele tetfu sivikele 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba	gona	ingubo
		ngena		gcoka	gcina	ingoma
	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo ugcoke ingubo. Ingubo yagogo yinhle. Anti ugcoke lijezi neticatfulo. Malume uyabanakekela bonkhe. Malume uyephana. Ungene neliphasele endlini futsi wapha bomzala bobhaki. Anti ujabule kakhulu wagcina sekadansa. Bonkhe bebajabula futsi bahleka. Bavule ingoma badansa ndzawonye.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingubo yagogo? Ingubo yagogo _____. Anti ugcoke ini? Anti ugcoke _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lijezi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ingoma



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsetsa	ingati	imbuti	tfunuka	
		tfuka	lwati	tfwesa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Lwati luyasita. Umtsetfo uyasita. Lwati nemali kutakusita ukhokhele kudla kwasekhaya. Lwati lutakusita esikolweni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyalufuna lwati futsi kufanele sisebente kamatima. Kepha kutsetsa kuyingoti. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina agula. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina atsatsa ticatfulo afune kulwa. Ungatsetsi, kepha hleka futsi ujabule.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lwati lutakusita kuphi? Lwati lutakusita _____. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina anjani? Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: bhaki Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingubo		ngena	gcoka	gcina
		tsetsa	tfuka	lwati	tfunuka	







FUNDZA



Zweli uyasitsandza sikolwa. Ngesikhatsi angena endlini bekakhatsateke kakhulu. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinembobo. Ticatfulo tiyamtfunuka futsi bhaki wesikolwa unembobo. Esikolweni bafuna imali yesikolwa. Imali yamake ayikangeni. Make uyamtsandza Zweli, futsi ufuna kumnakekela. Ufuna kumkhokhela esikolweni. Ekuseni make wahola, imali yangena. Zweli watfuka futsi wajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Zweli utsandza ini? Zweli uyasitsandza _____. 2. Bekanjani Zweli ngesikhatsi angena endlini? Ngesikhatsi angena endlini _____. 3. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinjani? Zweli ugcoka lijezi _____. 4. Yini labayifuna esikolweni? Esikolweni bafuna _____. 5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.



LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. make uyamtsandza zweli futsi ufuna kumnakekela 2. ufuna kumkhokhela esikolw 3. kakhulu Zweli futsi watfuka wjabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lidvwala	lidada	dlala	duda	
		fula	fela	umfula	umtfunti	
	FUNDZA	<p>Libala lasekhaya linetihlahla. Tihlahla tasekhaya tenta umtfunti. Esikolweni kunelidvwala nemfula. Lidada belidlala emfuleni. Lidada lifele emfuleni. Kufanele sivikele tilwane tetfu. Umfula uyingoti etilwaneni futsi uyingoti kubantfu. Mine bengidlala emfuleni, kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi ngingena ekhaya, make watsetsa kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mine bengidlala emfuleni kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa lidada lifele emful tilwane Kufanele tetfu sivikele

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo	goba	gona	ingubo	
		ngena	gcoka	gcina	ingoma	
	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo ugcoke ingubo. Ingubo yagogo yinhle. Anti ugcoke lijezi neticatfulo. Malume uyabanakekela bonkhe. Malume uyephana. Ungene neliphasele endlini futsi wapha bomzala bobhaki. Anti ujabule kakhulu wagcina sekadansa. Bonkhe bebajabula futsi bahleka. Bavule ingoma badansa ndzawonye.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingubo yagogo? Ingubo yagogo _____. Anti ugcoke ini? Anti ugcoke _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lijezi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ingoma


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsetsa	ingati	imbuti	tfunuka	
		tfuka	lwati	tfwesa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Lwati luyasita. Umtsetfo uyasita. Lwati nemali kutakusita ukhokhele kudla kwasekhaya. Lwati lutakusita esikolweni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyalufuna lwati futsi kufanele sisebente kamatima. Kepha kutsetsa kuyingoti. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina agula. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina atsatsa ticatfulo afune kulwa. Ungatsetsi, kepha hleka futsi ujabule.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lwati lutakusita kuphi? Lwati lutakusita _____. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina anjani? Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: bhaki Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingubo		ngena	gcoka	gcina
		tsetsa		tfuka	lwati	tfunuka







FUNDZA



Zweli uyasitsandza sikolwa. Ngesikhatsi angena endlini bekakhatsateke kakhulu. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinembobo. Ticatfulo tiyamtfunuka futsi bhaki wesikolwa unembobo. Esikolweni bafuna imali yesikolwa. Imali yamake ayikangeni. Make uyamtsandza Zweli, futsi ufuna kumnakekela. Ufuna kumkhokhela esikolweni. Ekuseni make wahola, imali yangena. Zweli watfuka futsi wajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Zweli utsandza ini? Zweli uyasitsandza _____. 2. Bekanjani Zweli ngesikhatsi angena endlini? Ngesikhatsi angena endlini _____. 3. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinjani? Zweli ugcoka lijezi _____. 4. Yini labayifuna esikolweni? Esikolweni bafuna _____. 5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. make uyamtsandza zweli futsi ufuna kumnakekela 2. ufuna kumkhokhela esikolw 3. kakhulu Zweli futsi watfuka wjabula



LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 7





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lidvwala		lidada	dlala	duda
		fula		fela	umfula	umtfunti
	FUNDZA	<p>Libala lasekhaya linetihlahla. Tihlahla tasekhaya tenta umtfunti. Esikolweni kunelidvwala nemfula. Lidada belidlala emfuleni. Lidada lifele emfuleni. Kufanele sivikele tilwane tetfu. Umfula uyingoti etilwaneni futsi uyingoti kubantfu. Mine bengidlala emfuleni, kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi ngingena ekhaya, make watsetsa kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mine bengidlala emfuleni kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa lidada lifele emful tilwane Kufanele tetfu sivikele

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba	gona	ingubo
		ngena		gcoka	gcina	ingoma
	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo ugcoke ingubo. Ingubo yagogo yinhle. Anti ugcoke lijezi neticatfulo. Malume uyabanakekela bonkhe. Malume uyephana. Ungene neliphasele endlini futsi wapha bomzala bobhaki. Anti ujabule kakhulu wagcina sekadansa. Bonkhe bebajabula futsi bahleka. Bavule ingoma badansa ndzawonye.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingubo yagogo? Ingubo yagogo _____. Anti ugcoke ini? Anti ugcoke _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lijezi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ingoma



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsetsa	ingati	imbuti	tfunuka	
		tfuka	lwati	tfwesa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Lwati luyasita. Umtsetfo uyasita. Lwati nemali kutakusita ukhokhele kudla kwasekhaya. Lwati lutakusita esikolweni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyalufuna lwati futsi kufanele sisebente kamatima. Kepha kutsetsa kuyingoti. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina agula. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina atsatsa ticatfulo afune kulwa. Ungatsetsi, kepha hleka futsi ujabule.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lwati lutakusita kuphi? Lwati lutakusita _____. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina anjani? Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: bhaki Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingubo		ngena	gcoka	gcina
		tsetsa	tfuka	lwati	tfunuka	



FUNDZA



Zweli uyasitsandza sikolwa. Ngesikhatsi angena endlini bekakhatsateke kakhulu. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinembobo. Ticatfulo tiyamtfunuka futsi bhaki wesikolwa unembobo. Esikolweni bafuna imali yesikolwa. Imali yamake ayikangeni. Make uyamtsandza Zweli, futsi ufuna kumnakekela. Ufuna kumkhokhela esikolweni. Ekuseni make wahola, imali yangena. Zweli watfuka futsi wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli utsandza ini?
Zweli uyasitsandza _____.
2. Bekanjani Zweli ngesikhatsi angena endlini?
Ngesikhatsi angena endlini _____.
3. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinjani?
Zweli ugcoka lijezi _____.
4. Yini labayifuna esikolweni?
Esikolweni bafuna _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. make uyamtsandza zweli futsi ufuna kumnakekela
 2. ufuna kumkhokhela esikolw
 3. kakhulu Zweli futsi watfuka wjabula




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 7





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lidvwala		lidada	dlala	duda
		fula		fela	umfula	umtfunti
	FUNDZA	<p>Libala lasekhaya linetihlahla. Tihlahla tasekhaya tenta umtfunti. Esikolweni kunelidvwala nemfula. Lidada belidlala emfuleni. Lidada lifele emfuleni. Kufanele sivikele tilwane tetfu. Umfula uyingoti etilwaneni futsi uyingoti kubantfu. Mine bengidlala emfuleni, kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi ngingena ekhaya, make watsetsa kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mine bengidlala emfuleni kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa lidada lifele emful tilwane Kufanele tetfu sivikele 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba	gona	ingubo
		ngena		gcoka	gcina	ingoma
	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo ugcoke ingubo. Ingubo yagogo yinhle. Anti ugcoke lijezi neticatfulo. Malume uyabanakekela bonkhe. Malume uyephana. Ungene neliphasele endlini futsi wapha bomzala bobhaki. Anti ujabule kakhulu wagcina sekadansa. Bonkhe bebajabula futsi bahleka. Bavule ingoma badansa ndzawonye.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingubo yagogo? Ingubo yagogo _____. Anti ugcoke ini? Anti ugcoke _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lijezi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ingoma


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsetsa	ingati	imbuti	tfunuka	
		tfuka	lwati	tfwesa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Lwati luyasita. Umtsetfo uyasita. Lwati nemali kutakusita ukhokhele kudla kwasekhaya. Lwati lutakusita esikolweni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyalufuna lwati futsi kufanele sisebente kamatima. Kepha kutsetsa kuyingoti. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina agula. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina atsatsa ticatfulo afune kulwa. Ungatsetsi, kepha hleka futsi ujabule.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lwati lutakusita kuphi? Lwati lutakusita _____. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina anjani? Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: bhaki Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingubo		ngena	gcoka	gcina
		tsetsa		tfuka	lwati	tfunuka



FUNDZA



Zweli uyasitsandza sikolwa. Ngesikhatsi angena endlini bekakhatsateke kakhulu. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinembobo. Ticatfulo tiyamtfunuka futsi bhaki wesikolwa unembobo. Esikolweni bafuna imali yesikolwa. Imali yamake ayikangeni. Make uyamtsandza Zweli, futsi ufuna kumnakekela. Ufuna kumkhokhela esikolweni. Ekuseni make wahola, imali yangena. Zweli watfuka futsi wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli utsandza ini?
Zweli uyasitsandza _____.
2. Bekanjani Zweli ngesikhatsi angena endlini?
Ngesikhatsi angena endlini _____.
3. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinjani?
Zweli ugcoka lijezi _____.
4. Yini labayifuna esikolweni?
Esikolweni bafuna _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. make uyamtsandza zweli futsi ufuna kumnakekela
 2. ufuna kumkhokhela esikolw
 3. kakhulu Zweli futsi watfuka wjabula




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 7





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lidvwala		lidada	dlala	duda
		fula		fela	umfula	umtfunti
	FUNDZA	<p>Libala lasekhaya linetihlahla. Tihlahla tasekhaya tenta umtfunti. Esikolweni kunelidvwala nemfula. Lidada belidlala emfuleni. Lidada lifele emfuleni. Kufanele sivikele tilwane tetfu. Umfula uyingoti etilwaneni futsi uyingoti kubantfu. Mine bengidlala emfuleni, kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi ngingena ekhaya, make watsetsa kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mine bengidlala emfuleni kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa lidada lifele emful tilwane Kufanele tetfu sivikele 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba	gona	ingubo
		ngena		gcoka	gcina	ingoma
	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo ugcoke ingubo. Ingubo yagogo yinhle. Anti ugcoke lijezi neticatfulo. Malume uyabanakekela bonkhe. Malume uyephana. Ungene neliphasele endlini futsi wapha bomzala bobhaki. Anti ujabule kakhulu wagcina sekadansa. Bonkhe bebajabula futsi bahleka. Bavule ingoma badansa ndzawonye.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingubo yagogo? Ingubo yagogo _____. Anti ugcoke ini? Anti ugcoke _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lijezi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ingoma



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsetsa	ingati	imbuti	tfunuka	
		tfuka	lwati	tfwesa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Lwati luyasita. Umtsetfo uyasita. Lwati nemali kutakusita ukhokhele kudla kwasekhaya. Lwati lutakusita esikolweni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyalufuna lwati futsi kufanele sisebente kamatima. Kepha kutsetsa kuyingoti. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina agula. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina atsatsa ticatfulo afune kulwa. Ungatsetsi, kepha hleka futsi ujabule.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lwati lutakusita kuphi? Lwati lutakusita _____. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina anjani? Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: bhaki Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingubo		ngena	gcoka	gcina
		tsetsa		tfuka	lwati	tfunuka



FUNDZA



Zweli uyasitsandza sikolwa. Ngesikhatsi angena endlini bekakhatsateke kakhulu. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinembobo. Ticatfulo tiyamtfunuka futsi bhaki wesikolwa unembobo. Esikolweni bafuna imali yesikolwa. Imali yamake ayikangeni. Make uyamtsandza Zweli, futsi ufuna kumnakekela. Ufuna kumkhokhela esikolweni. Ekuseni make wahola, imali yangena. Zweli watfuka futsi wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli utsandza ini?
Zweli uyasitsandza _____.
2. Bekanjani Zweli ngesikhatsi angena endlini?
Ngesikhatsi angena endlini _____.
3. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinjani?
Zweli ugcoka lijezi _____.
4. Yini labayifuna esikolweni?
Esikolweni bafuna _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. make uyamtsandza zweli futsi ufuna kumnakekela
 2. ufuna kumkhokhela esikolw
 3. kakhulu Zweli futsi watfuka wjabula




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 7





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lidvwala		lidada	dlala	duda
		fula		fela	umfula	umtfunti
	FUNDZA	<p>Libala lasekhaya linetihlahla. Tihlahla tasekhaya tenta umtfunti. Esikolweni kunelidvwala nemfula. Lidada belidlala emfuleni. Lidada lifele emfuleni. Kufanele sivikele tilwane tetfu. Umfula uyingoti etilwaneni futsi uyingoti kubantfu. Mine bengidlala emfuleni, kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi ngingena ekhaya, make watsetsa kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mine bengidlala emfuleni kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa lidada lifele emful tilwane Kufanele tetfu sivikele 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba	gona	ingubo
		ngena		gcoka	gcina	ingoma
	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo ugcoke ingubo. Ingubo yagogo yinhle. Anti ugcoke lijezi neticatfulo. Malume uyabanakekela bonkhe. Malume uyephana. Ungene neliphasele endlini futsi wapha bomzala bobhaki. Anti ujabule kakhulu wagcina sekadansa. Bonkhe bebajabula futsi bahleka. Bavule ingoma badansa ndzawonye.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingubo yagogo? Ingubo yagogo _____. Anti ugcoke ini? Anti ugcoke _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lijezi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ingoma


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsetsa	ingati	imbuti	tfunuka	
		tfuka	lwati	tfwesa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Lwati luyasita. Umtsetfo uyasita. Lwati nemali kutakusita ukhokhele kudla kwasekhaya. Lwati lutakusita esikolweni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyalufuna lwati futsi kufanele sisebente kamatima. Kepha kutsetsa kuyingoti. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina agula. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina atsatsa ticatfulo afune kulwa. Ungatsetsi, kepha hleka futsi ujabule.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lwati lutakusita kuphi? Lwati lutakusita _____. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina anjani? Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: bhaki Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingubo		ngena	gcoka	gcina
		tsetsa		tfuka	lwati	tfunuka



FUNDZA



Zweli uyasitsandza sikolwa. Ngesikhatsi angena endlini bekakhatsateke kakhulu. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinembobo. Ticatfulo tiyamtfunuka futsi bhaki wesikolwa unembobo. Esikolweni bafuna imali yesikolwa. Imali yamake ayikangeni. Make uyamtsandza Zweli, futsi ufuna kumnakekela. Ufuna kumkhokhela esikolweni. Ekuseni make wahola, imali yangena. Zweli watfuka futsi wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli utsandza ini?
Zweli uyasitsandza _____.
2. Bekanjani Zweli ngesikhatsi angena endlini?
Ngesikhatsi angena endlini _____.
3. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinjani?
Zweli ugcoka lijezi _____.
4. Yini labayifuna esikolweni?
Esikolweni bafuna _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. make uyamtsandza zweli futsi ufuna kumnakekela
 2. ufuna kumkhokhela esikolw
 3. kakhulu Zweli futsi watfuka wjabula




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 7





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lidvwala		lidada	dlala	duda
		fula		fela	umfula	umtfunti
	FUNDZA	<p>Libala lasekhaya linetihlahla. Tihlahla tasekhaya tenta umtfunti. Esikolweni kunelidvwala nemfula. Lidada belidlala emfuleni. Lidada lifele emfuleni. Kufanele sivikele tilwane tetfu. Umfula uyingoti etilwaneni futsi uyingoti kubantfu. Mine bengidlala emfuleni, kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi ngingena ekhaya, make watsetsa kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mine bengidlala emfuleni kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa lidada lifele emful tilwane Kufanele tetfu sivikele 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba	gona	ingubo
		ngena		gcoka	gcina	ingoma
	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo ugcoke ingubo. Ingubo yagogo yinhle. Anti ugcoke lijezi neticatfulo. Malume uyabanakekela bonkhe. Malume uyephana. Ungene neliphasele endlini futsi wapha bomzala bobhaki. Anti ujabule kakhulu wagcina sekadansa. Bonkhe bebajabula futsi bahleka. Bavule ingoma badansa ndzawonye.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingubo yagogo? Ingubo yagogo _____. Anti ugcoke ini? Anti ugcoke _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lijezi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ingoma



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsetsa	ingati	imbuti	tfunuka	
		tfuka	lwati	tfwesa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Lwati luyasita. Umtsetfo uyasita. Lwati nemali kutakusita ukhokhele kudla kwasekhaya. Lwati lutakusita esikolweni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyalufuna lwati futsi kufanele sisebente kamatima. Kepha kutsetsa kuyingoti. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina agula. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina atsatsa ticatfulo afune kulwa. Ungatsetsi, kepha hleka futsi ujabule.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lwati lutakusita kuphi? Lwati lutakusita _____. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina anjani? Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: bhaki Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingubo		ngena	gcoka	gcina
		tsetsa		tfuka	lwati	tfunuka



FUNDZA



Zweli uyasitsandza sikolwa. Ngesikhatsi angena endlini bekakhatsateke kakhulu. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinembobo. Ticatfulo tiyamtfunuka futsi bhaki wesikolwa unembobo. Esikolweni bafuna imali yesikolwa. Imali yamake ayikangeni. Make uyamtsandza Zweli, futsi ufuna kumnakekela. Ufuna kumkhokhela esikolweni. Ekuseni make wahola, imali yangena. Zweli watfuka futsi wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli utsandza ini?
Zweli uyasitsandza _____.
2. Bekanjani Zweli ngesikhatsi angena endlini?
Ngesikhatsi angena endlini _____.
3. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinjani?
Zweli ugcoka lijezi _____.
4. Yini labayifuna esikolweni?
Esikolweni bafuna _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. make uyamtsandza zweli futsi ufuna kumnakekela
 2. ufuna kumkhokhela esikolw
 3. kakhulu Zweli futsi watfuka wjabula




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 7





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lidvwala		lidada	dlala	duda
		fula		fela	umfula	umtfunti
	FUNDZA	<p>Libala lasekhaya linetihlahla. Tihlahla tasekhaya tenta umtfunti. Esikolweni kunelidvwala nemfula. Lidada belidlala emfuleni. Lidada lifele emfuleni. Kufanele sivikele tilwane tetfu. Umfula uyingoti etilwaneni futsi uyingoti kubantfu. Mine bengidlala emfuleni, kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi ngingena ekhaya, make watsetsa kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mine bengidlala emfuleni kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa lidada lifele emful tilwane Kufanele tetfu sivikele 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba	gona	ingubo
		ngena		gcoka	gcina	ingoma
	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo ugcoke ingubo. Ingubo yagogo yinhle. Anti ugcoke lijezi neticatfulo. Malume uyabanakekela bonkhe. Malume uyephana. Ungene neliphasele endlini futsi wapha bomzala bobhaki. Anti ujabule kakhulu wagcina sekadansa. Bonkhe bebajabula futsi bahleka. Bavule ingoma badansa ndzawonye.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingubo yagogo? Ingubo yagogo _____. Anti ugcoke ini? Anti ugcoke _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lijezi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ingoma


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsetsa	ingati	imbuti	tfunuka	
		tfuka	lwati	tfwesa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Lwati luyasita. Umtsetfo uyasita. Lwati nemali kutakusita ukhokhele kudla kwasekhaya. Lwati lutakusita esikolweni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyalufuna lwati futsi kufanele sisebente kamatima. Kepha kutsetsa kuyingoti. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina agula. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina atsatsa ticatfulo afune kulwa. Ungatsetsi, kepha hleka futsi ujabule.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lwati lutakusita kuphi? Lwati lutakusita _____. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina anjani? Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: bhaki Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingubo		ngena	gcoka	gcina
		tsetsa		tfuka	lwati	tfunuka



FUNDZA



Zweli uyasitsandza sikolwa. Ngesikhatsi angena endlini bekakhatsateke kakhulu. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinembobo. Ticatfulo tiyamtfunuka futsi bhaki wesikolwa unembobo. Esikolweni bafuna imali yesikolwa. Imali yamake ayikangeni. Make uyamtsandza Zweli, futsi ufuna kumnakekela. Ufuna kumkhokhela esikolweni. Ekuseni make wahola, imali yangena. Zweli watfuka futsi wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli utsandza ini?
Zweli uyasitsandza _____.
2. Bekanjani Zweli ngesikhatsi angena endlini?
Ngesikhatsi angena endlini _____.
3. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinjani?
Zweli ugcoka lijezi _____.
4. Yini labayifuna esikolweni?
Esikolweni bafuna _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. make uyamtsandza zweli futsi ufuna kumnakekela
 2. ufuna kumkhokhela esikolw
 3. kakhulu Zweli futsi watfuka wjabula




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 7





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lidvwala		lidada	dlala	duda
		fula		fela	umfula	umtfunti
	FUNDZA	<p>Libala lasekhaya linetihlahla. Tihlahla tasekhaya tenta umtfunti. Esikolweni kunelidvwala nemfula. Lidada belidlala emfuleni. Lidada lifele emfuleni. Kufanele sivikele tilwane tetfu. Umfula uyingoti etilwaneni futsi uyingoti kubantfu. Mine bengidlala emfuleni, kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi ngingena ekhaya, make watsetsa kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mine bengidlala emfuleni kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa lidada lifele emful tilwane Kufanele tetfu sivikele 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba	gona	ingubo
		ngena		gcoka	gcina	ingoma
	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo ugcoke ingubo. Ingubo yagogo yinhle. Anti ugcoke lijezi neticatfulo. Malume uyabanakekela bonkhe. Malume uyephana. Ungene neliphasele endlini futsi wapha bomzala bobhaki. Anti ujabule kakhulu wagcina sekadansa. Bonkhe bebajabula futsi bahleka. Bavule ingoma badansa ndzawonye.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingubo yagogo? Ingubo yagogo _____. Anti ugcoke ini? Anti ugcoke _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lijezi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ingoma



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsetsa	ingati	imbuti	tfunuka	
		tfuka	lwati	tfwesa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Lwati luyasita. Umtsetfo uyasita. Lwati nemali kutakusita ukhokhele kudla kwasekhaya. Lwati lutakusita esikolweni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyalufuna lwati futsi kufanele sisebente kamatima. Kepha kutsetsa kuyingoti. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina agula. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina atsatsa ticatfulo afune kulwa. Ungatsetsi, kepha hleka futsi ujabule.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lwati lutakusita kuphi? Lwati lutakusita _____. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina anjani? Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: bhaki Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingubo		ngena	gcoka	gcina
		tsetsa	tfuka	lwati	tfunuka	



FUNDZA



Zweli uyasitsandza sikolwa. Ngesikhatsi angena endlini bekakhatsateke kakhulu. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinembobo. Ticatfulo tiyamtfunuka futsi bhaki wesikolwa unembobo. Esikolweni bafuna imali yesikolwa. Imali yamake ayikangeni. Make uyamtsandza Zweli, futsi ufuna kumnakekela. Ufuna kumkhokhela esikolweni. Ekuseni make wahola, imali yangena. Zweli watfuka futsi wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli utsandza ini?
Zweli uyasitsandza _____.
2. Bekanjani Zweli ngesikhatsi angena endlini?
Ngesikhatsi angena endlini _____.
3. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinjani?
Zweli ugcoka lijezi _____.
4. Yini labayifuna esikolweni?
Esikolweni bafuna _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. make uyamtsandza zweli futsi ufuna kumnakekela
 2. ufuna kumkhokhela esikolw
 3. kakhulu Zweli futsi watfuka wjabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lidvwala		lidada	dlala	duda
		fula		fela	umfula	umtfunti
	FUNDZA	<p>Libala lasekhaya linetihlahla. Tihlahla tasekhaya tenta umtfunti. Esikolweni kunelidvwala nemfula. Lidada belidlala emfuleni. Lidada lifele emfuleni. Kufanele sivikele tilwane tetfu. Umfula uyingoti etilwaneni futsi uyingoti kubantfu. Mine bengidlala emfuleni, kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi ngingena ekhaya, make watsetsa kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mine bengidlala emfuleni kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa lidada lifele emful tilwane Kufanele tetfu sivikele 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba	gona	ingubo
		ngena		gcoka	gcina	ingoma
	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo ugcoke ingubo. Ingubo yagogo yinhle. Anti ugcoke lijezi neticatfulo. Malume uyabanakekela bonkhe. Malume uyephana. Ungene neliphasele endlini futsi wapha bomzala bobhaki. Anti ujabule kakhulu wagcina sekadansa. Bonkhe bebajabula futsi bahleka. Bavule ingoma badansa ndzawonye.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingubo yagogo? Ingubo yagogo _____. Anti ugcoke ini? Anti ugcoke _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lijezi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ingoma



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsetsa	ingati	imbuti	tfunuka	
		tfuka	lwati	tfwesa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Lwati luyasita. Umtsetfo uyasita. Lwati nemali kutakusita ukhokhele kudla kwasekhaya. Lwati lutakusita esikolweni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyalufuna lwati futsi kufanele sisebente kamatima. Kepha kutsetsa kuyingoti. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina agula. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina atsatsa ticatfulo afune kulwa. Ungatsetsi, kepha hleka futsi ujabule.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lwati lutakusita kuphi? Lwati lutakusita _____. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina anjani? Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: bhaki Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingubo		ngena	gcoka	gcina
		tsetsa	tfuka	lwati	tfunuka	







FUNDZA



Zweli uyasitsandza sikolwa. Ngesikhatsi angena endlini bekakhatsateke kakhulu. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinembobo. Ticatfulo tiyamtfunuka futsi bhaki wesikolwa unembobo. Esikolweni bafuna imali yesikolwa. Imali yamake ayikangeni. Make uyamtsandza Zweli, futsi ufuna kumnakekela. Ufuna kumkhokhela esikolweni. Ekuseni make wahola, imali yangena. Zweli watfuka futsi wajabula kakhulu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Zweli utsandza ini? Zweli uyasitsandza _____. 2. Bekanjani Zweli ngesikhatsi angena endlini? Ngesikhatsi angena endlini _____. 3. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinjani? Zweli ugcoka lijezi _____. 4. Yini labayifuna esikolweni? Esikolweni bafuna _____. 5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. make uyamtsandza zweli futsi ufuna kumnakekela 2. ufuna kumkhokhela esikolw 3. kakhulu Zweli futsi watfuka wjabula




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lidvwala		lidada	dlala	duda
		fula		fela	umfula	umtfunti
	FUNDZA	<p>Libala lasekhaya linetihlahla. Tihlahla tasekhaya tenta umtfunti. Esikolweni kunelidvwala nemfula. Lidada belidlala emfuleni. Lidada lifele emfuleni. Kufanele sivikele tilwane tetfu. Umfula uyingoti etilwaneni futsi uyingoti kubantfu. Mine bengidlala emfuleni, kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi ngingena ekhaya, make watsetsa kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mine bengidlala emfuleni kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa lidada lifele emful tilwane Kufanele tetfu sivikele 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba	gona	ingubo
		ngena		gcoka	gcina	ingoma
	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo ugcoke ingubo. Ingubo yagogo yinhle. Anti ugcoke lijezi neticatfulo. Malume uyabanakekela bonkhe. Malume uyephana. Ungene neliphasele endlini futsi wapha bomzala bobhaki. Anti ujabule kakhulu wagcina sekadansa. Bonkhe bebajabula futsi bahleka. Bavule ingoma badansa ndzawonye.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingubo yagogo? Ingubo yagogo _____. Anti ugcoke ini? Anti ugcoke _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lijezi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ingoma



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsetsa	ingati	imbuti	tfunuka	
		tfuka	lwati	tfwesa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Lwati luyasita. Umtsetfo uyasita. Lwati nemali kutakusita ukhokhele kudla kwasekhaya. Lwati lutakusita esikolweni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyalufuna lwati futsi kufanele sisebente kamatima. Kepha kutsetsa kuyingoti. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina agula. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina atsatsa ticatfulo afune kulwa. Ungatsetsi, kepha hleka futsi ujabule.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lwati lutakusita kuphi? Lwati lutakusita _____. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina anjani? Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: bhaki Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingubo		ngena	gcoka	gcina
		tsetsa		tfuka	lwati	tfunuka



FUNDZA



Zweli uyasitsandza sikolwa. Ngesikhatsi angena endlini bekakhatsateke kakhulu. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinembobo. Ticatfulo tiyamtfunuka futsi bhaki wesikolwa unembobo. Esikolweni bafuna imali yesikolwa. Imali yamake ayikangeni. Make uyamtsandza Zweli, futsi ufuna kumnakekela. Ufuna kumkhokhela esikolweni. Ekuseni make wahola, imali yangena. Zweli watfuka futsi wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli utsandza ini?
Zweli uyasitsandza _____.
2. Bekanjani Zweli ngesikhatsi angena endlini?
Ngesikhatsi angena endlini _____.
3. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinjani?
Zweli ugcoka lijezi _____.
4. Yini labayifuna esikolweni?
Esikolweni bafuna _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. make uyamtsandza zweli futsi ufuna kumnakekela
 2. ufuna kumkhokhela esikolw
 3. kakhulu Zweli futsi watfuka wjabula




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 7





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lidvwala		lidada	dlala	duda
		fula		fela	umfula	umtfunti
	FUNDZA	<p>Libala lasekhaya linetihlahla. Tihlahla tasekhaya tenta umtfunti. Esikolweni kunelidvwala nemfula. Lidada belidlala emfuleni. Lidada lifele emfuleni. Kufanele sivikele tilwane tetfu. Umfula uyingoti etilwaneni futsi uyingoti kubantfu. Mine bengidlala emfuleni, kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi ngingena ekhaya, make watsetsa kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mine bengidlala emfuleni kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa lidada lifele emful tilwane Kufanele tetfu sivikele 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba	gona	ingubo
		ngena		gcoka	gcina	ingoma
	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo ugcoke ingubo. Ingubo yagogo yinhle. Anti ugcoke lijezi neticatfulo. Malume uyabanakekela bonkhe. Malume uyephana. Ungene neliphasele endlini futsi wapha bomzala bobhaki. Anti ujabule kakhulu wagcina sekadansa. Bonkhe bebajabula futsi bahleka. Bavule ingoma badansa ndzawonye.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingubo yagogo? Ingubo yagogo _____. Anti ugcoke ini? Anti ugcoke _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lijezi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ingoma


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsetsa	ingati	imbuti	tfunuka	
		tfuka	lwati	tfwesa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Lwati luyasita. Umtsetfo uyasita. Lwati nemali kutakusita ukhokhele kudla kwasekhaya. Lwati lutakusita esikolweni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyalufuna lwati futsi kufanele sisebente kamatima. Kepha kutsetsa kuyingoti. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina agula. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina atsatsa ticatfulo afune kulwa. Ungatsetsi, kepha hleka futsi ujabule.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lwati lutakusita kuphi? Lwati lutakusita _____. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina anjani? Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: bhaki Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingubo		ngena	gcoka	gcina
		tsetsa		tfuka	lwati	tfunuka



FUNDZA



Zweli uyasitsandza sikolwa. Ngesikhatsi angena endlini bekakhatsateke kakhulu. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinembobo. Ticatfulo tiyamtfunuka futsi bhaki wesikolwa unembobo. Esikolweni bafuna imali yesikolwa. Imali yamake ayikangeni. Make uyamtsandza Zweli, futsi ufuna kumnakekela. Ufuna kumkhokhela esikolweni. Ekuseni make wahola, imali yangena. Zweli watfuka futsi wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli utsandza ini?
Zweli uyasitsandza _____.
2. Bekanjani Zweli ngesikhatsi angena endlini?
Ngesikhatsi angena endlini _____.
3. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinjani?
Zweli ugcoka lijezi _____.
4. Yini labayifuna esikolweni?
Esikolweni bafuna _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. make uyamtsandza zweli futsi ufuna kumnakekela
 2. ufuna kumkhokhela esikolw
 3. kakhulu Zweli futsi watfuka wjabula




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 7





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lidvwala		lidada	dlala	duda
		fula		fela	umfula	umtfunti
	FUNDZA	<p>Libala lasekhaya linetihlahla. Tihlahla tasekhaya tenta umtfunti. Esikolweni kunelidvwala nemfula. Lidada belidlala emfuleni. Lidada lifele emfuleni. Kufanele sivikele tilwane tetfu. Umfula uyingoti etilwaneni futsi uyingoti kubantfu. Mine bengidlala emfuleni, kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi ngingena ekhaya, make watsetsa kakhulu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mine bengidlala emfuleni kwaduka ticatfulo nelijezi lesikolwa lidada lifele emful tilwane Kufanele tetfu sivikele 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba	gona	ingubo
		ngena		gcoka	gcina	ingoma
	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo ugcoke ingubo. Ingubo yagogo yinhle. Anti ugcoke lijezi neticatfulo. Malume uyabanakekela bonkhe. Malume uyephana. Ungene neliphasele endlini futsi wapha bomzala bobhaki. Anti ujabule kakhulu wagcina sekadansa. Bonkhe bebajabula futsi bahleka. Bavule ingoma badansa ndzawonye.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingubo yagogo? Ingubo yagogo _____. Anti ugcoke ini? Anti ugcoke _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lijezi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: ingoma



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsetsa	ingati	imbuti	tfunuka	
		tfuka	lwati	tfwesa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Lwati luyasita. Umtsetfo uyasita. Lwati nemali kutakusita ukhokhele kudla kwasekhaya. Lwati lutakusita esikolweni. Wonkhe umuntfu uyalufuna lwati futsi kufanele sisebente kamatima. Kepha kutsetsa kuyingoti. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina agula. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina atsatsa ticatfulo afune kulwa. Ungatsetsi, kepha hleka futsi ujabule.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lwati lutakusita kuphi? Lwati lutakusita _____. Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina anjani? Umuntfu nakatsetsa angagcina _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: bhaki Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lijezi	bhaki	kukhokhela	kunakekela	ticatfulo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingubo		ngena	gcoka	gcina
		tsetsa		tfuka	lwati	tfunuka



FUNDZA



Zweli uyasitsandza sikolwa. Ngesikhatsi angena endlini bekakhatsateke kakhulu. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinembobo. Ticatfulo tiyamtfunuka futsi bhaki wesikolwa unembobo. Esikolweni bafuna imali yesikolwa. Imali yamake ayikangeni. Make uyamtsandza Zweli, futsi ufuna kumnakekela. Ufuna kumkhokhela esikolweni. Ekuseni make wahola, imali yangena. Zweli watfuka futsi wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zweli utsandza ini?
Zweli uyasitsandza _____.
2. Bekanjani Zweli ngesikhatsi angena endlini?
Ngesikhatsi angena endlini _____.
3. Zweli ugcoka lijezi lelinjani?
Zweli ugcoka lijezi _____.
4. Yini labayifuna esikolweni?
Esikolweni bafuna _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. make uyamtsandza zweli futsi ufuna kumnakekela
 2. ufuna kumkhokhela esikolw
 3. kakhulu Zweli futsi watfuka wjabula

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba		gona	ingoma
		ingati		imbuti		tfwesa	umtsetfo
	FUNDZA	Gogo bekahlaba imbuti ngaphandle. Gogo ungene endlini futsi watsatsa luswane walugona. Tandla tagogo tinemagciwane. Gogo kufanele ahlante tandla ngemanti. Umtsetfo wekuhlanta tandla ngemanti uyasivikela. Ingati iyingoti futsi inemagciwane. Kufanele sihlante tandla sitivikele. Wonkhe ummango kufanele uhlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Lomtsetfo uyasivikela.					

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngesikhatsi angena endlini utsatse luswane walugona 2. ingati iyingo futsi inemagciwane 3. sitivikele sihlante Kufanele tandla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula		licici		chamuka	chela
		sigcoko		ncuma		chweba	incwadzi
	FUNDZA	Lilanga liyahlababisa. Lingishisa buso. Kufanele ngigcoko sigcoko selilanga futsi ngitivikele. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besicula tingoma. Besivula incwadzi sibhale tingoma. Umfana wangeshaya uneluchweba. Uyasihleka nasicula. Besicula, sizuba futsi sidansa. Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Sigcoko selilanga siyangisita.					

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besentani? Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni _____. 2. Unjani umfana wangesheya? Umfana wangesheya _____. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lilanga kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tandla</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licici</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	hona		hola		khala	khweba
		inhlalo		shona		khokha	khula
	FUNDZA	Inhlalo yasekhaya imatima. Make uyasebenta kepha uholo imali lementa akhale. Babe wangenwa ligciwane wagula. Wagula futsi washona. Make uhlale akhala futsi buso bamake busala buswacile. Bomzala bavakasha ekhaya batosihlola. Bangisita ngahlanta indlu futsi ngapheka. Bomzala basitsandza kakhulu. Mine namake sajabula kakhulu.					
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babe waguliswa yini? Babe wangenwa _____ wagula. 2. Bomzala bangisita ngani? Bomzala bangisita _____ futsi _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 					

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sifonyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: khula</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sifonyo

buso

ligciwane

tandla

kuhlanta



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

sigcoko

ncuma

incwadzi

chamuka

inhlalo

shona

khokha

khula



FUNDZA



Khanani ugone kumake. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke sifonyo sebuso, ngaphandle kwaKhanani namake. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kutivikela. Bafuna kutivikela kuleligciwane. Kufanele bahlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane uyashona. Khanani wancuma kutivikela kuleligciwane. Khanani wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka esibukweni. Namake wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka. Bahleka futsi bajabula.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Khanani ugone kubani?
Khanani ugone _____.
2. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke ini?
Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke _____.
3. Kwentekani kumuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane?
Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane _____.
4. Khanani wancuma kwentani?
Khanani wancuma _____ kuleligciwane.
5. Bhala emagama
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke sifonyo sebuso ngaphandle kwakhanani namake
 2. bafuna kutivikela kuleligciw
 3. sifonyo Namake wagcoka watibuka sakhe

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba		gona	ingoma
		ingati		imbuti		tfwesa	umtsetfo
	FUNDZA	Gogo bekahlaba imbuti ngaphandle. Gogo ungene endlini futsi watsatsa luswane walugona. Tandla tagogo tinemagciwane. Gogo kufanele ahlante tandla ngemanti. Umtsetfo wekuhlanta tandla ngemanti uyasivikela. Ingati iyingoti futsi inemagciwane. Kufanele sihlante tandla sitivikele. Wonkhe ummango kufanele uhlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Lomtsetfo uyasivikela.					

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngesikhatsi angena endlini utsatse luswane walugona 2. ingati iyingo futsi inemagciwane 3. sitivikele sihlante Kufanele tandla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula		licici		chamuka	chela
		sigcoko		ncuma		chweba	incwadzi
	FUNDZA	Lilanga liyahlababisa. Lingishisa buso. Kufanele ngigcoko sigcoko selilanga futsi ngitivikele. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besicula tingoma. Besivula incwadzi sibhale tingoma. Umfana wangeshaya uneluchweba. Uyasihleka nasicula. Besicula, sizuba futsi sidansa. Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Sigcoko selilanga siyangisita.					

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besentani? Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni _____. 2. Unjani umfana wangesheya? Umfana wangesheya _____. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lilanga kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licici

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta
	SHANO UMSINDVO	hona	hola	khala	khweba	
		inhlalo	shona	khokha	khula	
	FUNDZA	Inhlalo yasekhaya imatima. Make uyasebenta kepha uholo imali lementa akhale. Babe wangenwa ligciwane wagula. Wagula futsi washona. Make uhlale akhala futsi buso bamake busala buswacile. Bomzala bavakasha ekhaya batosihlola. Bangisita ngahlanta indlu futsi ngapheka. Bomzala basitsandza kakhulu. Mine namake sajabula kakhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babe waguliswa yini? Babe wangenwa _____ wagula. 2. Bomzala bangisita ngani? Bomzala bangisita _____ futsi _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sifonyo Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: khula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sifonyo

buso

ligciwane

tandla

kuhlanta



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

sigcoko

ncuma

incwadzi

chamuka

inhlalo

shona

khokha

khula



FUNDZA



Khanani ugone kumake. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke sifonyo sebuso, ngaphandle kwaKhanani namake. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kutivikela. Bafuna kutivikela kuleligciwane. Kufanele bahlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane uyashona. Khanani wancuma kutivikela kuleligciwane. Khanani wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka esibukweni. Namake wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka. Bahleka futsi bajabula.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Khanani ugone kubani?
Khanani ugone _____.
2. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke ini?
Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke _____.
3. Kwentekani kumuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane?
Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane _____.
4. Khanani wancuma kwentani?
Khanani wancuma _____ kuleligciwane.
5. Bhala emagama
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke sifonyo sebuso ngaphandle kwakhanani namake
 2. bafuna kutivikela kuleligciw
 3. sifonyo Namake wagcoka watibuka sakhe

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba		gona	ingoma
		ingati		imbuti		tfwesa	umtsetfo
	FUNDZA	Gogo bekahlaba imbuti ngaphandle. Gogo ungene endlini futsi watsatsa luswane walugona. Tandla tagogo tinemagciwane. Gogo kufanele ahlante tandla ngemanti. Umtsetfo wekuhlanta tandla ngemanti uyasivikela. Ingati iyingoti futsi inemagciwane. Kufanele sihlante tandla sitivikele. Wonkhe ummango kufanele uhlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Lomtsetfo uyasivikela.					

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngesikhatsi angena endlini utsatse luswane walugona 2. ingati iyingo futsi inemagciwane 3. sitivikele sihlante Kufanele tandla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula		licici		chamuka	chela
		sigcoko		ncuma		chweba	incwadzi
	FUNDZA	Lilanga liyahlababisa. Lingishisa buso. Kufanele ngigcoko sigcoko selilanga futsi ngitivikele. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besicula tingoma. Besivula incwadzi sibhale tingoma. Umfana wangeshaya uneluchweba. Uyasihleka nasicula. Besicula, sizuba futsi sidansa. Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Sigcoko selilanga siyangisita.					

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besentani? Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni _____. 2. Unjani umfana wangesheya? Umfana wangesheya _____. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lilanga kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licici

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	hona		hola		khala	khweba
		inhlalo		shona		khokha	khula
	FUNDZA	Inhlalo yasekhaya imatima. Make uyasebenta kepha uholi imali lementa akhale. Babe wangenwa ligciwane wagula. Wagula futsi washona. Make uhlale akhala futsi buso bamake busala buswacile. Bomzala bavakasha ekhaya batosihlola. Bangisita ngahlanta indlu futsi ngapheka. Bomzala basitsandza kakhulu. Mine namake sajabula kakhulu.					
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babe waguliswa yini? Babe wangenwa _____ wagula. 2. Bomzala bangisita ngani? Bomzala bangisita _____ futsi _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 					

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sifonyo Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: khula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sifonyo

buso

ligciwane

tandla

kuhlanta



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

sigcoko

ncuma

incwadzi

chamuka

inhlalo

shona

khokha

khula



FUNDZA



Khanani ugone kumake. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoko sifonyo sebuso, ngaphandle kwaKhanani namake. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kutivikela. Bafuna kutivikela kuleligciwane. Kufanele bahlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane uyashona. Khanani wancuma kutivikela kuleligciwane. Khanani wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka esibukweni. Namake wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka. Bahleka futsi bajabula.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Khanani ugone kubani?
Khanani ugone _____.
2. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke ini?
Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke _____.
3. Kwentekani kumuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane?
Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane _____.
4. Khanani wancuma kwentani?
Khanani wancuma _____ kuleligciwane.
5. Bhala emagama
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke sifonyo sebuso ngaphandle kwakhanani namake
 2. bafuna kutivikela kuleligciw
 3. sifonyo Namake wagcoka watibuka sakhe

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba		gona	ingoma
		ingati		imbuti		tfwesa	umtsetfo
	FUNDZA	Gogo bekahlaba imbuti ngaphandle. Gogo ungene endlini futsi watsatsa luswane walugona. Tandla tagogo tinemagciwane. Gogo kufanele ahlante tandla ngemanti. Umtsetfo wekuhlanta tandla ngemanti uyasivikela. Ingati iyingoti futsi inemagciwane. Kufanele sihlante tandla sitivikele. Wonkhe ummango kufanele uhlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Lomtsetfo uyasivikela.					

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngesikhatsi angena endlini utsatse luswane walugona 2. ingati iyingo futsi inemagciwane 3. sitivikele sihlante Kufanele tandla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula		licici		chamuka	chela
		sigcoko		ncuma		chweba	incwadzi
	FUNDZA	Lilanga liyahlababisa. Lingishisa buso. Kufanele ngigcoko sigcoko selilanga futsi ngitivikele. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besicula tingoma. Besivula incwadzi sibhale tingoma. Umfana wangeshaya uneluchweba. Uyasihleka nasicula. Besicula, sizuba futsi sidansa. Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Sigcoko selilanga siyangisita.					

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besentani? Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni _____. 2. Unjani umfana wangesheya? Umfana wangesheya _____. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lilanga kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licici

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta
	SHANO UMSINDVO	hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Inhlalo yasekhaya imatima. Make uyasebenta kepha uholo imali lementa akhale. Babe wangenwa ligciwane wagula. Wagula futsi washona. Make uhlale akhala futsi buso bamake busala buswacile. Bomzala bavakasha ekhaya batosihlola. Bangisita ngahlanta indlu futsi ngapheka. Bomzala basitsandza kakhulu. Mine namake sajabula kakhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babe waguliswa yini? Babe wangenwa _____ wagula. 2. Bomzala bangisita ngani? Bomzala bangisita _____ futsi _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sifonyo Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: khula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sifonyo

buso

ligciwane

tandla

kuhlanta



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

sigcoko

ncuma

incwadzi

chamuka

inhlalo

shona

khokha

khula



FUNDZA



Khanani ugone kumake. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke sifonyo sebuso, ngaphandle kwaKhanani namake. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kutivikela. Bafuna kutivikela kuleligciwane. Kufanele bahlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane uyashona. Khanani wancuma kutivikela kuleligciwane. Khanani wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka esibukweni. Namake wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka. Bahleka futsi bajabula.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Khanani ugone kubani?
Khanani ugone _____.
2. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke ini?
Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke _____.
3. Kwentekani kumuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane?
Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane _____.
4. Khanani wancuma kwentani?
Khanani wancuma _____ kuleligciwane.
5. Bhala emagama
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA



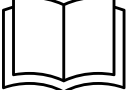
Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke sifonyo sebuso ngaphandle kwakhanani namake
 2. bafuna kutivikela kuleligciw
 3. sifonyo Namake wagcoka watibuka sakhe

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba		gona	ingoma
		ingati		imbuti		tfwesa	umtsetfo
	FUNDZA	Gogo bekahlaba imbuti ngaphandle. Gogo ungene endlini futsi watsatsa luswane walugona. Tandla tagogo tinemagciwane. Gogo kufanele ahlante tandla ngemanti. Umtsetfo wekuhlanta tandla ngemanti uyasivikela. Ingati iyingoti futsi inemagciwane. Kufanele sihlante tandla sitivikele. Wonkhe ummango kufanele uhlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Lomtsetfo uyasivikela.					

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngesikhatsi angena endlini utsatse luswane walugona 2. ingati iyingo futsi inemagciwane 3. sitivikele sihlante Kufanele tandla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula		licici		chamuka	chela
		sigcoko		ncuma		chweba	incwadzi
	FUNDZA	Lilanga liyahlababisa. Lingishisa buso. Kufanele ngigcoko sigcoko selilanga futsi ngitivikele. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besicula tingoma. Besivula incwadzi sibhale tingoma. Umfana wangeshaya uneluchweba. Uyasihleka nasicula. Besicula, sizuba futsi sidansa. Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Sigcoko selilanga siyangisita.					

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besentani? Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni _____. 2. Unjani umfana wangesheya? Umfana wangesheya _____. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lilanga kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licici

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	hona		hola		khala	khweba
		inhlalo		shona		khokha	khula
	FUNDZA	Inhlalo yasekhaya imatima. Make uyasebenta kepha uholo imali lementa akhale. Babe wangenwa ligciwane wagula. Wagula futsi washona. Make uhlale akhala futsi buso bamake busala buswacile. Bomzala bavakasha ekhaya batosihlola. Bangisita ngahlanta indlu futsi ngapheka. Bomzala basitsandza kakhulu. Mine namake sajabula kakhulu.					
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babe waguliswa yini? Babe wangenwa _____ wagula. 2. Bomzala bangisita ngani? Bomzala bangisita _____ futsi _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 					

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sifonyo Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: khula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sifonyo

buso

ligciwane

tandla

kuhlanta



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

sigcoko

ncuma

incwadzi

chamuka

inhlalo

shona

khokha

khula



FUNDZA



Khanani ugone kumake. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoko sifonyo sebuso, ngaphandle kwaKhanani namake. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kutivikela. Bafuna kutivikela kuleligciwane. Kufanele bahlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane uyashona. Khanani wancuma kutivikela kuleligciwane. Khanani wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka esibukweni. Namake wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka. Bahleka futsi bajabula.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Khanani ugone kubani?
Khanani ugone _____.
2. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke ini?
Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke _____.
3. Kwentekani kumuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane?
Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane _____.
4. Khanani wancuma kwentani?
Khanani wancuma _____ kuleligciwane.
5. Bhala emagama
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA



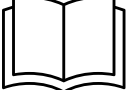
Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke sifonyo sebuso ngaphandle kwakhanani namake
 2. bafuna kutivikela kuleligciw
 3. sifonyo Namake wagcoka watibuka sakhe

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba		gona	ingoma
		ingati		imbuti		tfwesa	umtsetfo
	FUNDZA	Gogo bekahlaba imbuti ngaphandle. Gogo ungene endlini futsi watsatsa luswane walugona. Tandla tagogo tinemagciwane. Gogo kufanele ahlante tandla ngemanti. Umtsetfo wekuhlanta tandla ngemanti uyasivikela. Ingati iyingoti futsi inemagciwane. Kufanele sihlante tandla sitivikele. Wonkhe ummango kufanele uhlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Lomtsetfo uyasivikela.					

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngesikhatsi angena endlini utsatse luswane walugona 2. ingati iyingo futsi inemagciwane 3. sitivikele sihlante Kufanele tandla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula		licici		chamuka	chela
		sigcoko		ncuma		chweba	incwadzi
	FUNDZA	Lilanga liyahlababisa. Lingishisa buso. Kufanele ngigcoko sigcoko selilanga futsi ngitivikele. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besicula tingoma. Besivula incwadzi sibhale tingoma. Umfana wangeshaya uneluchweba. Uyasihleka nasicula. Besicula, sizuba futsi sidansa. Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Sigcoko selilanga siyangisita.					

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besentani? Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni _____. 2. Unjani umfana wangesheya? Umfana wangesheya _____. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lilanga kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licici

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	hona		hola		khala	
		inhlalo		shona		khokha	
	FUNDZA	Inhlalo yasekhaya imatima. Make uyasebenta kepha uholi imali lementa akhale. Babe wangenwa ligciwane wagula. Wagula futsi washona. Make uhlale akhala futsi buso bamake busala buswacile. Bomzala bavakasha ekhaya batosihlola. Bangisita ngahlanta indlu futsi ngapheka. Bomzala basitsandza kakhulu. Mine namake sajabula kakhulu.					
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babe waguliswa yini? Babe wangenwa _____ wagula. 2. Bomzala bangisita ngani? Bomzala bangisita _____ futsi _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 					

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sifonyo Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: khula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sifonyo

buso

ligciwane

tandla

kuhlanta



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

sigcoko

ncuma

incwadzi

chamuka

inhlalo

shona

khokha

khula



FUNDZA



Khanani ugone kumake. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoko sifonyo sebuso, ngaphandle kwaKhanani namake. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kutivikela. Bafuna kutivikela kuleligciwane. Kufanele bahlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane uyashona. Khanani wancuma kutivikela kuleligciwane. Khanani wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka esibukweni. Namake wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka. Bahleka futsi bajabula.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Khanani ugone kubani?
Khanani ugone _____.
2. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke ini?
Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke _____.
3. Kwentekani kumuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane?
Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane _____.
4. Khanani wancuma kwentani?
Khanani wancuma _____ kuleligciwane.
5. Bhala emagama
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke sifonyo sebuso ngaphandle kwakhanani namake
 2. bafuna kutivikela kuleligciw
 3. sifonyo Namake wagcoka watibuka sakhe

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba		gona	ingoma
		ingati		imbuti		tfwesa	umtsetfo
	FUNDZA	Gogo bekahlaba imbuti ngaphandle. Gogo ungene endlini futsi watsatsa luswane walugona. Tandla tagogo tinemagciwane. Gogo kufanele ahlante tandla ngemanti. Umtsetfo wekuhlanta tandla ngemanti uyasivikela. Ingati iyingoti futsi inemagciwane. Kufanele sihlante tandla sitivikele. Wonkhe ummango kufanele uhlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Lomtsetfo uyasivikela.					

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngesikhatsi angena endlini utsatse luswane walugona 2. ingati iyingo futsi inemagciwane 3. sitivikele sihlante Kufanele tandla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula		licici		chamuka	chela
		sigcoko		ncuma		chweba	incwadzi
	FUNDZA	Lilanga liyahlababisa. Lingishisa buso. Kufanele ngigcoko sigcoko selilanga futsi ngitivikele. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besicula tingoma. Besivula incwadzi sibhale tingoma. Umfana wangeshaya uneluchweba. Uyasihleka nasicula. Besicula, sizuba futsi sidansa. Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Sigcoko selilanga siyangisita.					

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besentani? Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni _____. 2. Unjani umfana wangesheya? Umfana wangesheya _____. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lilanga kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tandla</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licici</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	hona		hola		khala	khweba
		inhlalo		shona		khokha	khula
	FUNDZA	<p>Inhlalo yasekhaya imatima. Make uyasebenta kepha uholi imali lementa akhale. Babe wangenwa ligciwane wagula. Wagula futsi washona. Make uhlale akhala futsi buso bamake busala buswacile. Bomzala bavakasha ekhaya batosihlola. Bangisita ngahlanta indlu futsi ngapheka. Bomzala basitsandza kakhulu. Mine namake sajabula kakhulu.</p>					
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babe waguliswa yini? Babe wangenwa _____ wagula. 2. Bomzala bangisita ngani? Bomzala bangisita _____ futsi _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 					

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sifonyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: khula</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sifonyo

buso

ligciwane

tandla

kuhlanta



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

sigcoko

ncuma

incwadzi

chamuka

inhlalo

shona

khokha

khula



FUNDZA



Khanani ugone kumake. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoko sifonyo sebuso, ngaphandle kwaKhanani namake. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kutivikela. Bafuna kutivikela kuleligciwane. Kufanele bahlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane uyashona. Khanani wancuma kutivikela kuleligciwane. Khanani wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka esibukweni. Namake wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka. Bahleka futsi bajabula.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Khanani ugone kubani?
Khanani ugone _____.
2. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke ini?
Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke _____.
3. Kwentekani kumuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane?
Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane _____.
4. Khanani wancuma kwentani?
Khanani wancuma _____ kuleligciwane.
5. Bhala emagama
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA



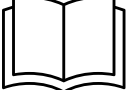
Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke sifonyo sebuso ngaphandle kwakhanani namake
 2. bafuna kutivikela kuleligciw
 3. sifonyo Namake wagcoka watibuka sakhe

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba		gona	ingoma
		ingati		imbuti		tfwesa	umtsetfo
	FUNDZA	Gogo bekahlaba imbuti ngaphandle. Gogo ungene endlini futsi watsatsa luswane walugona. Tandla tagogo tinemagciwane. Gogo kufanele ahlante tandla ngemanti. Umtsetfo wekuhlanta tandla ngemanti uyasivikela. Ingati iyingoti futsi inemagciwane. Kufanele sihlante tandla sitivikele. Wonkhe ummango kufanele uhlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Lomtsetfo uyasivikela.					

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngesikhatsi angena endlini utsatse luswane walugona 2. ingati iyingo futsi inemagciwane 3. sitivikele sihlante Kufanele tandla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula		licici		chamuka	chela
		sigcoko		ncuma		chweba	incwadzi
	FUNDZA	Lilanga liyahlababisa. Lingishisa buso. Kufanele ngigcoko sigcoko selilanga futsi ngitivikele. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besicula tingoma. Besivula incwadzi sibhale tingoma. Umfana wangeshaya uneluchweba. Uyasihleka nasicula. Besicula, sizuba futsi sidansa. Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Sigcoko selilanga siyangisita.					

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besentani? Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni _____. 2. Unjani umfana wangesheya? Umfana wangesheya _____. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lilanga kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tandla</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licici</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta
	SHANO UMSINDVO	hona	hola	khala	khweba	
		inhlalo	shona	khokha	khula	
	FUNDZA	<p>Inhlalo yasekhaya imatima. Make uyasebenta kepha uholi imali lementa akhale. Babe wangenwa ligciwane wagula. Wagula futsi washona. Make uhlale akhala futsi buso bamake busala buswacile. Bomzala bavakasha ekhaya batosihlola. Bangisita ngahlanta indlu futsi ngapheka. Bomzala basitsandza kakhulu. Mine namake sajabula kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babe waguliswa yini? Babe wangenwa _____ wagula. 2. Bomzala bangisita ngani? Bomzala bangisita _____ futsi _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sifonyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: khula</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sifonyo

buso

ligciwane

tandla

kuhlanta



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

sigcoko

ncuma

incwadzi

chamuka

inhlalo

shona

khokha

khula



FUNDZA



Khanani ugone kumake. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoko sifonyo sebuso, ngaphandle kwaKhanani namake. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kutivikela. Bafuna kutivikela kuleligciwane. Kufanele bahlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane uyashona. Khanani wancuma kutivikela kuleligciwane. Khanani wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka esibukweni. Namake wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka. Bahleka futsi bajabula.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Khanani ugone kubani?
Khanani ugone _____.
2. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke ini?
Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke _____.
3. Kwentekani kumuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane?
Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane _____.
4. Khanani wancuma kwentani?
Khanani wancuma _____ kuleligciwane.
5. Bhala emagama
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke sifonyo sebuso ngaphandle kwakhanani namake
 2. bafuna kutivikela kuleligciw
 3. sifonyo Namake wagcoka watibuka sakhe

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba		gona	ingoma
		ingati		imbuti		tfwesa	umtsetfo
	FUNDZA	Gogo bekahlaba imbuti ngaphandle. Gogo ungene endlini futsi watsatsa luswane walugona. Tandla tagogo tinemagciwane. Gogo kufanele ahlante tandla ngemanti. Umtsetfo wekuhlanta tandla ngemanti uyasivikela. Ingati iyingoti futsi inemagciwane. Kufanele sihlante tandla sitivikele. Wonkhe ummango kufanele uhlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Lomtsetfo uyasivikela.					

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngesikhatsi angena endlini utsatse luswane walugona 2. ingati iyingo futsi inemagciwane 3. sitivikele sihlante Kufanele tandla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula		licici		chamuka	chela
		sigcoko		ncuma		chweba	incwadzi
	FUNDZA	Lilanga liyahlababisa. Lingishisa buso. Kufanele ngigcoko sigcoko selilanga futsi ngitivikele. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besicula tingoma. Besivula incwadzi sibhale tingoma. Umfana wangeshaya uneluchweba. Uyasihleka nasicula. Besicula, sizuba futsi sidansa. Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Sigcoko selilanga siyangisita.					

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besentani? Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni _____. 2. Unjani umfana wangesheya? Umfana wangesheya _____. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lilanga kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tandla</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licici</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	hona		hola		khala	khweba
		inhlalo		shona		khokha	khula
	FUNDZA	<p>Inhlalo yasekhaya imatima. Make uyasebenta kepha uholo imali lementa akhale. Babe wangenwa ligciwane wagula. Wagula futsi washona. Make uhlale akhala futsi buso bamake busala buswacile. Bomzala bavakasha ekhaya batosihlola. Bangisita ngahlanta indlu futsi ngapheka. Bomzala basitsandza kakhulu. Mine namake sajabula kakhulu.</p>					
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babe waguliswa yini? Babe wangenwa _____ wagula. 2. Bomzala bangisita ngani? Bomzala bangisita _____ futsi _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 					

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sifonyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: khula</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sifonyo

buso

ligciwane

tandla

kuhlanta



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

sigcoko

ncuma

incwadzi

chamuka

inhlalo

shona

khokha

khula



FUNDZA



Khanani ugone kumake. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoko sifonyo sebuso, ngaphandle kwaKhanani namake. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kutivikela. Bafuna kutivikela kuleligciwane. Kufanele bahlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane uyashona. Khanani wancuma kutivikela kuleligciwane. Khanani wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka esibukweni. Namake wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka. Bahleka futsi bajabula.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Khanani ugone kubani?
Khanani ugone _____.
2. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke ini?
Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke _____.
3. Kwentekani kumuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane?
Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane _____.
4. Khanani wancuma kwentani?
Khanani wancuma _____ kuleligciwane.
5. Bhala emagama
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA



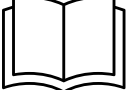
Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke sifonyo sebuso ngaphandle kwakhanani namake
 2. bafuna kutivikela kuleligciw
 3. sifonyo Namake wagcoka watibuka sakhe

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba		gona	ingoma
		ingati		imbuti		tfwesa	umtsetfo
	FUNDZA	Gogo bekahlaba imbuti ngaphandle. Gogo ungene endlini futsi watsatsa luswane walugona. Tandla tagogo tinemagciwane. Gogo kufanele ahlante tandla ngemanti. Umtsetfo wekuhlanta tandla ngemanti uyasivikela. Ingati iyingoti futsi inemagciwane. Kufanele sihlante tandla sitivikele. Wonkhe ummango kufanele uhlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Lomtsetfo uyasivikela.					

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngesikhatsi angena endlini utsatse luswane walugona 2. ingati iyingo futsi inemagciwane 3. sitivikele sihlante Kufanele tandla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula		licici		chamuka	chela
		sigcoko		ncuma		chweba	incwadzi
	FUNDZA	Lilanga liyahlababisa. Lingishisa buso. Kufanele ngigcoko sigcoko selilanga futsi ngitivikele. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besicula tingoma. Besivula incwadzi sibhale tingoma. Umfana wangeshaya uneluchweba. Uyasihleka nasicula. Besicula, sizuba futsi sidansa. Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Sigcoko selilanga siyangisita.					

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besentani? Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni _____. 2. Unjani umfana wangesheya? Umfana wangesheya _____. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lilanga kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licici

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta
	SHANO UMSINDVO	hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Inhlalo yasekhaya imatima. Make uyasebenta kepha uholo imali lementa akhale. Babe wangenwa ligciwane wagula. Wagula futsi washona. Make uhlale akhala futsi buso bamake busala buswacile. Bomzala bavakasha ekhaya batosihlola. Bangisita ngahlanta indlu futsi ngapheka. Bomzala basitsandza kakhulu. Mine namake sajabula kakhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babe waguliswa yini? Babe wangenwa _____ wagula. 2. Bomzala bangisita ngani? Bomzala bangisita _____ futsi _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sifonyo Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: khula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sifonyo

buso

ligciwane

tandla

kuhlanta



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

sigcoko

ncuma

incwadzi

chamuka

inhlalo

shona

khokha

khula



FUNDZA



Khanani ugone kumake. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoko sifonyo sebuso, ngaphandle kwaKhanani namake. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kutivikela. Bafuna kutivikela kuleligciwane. Kufanele bahlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane uyashona. Khanani wancuma kutivikela kuleligciwane. Khanani wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka esibukweni. Namake wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka. Bahleka futsi bajabula.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Khanani ugone kubani?
Khanani ugone _____.
2. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke ini?
Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke _____.
3. Kwentekani kumuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane?
Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane _____.
4. Khanani wancuma kwentani?
Khanani wancuma _____ kuleligciwane.
5. Bhala emagama
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke sifonyo sebuso ngaphandle kwakhanani namake
 2. bafuna kutivikela kuleligciw
 3. sifonyo Namake wagcoka watibuka sakhe

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba		gona	ingoma
		ingati		imbuti		tfwesa	umtsetfo
	FUNDZA	Gogo bekahlaba imbuti ngaphandle. Gogo ungene endlini futsi watsatsa luswane walugona. Tandla tagogo tinemagciwane. Gogo kufanele ahlante tandla ngemanti. Umtsetfo wekuhlanta tandla ngemanti uyasivikela. Ingati iyingoti futsi inemagciwane. Kufanele sihlante tandla sitivikele. Wonkhe ummango kufanele uhlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Lomtsetfo uyasivikela.					

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngesikhatsi angena endlini utsatse luswane walugona 2. ingati iyingo futsi inemagciwane 3. sitivikele sihlante Kufanele tandla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula		licici		chamuka	chela
		sigcoko		ncuma		chweba	incwadzi
	FUNDZA	Lilanga liyahlababisa. Lingishisa buso. Kufanele ngigcoko sigcoko selilanga futsi ngitivikele. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besicula tingoma. Besivula incwadzi sibhale tingoma. Umfana wangeshaya uneluchweba. Uyasihleka nasicula. Besicula, sizuba futsi sidansa. Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Sigcoko selilanga siyangisita.					

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besentani? Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni _____. 2. Unjani umfana wangesheya? Umfana wangesheya _____. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lilanga kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tandla</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licici</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	hona		hola		khala	khweba
		inhlalo		shona		khokha	khula
	FUNDZA	<p>Inhlalo yasekhaya imatima. Make uyasebenta kepha uholi imali lementa akhale. Babe wangenwa ligciwane wagula. Wagula futsi washona. Make uhlale akhala futsi buso bamake busala buswacile. Bomzala bavakasha ekhaya batosihlola. Bangisita ngahlanta indlu futsi ngapheka. Bomzala basitsandza kakhulu. Mine namake sajabula kakhulu.</p>					
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babe waguliswa yini? Babe wangenwa _____ wagula. 2. Bomzala bangisita ngani? Bomzala bangisita _____ futsi _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 					

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sifonyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: khula</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sifonyo

buso

ligciwane

tandla

kuhlanta



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

sigcoko

ncuma

incwadzi

chamuka

inhlalo

shona

khokha

khula



FUNDZA



Khanani ugone kumake. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoko sifonyo sebuso, ngaphandle kwaKhanani namake. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kutivikela. Bafuna kutivikela kuleligciwane. Kufanele bahlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane uyashona. Khanani wancuma kutivikela kuleligciwane. Khanani wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka esibukweni. Namake wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka. Bahleka futsi bajabula.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Khanani ugone kubani?
Khanani ugone _____.
2. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke ini?
Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke _____.
3. Kwentekani kumuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane?
Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane _____.
4. Khanani wancuma kwentani?
Khanani wancuma _____ kuleligciwane.
5. Bhala emagama
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke sifonyo sebuso ngaphandle kwakhanani namake
 2. bafuna kutivikela kuleligciw
 3. sifonyo Namake wagcoka watibuka sakhe

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba		gona	ingoma
		ingati		imbuti		tfwesa	umtsetfo
	FUNDZA	Gogo bekahlaba imbuti ngaphandle. Gogo ungene endlini futsi watsatsa luswane walugona. Tandla tagogo tinemagciwane. Gogo kufanele ahlante tandla ngemanti. Umtsetfo wekuhlanta tandla ngemanti uyasivikela. Ingati iyingoti futsi inemagciwane. Kufanele sihlante tandla sitivikele. Wonkhe ummango kufanele uhlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Lomtsetfo uyasivikela.					

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngesikhatsi angena endlini utsatse luswane walugona 2. ingati iyingo futsi inemagciwane 3. sitivikele sihlante Kufanele tandla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula		licici		chamuka	chela
		sigcoko		ncuma		chweba	incwadzi
	FUNDZA	Lilanga liyahlababisa. Lingishisa buso. Kufanele ngigcoko sigcoko selilanga futsi ngitivikele. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besicula tingoma. Besivula incwadzi sibhale tingoma. Umfana wangeshaya uneluchweba. Uyasihleka nasicula. Besicula, sizuba futsi sidansa. Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Sigcoko selilanga siyangisita.					

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besentani? Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni _____. 2. Unjani umfana wangesheya? Umfana wangesheya _____. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lilanga kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tandla</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licici</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	hona		hola		khala	
		inhlalo		shona		khokha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Inhlalo yasekhaya imatima. Make uyasebenta kepha uholi imali lementa akhale. Babe wangenwa ligciwane wagula. Wagula futsi washona. Make uhlale akhala futsi buso bamake busala buswacile. Bomzala bavakasha ekhaya batosihlola. Bangisita ngahlanta indlu futsi ngapheka. Bomzala basitsandza kakhulu. Mine namake sajabula kakhulu.</p>					
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babe waguliswa yini? Babe wangenwa _____ wagula. 2. Bomzala bangisita ngani? Bomzala bangisita _____ futsi _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 					

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sifonyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: khula</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sifonyo

buso

ligciwane

tandla

kuhlanta



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

sigcoko

ncuma

incwadzi

chamuka

inhlalo

shona

khokha

khula



FUNDZA



Khanani ugone kumake. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoko sifonyo sebuso, ngaphandle kwaKhanani namake. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kutivikela. Bafuna kutivikela kuleligciwane. Kufanele bahlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane uyashona. Khanani wancuma kutivikela kuleligciwane. Khanani wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka esibukweni. Namake wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka. Bahleka futsi bajabula.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Khanani ugone kubani?
Khanani ugone _____.
2. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke ini?
Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke _____.
3. Kwentekani kumuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane?
Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane _____.
4. Khanani wancuma kwentani?
Khanani wancuma _____ kuleligciwane.
5. Bhala emagama
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke sifonyo sebuso ngaphandle kwakhanani namake
 2. bafuna kutivikela kuleligciw
 3. sifonyo Namake wagcoka watibuka sakhe

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba		gona	ingoma
		ingati		imbuti		tfwesa	umtsetfo
	FUNDZA	Gogo bekahlaba imbuti ngaphandle. Gogo ungene endlini futsi watsatsa luswane walugona. Tandla tagogo tinemagciwane. Gogo kufanele ahlante tandla ngemanti. Umtsetfo wekuhlanta tandla ngemanti uyasivikela. Ingati iyingoti futsi inemagciwane. Kufanele sihlante tandla sitivikele. Wonkhe ummango kufanele uhlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Lomtsetfo uyasivikela.					

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngesikhatsi angena endlini utsatse luswane walugona 2. ingati iyingo futsi inemagciwane 3. sitivikele sihlante Kufanele tandla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula		licici		chamuka	chela
		sigcoko		ncuma		chweba	incwadzi
	FUNDZA	Lilanga liyahlababisa. Lingishisa buso. Kufanele ngigcoko sigcoko selilanga futsi ngitivikele. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besicula tingoma. Besivula incwadzi sibhale tingoma. Umfana wangeshaya uneluchweba. Uyasihleka nasicula. Besicula, sizuba futsi sidansa. Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Sigcoko selilanga siyangisita.					

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besentani? Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni _____. 2. Unjani umfana wangesheya? Umfana wangesheya _____. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lilanga kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licici

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	hona		hola		khala	khweba
		inhlalo		shona		khokha	khula
	FUNDZA	Inhlalo yasekhaya imatima. Make uyasebenta kepha uholo imali lementa akhale. Babe wangenwa ligciwane wagula. Wagula futsi washona. Make uhlale akhala futsi buso bamake busala buswacile. Bomzala bavakasha ekhaya batosihlola. Bangisita ngahlanta indlu futsi ngapheka. Bomzala basitsandza kakhulu. Mine namake sajabula kakhulu.					
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babe waguliswa yini? Babe wangenwa _____ wagula. 2. Bomzala bangisita ngani? Bomzala bangisita _____ futsi _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 					

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sifonyo Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: khula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sifonyo

buso

ligciwane

tandla

kuhlanta



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

sigcoko

ncuma

incwadzi

chamuka

inhlalo

shona

khokha

khula



FUNDZA



Khanani ugone kumake. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoko sifonyo sebuso, ngaphandle kwaKhanani namake. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kutivikela. Bafuna kutivikela kuleligciwane. Kufanele bahlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane uyashona. Khanani wancuma kutivikela kuleligciwane. Khanani wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka esibukweni. Namake wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka. Bahleka futsi bajabula.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Khanani ugone kubani?
Khanani ugone _____.
2. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke ini?
Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke _____.
3. Kwentekani kumuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane?
Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane _____.
4. Khanani wancuma kwentani?
Khanani wancuma _____ kuleligciwane.
5. Bhala emagama
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke sifonyo sebuso ngaphandle kwakhanani namake
 2. bafuna kutivikela kuleligciw
 3. sifonyo Namake wagcoka watibuka sakhe

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba		gona	ingoma
		ingati		imbuti		tfwesa	umtsetfo
	FUNDZA	Gogo bekahlaba imbuti ngaphandle. Gogo ungene endlini futsi watsatsa luswane walugona. Tandla tagogo tinemagciwane. Gogo kufanele ahlante tandla ngemanti. Umtsetfo wekuhlanta tandla ngemanti uyasivikela. Ingati iyingoti futsi inemagciwane. Kufanele sihlante tandla sitivikele. Wonkhe ummango kufanele uhlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Lomtsetfo uyasivikela.					

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngesikhatsi angena endlini utsatse luswane walugona 2. ingati iyingo futsi inemagciwane 3. sitivikele sihlante Kufanele tandla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula		licici		chamuka	chela
		sigcoko		ncuma		chweba	incwadzi
	FUNDZA	Lilanga liyahlababisa. Lingishisa buso. Kufanele ngigcoko sigcoko selilanga futsi ngitivikele. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besicula tingoma. Besivula incwadzi sibhale tingoma. Umfana wangeshaya uneluchweba. Uyasihleka nasicula. Besicula, sizuba futsi sidansa. Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Sigcoko selilanga siyangisita.					

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besentani? Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni _____. 2. Unjani umfana wangesheya? Umfana wangesheya _____. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lilanga kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tandla</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licici</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	hona		hola		khala	khweba
		inhlalo		shona		khokha	khula
	FUNDZA	<p>Inhlalo yasekhaya imatima. Make uyasebenta kepha uholo imali lementa akhale. Babe wangenwa ligciwane wagula. Wagula futsi washona. Make uhlale akhala futsi buso bamake busala buswacile. Bomzala bavakasha ekhaya batosihlola. Bangisita ngahlanta indlu futsi ngapheka. Bomzala basitsandza kakhulu. Mine namake sajabula kakhulu.</p>					
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babe waguliswa yini? Babe wangenwa _____ wagula. 2. Bomzala bangisita ngani? Bomzala bangisita _____ futsi _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 					

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sifonyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: khula</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sifonyo

buso

ligciwane

tandla

kuhlanta



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

sigcoko

ncuma

incwadzi

chamuka

inhlalo

shona

khokha

khula



FUNDZA



Khanani ugone kumake. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoko sifonyo sebuso, ngaphandle kwaKhanani namake. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kutivikela. Bafuna kutivikela kuleligciwane. Kufanele bahlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane uyashona. Khanani wancuma kutivikela kuleligciwane. Khanani wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka esibukweni. Namake wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka. Bahleka futsi bajabula.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Khanani ugone kubani?
Khanani ugone _____.
2. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke ini?
Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke _____.
3. Kwentekani kumuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane?
Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane _____.
4. Khanani wancuma kwentani?
Khanani wancuma _____ kuleligciwane.
5. Bhala emagama
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke sifonyo sebuso ngaphandle kwakhanani namake
 2. bafuna kutivikela kuleligciw
 3. sifonyo Namake wagcoka watibuka sakhe

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba		gona	ingoma
		ingati		imbuti		tfwesa	umtsetfo
	FUNDZA	Gogo bekahlaba imbuti ngaphandle. Gogo ungene endlini futsi watsatsa luswane walugona. Tandla tagogo tinemagciwane. Gogo kufanele ahlante tandla ngemanti. Umtsetfo wekuhlanta tandla ngemanti uyasivikela. Ingati iyingoti futsi inemagciwane. Kufanele sihlante tandla sitivikele. Wonkhe ummango kufanele uhlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Lomtsetfo uyasivikela.					

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngesikhatsi angena endlini utsatse luswane walugona 2. ingati iyingo futsi inemagciwane 3. sitivikele sihlante Kufanele tandla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula		licici		chamuka	chela
		sigcoko		ncuma		chweba	incwadzi
	FUNDZA	Lilanga liyahlababisa. Lingishisa buso. Kufanele ngigcoko sigcoko selilanga futsi ngitivikele. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besicula tingoma. Besivula incwadzi sibhale tingoma. Umfana wangeshaya uneluchweba. Uyasihleka nasicula. Besicula, sizuba futsi sidansa. Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Sigcoko selilanga siyangisita.					

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besentani? Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni _____. 2. Unjani umfana wangesheya? Umfana wangesheya _____. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lilanga kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licici

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	hona		hola		khala	khweba
		inhlalo		shona		khokha	khula
	FUNDZA	Inhlalo yasekhaya imatima. Make uyasebenta kepha uholi imali lementa akhale. Babe wangenwa ligciwane wagula. Wagula futsi washona. Make uhlale akhala futsi buso bamake busala buswacile. Bomzala bavakasha ekhaya batosihlola. Bangisita ngahlanta indlu futsi ngapheka. Bomzala basitsandza kakhulu. Mine namake sajabula kakhulu.					
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babe waguliswa yini? Babe wangenwa _____ wagula. 2. Bomzala bangisita ngani? Bomzala bangisita _____ futsi _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 					

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sifonyo Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: khula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sifonyo

buso

ligciwane

tandla

kuhlanta



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

sigcoko

ncuma

incwadzi

chamuka

inhlalo

shona

khokha

khula



FUNDZA



Khanani ugone kumake. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke sifonyo sebuso, ngaphandle kwaKhanani namake. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kutivikela. Bafuna kutivikela kuleligciwane. Kufanele bahlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane uyashona. Khanani wancuma kutivikela kuleligciwane. Khanani wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka esibukweni. Namake wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka. Bahleka futsi bajabula.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Khanani ugone kubani?
Khanani ugone _____.
2. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke ini?
Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke _____.
3. Kwentekani kumuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane?
Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane _____.
4. Khanani wancuma kwentani?
Khanani wancuma _____ kuleligciwane.
5. Bhala emagama
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA



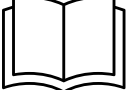
Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke sifonyo sebuso ngaphandle kwakhanani namake
 2. bafuna kutivikela kuleligciw
 3. sifonyo Namake wagcoka watibuka sakhe

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba		gona	ingoma
		ingati		imbuti		tfwesa	umtsetfo
	FUNDZA	Gogo bekahlaba imbuti ngaphandle. Gogo ungene endlini futsi watsatsa luswane walugona. Tandla tagogo tinemagciwane. Gogo kufanele ahlante tandla ngemanti. Umtsetfo wekuhlanta tandla ngemanti uyasivikela. Ingati iyingoti futsi inemagciwane. Kufanele sihlante tandla sitivikele. Wonkhe ummango kufanele uhlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Lomtsetfo uyasivikela.					

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngesikhatsi angena endlini utsatse luswane walugona 2. ingati iyingo futsi inemagciwane 3. sitivikele sihlante Kufanele tandla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula		licici		chamuka	chela
		sigcoko		ncuma		chweba	incwadzi
	FUNDZA	Lilanga liyahlababisa. Lingishisa buso. Kufanele ngigcoko sigcoko selilanga futsi ngitivikele. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besicula tingoma. Besivula incwadzi sibhale tingoma. Umfana wangeshaya uneluchweba. Uyasihleka nasicula. Besicula, sizuba futsi sidansa. Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Sigcoko selilanga siyangisita.					

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besentani? Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni _____. 2. Unjani umfana wangesheya? Umfana wangesheya _____. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lilanga kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licici

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta
	SHANO UMSINDVO	hona	hola	khala	khweba	
		inhlalo	shona	khokha	khula	
	FUNDZA	Inhlalo yasekhaya imatima. Make uyasebenta kepha uholi imali lementa akhale. Babe wangenwa ligciwane wagula. Wagula futsi washona. Make uhlale akhala futsi buso bamake busala buswacile. Bomzala bavakasha ekhaya batosihlola. Bangisita ngahlanta indlu futsi ngapheka. Bomzala basitsandza kakhulu. Mine namake sajabula kakhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babe waguliswa yini? Babe wangenwa _____ wagula. 2. Bomzala bangisita ngani? Bomzala bangisita _____ futsi _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sifonyo Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: khula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sifonyo

buso

ligciwane

tandla

kuhlanta



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

sigcoko

ncuma

incwadzi

chamuka

inhlalo

shona

khokha

khula



FUNDZA



Khanani ugone kumake. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoko sifonyo sebuso, ngaphandle kwaKhanani namake. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kutivikela. Bafuna kutivikela kuleligciwane. Kufanele bahlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane uyashona. Khanani wancuma kutivikela kuleligciwane. Khanani wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka esibukweni. Namake wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka. Bahleka futsi bajabula.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Khanani ugone kubani?
Khanani ugone _____.
2. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcokke ini?
Wonkhe umuntfu ugcokke _____.
3. Kwentekani kumuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane?
Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane _____.
4. Khanani wancuma kwentani?
Khanani wancuma _____ kuleligciwane.
5. Bhala emagama
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wonkhe umuntfu ugcokke sifonyo sebuso ngaphandle kwakhanani namake
 2. bafuna kutivikela kuleligciw
 3. sifonyo Namake wagcoka watibuka sakhe

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba		gona	ingoma
		ingati		imbuti		tfwesa	umtsetfo
	FUNDZA	Gogo bekahlaba imbuti ngaphandle. Gogo ungene endlini futsi watsatsa luswane walugona. Tandla tagogo tinemagciwane. Gogo kufanele ahlante tandla ngemanti. Umtsetfo wekuhlanta tandla ngemanti uyasivikela. Ingati iyingoti futsi inemagciwane. Kufanele sihlante tandla sitivikele. Wonkhe ummango kufanele uhlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Lomtsetfo uyasivikela.					

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngesikhatsi angena endlini utsatse luswane walugona 2. ingati iyingo futsi inemagciwane 3. sitivikele sihlante Kufanele tandla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula		licici		chamuka	chela
		sigcoko		ncuma		chweba	incwadzi
	FUNDZA	Lilanga liyahlabala. Lingishisa buso. Kufanele ngigcoko sigcoko selilanga futsi ngitivikele. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besicula tingoma. Besivula incwadzi sibhale tingoma. Umfana wangesheya uneluchweba. Uyasihleka nasicula. Besicula, sizuba futsi sidansa. Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Sigcoko selilanga siyangisita.					

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besentani? Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni _____. 2. Unjani umfana wangesheya? Umfana wangesheya _____. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lilanga kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tandla</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licici</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	hona		hola		khala	khweba
		inhlalo		shona		khokha	khula
	FUNDZA	Inhlalo yasekhaya imatima. Make uyasebenta kepha uholi imali lementa akhale. Babe wangenwa ligciwane wagula. Wagula futsi washona. Make uhlale akhala futsi buso bamake busala buswacile. Bomzala bavakasha ekhaya batosihlola. Bangisita ngahlanta indlu futsi ngapheka. Bomzala basitsandza kakhulu. Mine namake sajabula kakhulu.					
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babe waguliswa yini? Babe wangenwa _____ wagula. 2. Bomzala bangisita ngani? Bomzala bangisita _____ futsi _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 					

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sifonyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: khula</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sifonyo

buso

ligciwane

tandla

kuhlanta



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

sigcoko

ncuma

incwadzi

chamuka

inhlalo

shona

khokha

khula



FUNDZA



Khanani ugone kumake. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoko sifonyo sebuso, ngaphandle kwaKhanani namake. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kutivikela. Bafuna kutivikela kuleligciwane. Kufanele bahlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane uyashona. Khanani wancuma kutivikela kuleligciwane. Khanani wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka esibukweni. Namake wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka. Bahleka futsi bajabula.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Khanani ugone kubani?
Khanani ugone _____.
2. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcokke ini?
Wonkhe umuntfu ugcokke _____.
3. Kwentekani kumuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane?
Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane _____.
4. Khanani wancuma kwentani?
Khanani wancuma _____ kuleligciwane.
5. Bhala emagama
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA



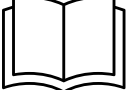
Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wonkhe umuntfu ugcokke sifonyo sebuso ngaphandle kwakhanani namake
 2. bafuna kutivikela kuleligciw
 3. sifonyo Namake wagcoka watibuka sakhe

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba		gona	ingoma
		ingati		imbuti		tfwesa	umtsetfo
	FUNDZA	Gogo bekahlaba imbuti ngaphandle. Gogo ungene endlini futsi watsatsa luswane walugona. Tandla tagogo tinemagciwane. Gogo kufanele ahlante tandla ngemanti. Umtsetfo wekuhlanta tandla ngemanti uyasivikela. Ingati iyingoti futsi inemagciwane. Kufanele sihlante tandla sitivikele. Wonkhe ummango kufanele uhlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Lomtsetfo uyasivikela.					

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngesikhatsi angena endlini utsatse luswane walugona 2. ingati iyingo futsi inemagciwane 3. sitivikele sihlante Kufanele tandla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula		licici		chamuka	chela
		sigcoko		ncuma		chweba	incwadzi
	FUNDZA	Lilanga liyahlabha. Lingishisa buso. Kufanele ngigcoko sigcoko selilanga futsi ngitivikele. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besicula tingoma. Besivula incwadzi sibhale tingoma. Umfana wangesheya uneluchweba. Uyasihleka nasicula. Besicula, sizuba futsi sidansa. Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Sigcoko selilanga siyangisita.					

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besentani? Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni _____. 2. Unjani umfana wangesheya? Umfana wangesheya _____. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lilanga kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licici

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta
	SHANO UMSINDVO	hona	hola	khala	khweba	
		inhlalo	shona	khokha	khula	
	FUNDZA	Inhlalo yasekhaya imatima. Make uyasebenta kepha uholi imali lementa akhale. Babe wangenwa ligciwane wagula. Wagula futsi washona. Make uhlale akhala futsi buso bamake busala buswacile. Bomzala bavakasha ekhaya batosihlola. Bangisita ngahlanta indlu futsi ngapheka. Bomzala basitsandza kakhulu. Mine namake sajabula kakhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babe waguliswa yini? Babe wangenwa _____ wagula. 2. Bomzala bangisita ngani? Bomzala bangisita _____ futsi _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sifonyo Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: khula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sifonyo

buso

ligciwane

tandla

kuhlanta



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

sigcoko

ncuma

incwadzi

chamuka

inhlalo

shona

khokha

khula



FUNDZA



Khanani ugone kumake. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoko sifonyo sebuso, ngaphandle kwaKhanani namake. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kutivikela. Bafuna kutivikela kuleligciwane. Kufanele bahlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane uyashona. Khanani wancuma kutivikela kuleligciwane. Khanani wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka esibukweni. Namake wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka. Bahleka futsi bajabula.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Khanani ugone kubani?
Khanani ugone _____.
2. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke ini?
Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke _____.
3. Kwentekani kumuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane?
Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane _____.
4. Khanani wancuma kwentani?
Khanani wancuma _____ kuleligciwane.
5. Bhala emagama
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke sifonyo sebuso ngaphandle kwakhanani namake
 2. bafuna kutivikela kuleligciw
 3. sifonyo Namake wagcoka watibuka sakhe

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba		gona	ingoma
		ingati		imbuti		tfwesa	umtsetfo
	FUNDZA	Gogo bekahlaba imbuti ngaphandle. Gogo ungene endlini futsi watsatsa luswane walugona. Tandla tagogo tinemagciwane. Gogo kufanele ahlante tandla ngemanti. Umtsetfo wekuhlanta tandla ngemanti uyasivikela. Ingati iyingoti futsi inemagciwane. Kufanele sihlante tandla sitivikele. Wonkhe ummango kufanele uhlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Lomtsetfo uyasivikela.					

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngesikhatsi angena endlini utsatse luswane walugona 2. ingati iyingo futsi inemagciwane 3. sitivikele sihlante Kufanele tandla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula		licici		chamuka	chela
		sigcoko		ncuma		chweba	incwadzi
	FUNDZA	Lilanga liyahlababisa. Lingishisa buso. Kufanele ngigcoko sigcoko selilanga futsi ngitivikele. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besicula tingoma. Besivula incwadzi sibhale tingoma. Umfana wangeshaya uneluchweba. Uyasihleka nasicula. Besicula, sizuba futsi sidansa. Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Sigcoko selilanga siyangisita.					

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besentani? Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni _____. 2. Unjani umfana wangesheya? Umfana wangesheya _____. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lilanga kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licici

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta
	SHANO UMSINDVO	hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Inhlalo yasekhaya imatima. Make uyasebenta kepha uholo imali lementa akhale. Babe wangenwa ligciwane wagula. Wagula futsi washona. Make uhlale akhala futsi buso bamake busala buswacile. Bomzala bavakasha ekhaya batosihlola. Bangisita ngahlanta indlu futsi ngapheka. Bomzala basitsandza kakhulu. Mine namake sajabula kakhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babe waguliswa yini? Babe wangenwa _____ wagula. 2. Bomzala bangisita ngani? Bomzala bangisita _____ futsi _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sifonyo Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: khula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sifonyo

buso

ligciwane

tandla

kuhlanta



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

sigcoko

ncuma

incwadzi

chamuka

inhlalo

shona

khokha

khula



FUNDZA



Khanani ugone kumake. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoko sifonyo sebuso, ngaphandle kwaKhanani namake. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kutivikela. Bafuna kutivikela kuleligciwane. Kufanele bahlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane uyashona. Khanani wancuma kutivikela kuleligciwane. Khanani wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka esibukweni. Namake wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka. Bahleka futsi bajabula.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Khanani ugone kubani?
Khanani ugone _____.
2. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke ini?
Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke _____.
3. Kwentekani kumuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane?
Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane _____.
4. Khanani wancuma kwentani?
Khanani wancuma _____ kuleligciwane.
5. Bhala emagama
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke sifonyo sebuso ngaphandle kwakhanani namake
 2. bafuna kutivikela kuleligciw
 3. sifonyo Namake wagcoka watibuka sakhe

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gogo		goba		gona	ingoma
		ingati		imbuti		tfwesa	umtsetfo
	FUNDZA	Gogo bekahlaba imbuti ngaphandle. Gogo ungene endlini futsi watsatsa luswane walugona. Tandla tagogo tinemagciwane. Gogo kufanele ahlante tandla ngemanti. Umtsetfo wekuhlanta tandla ngemanti uyasivikela. Ingati iyingoti futsi inemagciwane. Kufanele sihlante tandla sitivikele. Wonkhe ummango kufanele uhlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Lomtsetfo uyasivikela.					

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngesikhatsi angena endlini utsatse luswane walugona 2. ingati iyingo futsi inemagciwane 3. sitivikele sihlante Kufanele tandla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula		licici		chamuka	chela
		sigcoko		ncuma		chweba	incwadzi
	FUNDZA	Lilanga liyahlababisa. Lingishisa buso. Kufanele ngigcoko sigcoko selilanga futsi ngitivikele. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besicula tingoma. Besivula incwadzi sibhale tingoma. Umfana wangeshaya uneluchweba. Uyasihleka nasicula. Besicula, sizuba futsi sidansa. Lilanga lishisa kakhulu. Sigcoko selilanga siyangisita.					

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni besentani? Ngesikhatsi siya esikolweni _____. 2. Unjani umfana wangesheya? Umfana wangesheya _____. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lilanga kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: tandla Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licici

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sifonyo	buso	ligciwane	tandla	kuhlanta
	SHANO UMSINDVO	hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Inhlalo yasekhaya imatima. Make uyasebenta kepha uholi imali lementa akhale. Babe wangenwa ligciwane wagula. Wagula futsi washona. Make uhlale akhala futsi buso bamake busala buswacile. Bomzala bavakasha ekhaya batosihlola. Bangisita ngahlanta indlu futsi ngapheka. Bomzala basitsandza kakhulu. Mine namake sajabula kakhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babe waguliswa yini? Babe wangenwa _____ wagula. 2. Bomzala bangisita ngani? Bomzala bangisita _____ futsi _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sifonyo Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: khula

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sifonyo

buso

ligciwane

tandla

kuhlanta



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

sigcoko

ncuma

incwadzi

chamuka

inhlalo

shona

khokha

khula



FUNDZA



Khanani ugone kumake. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcoke sifonyo sebuso, ngaphandle kwaKhanani namake. Wonkhe umuntfu ufuna kutivikela. Bafuna kutivikela kuleligciwane. Kufanele bahlante tandla ngemanti nensipho. Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane uyashona. Khanani wancuma kutivikela kuleligciwane. Khanani wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka esibukweni. Namake wagcoka sifonyo sakhe watibuka. Bahleka futsi bajabula.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Khanani ugone kubani?
Khanani ugone _____.
2. Wonkhe umuntfu ugcokke ini?
Wonkhe umuntfu ugcokke _____.
3. Kwentekani kumuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane?
Umuntfu longativikeli kuleligciwane _____.
4. Khanani wancuma kwentani?
Khanani wancuma _____ kuleligciwane.
5. Bhala emagama
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wonkhe umuntfu ugcokke sifonyo sebuso ngaphandle kwakhanani namake
 2. bafuna kutivikela kuleligciw
 3. sifonyo Namake wagcoka watibuka sakhe


LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 9





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula	licici	chela	chweba	
		hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Thishela wami utsandza emacici. Uhlale agcoke emacici esikolweni. Mzala bekahona eklasini. Thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni. Mzala utfukile futsi wakhala. Thishela ubhala ebhodini, futsi ufuna sibhale etincwadzini tesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi thishela angena eklasini, mine ngikhwebe mzala wami. Mzala bekacula tingoma futsi ahleka. Mzala wami wedzelela kakhulu. Thishela umcoshile eklasini.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni 2. mzala utfukile futsi wakh 3. wedzelela Mzala kakhulu wami

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	inkinga	ematje	lipulasitiki	
		kunuka	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
	FUNDZA	Ebusika umuntfu uyajabula nakunemlilo. Sitofu siyashisa. Ungapheka futsi ubeke emanti emlilweni. Nawushisa tibi emlilweni kuyanuka. Nawushisa emapulasitiki emlilweni kusala kunuka. Kushisa emapulasitiki kuyinkinga lenkhulu. Kufanele ucaphele nawusemlilweni. Pheka ngekucopelela nawusemlilweni. Umlilo uyingoti.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwentekani nawushisa tibi emlilweni? Nawushisa tibi emlilweni _____. Kufanele wenteni nawusemlilweni? Kufanele _____ nawusemlilweni. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letishiswako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liholidi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emagoli

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhizinisi	ngesikhatsi	imali	sitja	
		litafula	sikhwama	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Make upheke lisobho nenyama. Kuvakashe umnakabo ekhaya. Make ubeke lisobho nenyama ngesitja etafuleni. Lisobho lamake liyashisa. Make nemnakabo batsandzana kakhulu. Umnakabo ufuna kuvula libhizinisi ngemaholidi kepha make ufuna kuhlala ekhaya. Make utsatsa sikhwama, aphe umnakabo imali. Umnakabo ujabula kakhulu. Utsatsa imali ayibale futsi avule libhizinisi. Bonkhe busika umnakabo utsengisa titja.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Make upheke ini? Make upheke _____. Kuvakashe bani ekhaya? Kuvakashe _____ ekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letidliwako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhodi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: libhizinisi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inkinga	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
		libhizinisi	imali	litafula	ngesikhatsi	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laZweli babhala ngemaholidi asebusika. Zweli unenkinga, ebusika bekangakavakashi. Bangani baZweli bebavakashile ngemaholidi. Ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi, Zweli wadliwa ngemahloni. Thishela wabhala ebhodini, wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemndeni wakhe. Zweli wajabula futsi wabhala. Wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Ngemaholidi bekadlala ibhola nemnakabo futsi advweba. Wonkhe umuntfu walitsandza liholidi laZweli.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Eklasini laZweli bebabhala ngani?
Eklasini laZweli bebabhala _____.
2. Bangani baZweli bebentani ngemaholidi?
Bangani baZweli _____ ngemaholidi.
3. Thishela wabhala kuphi?
Thishela wabhala _____.
4. Zweli wjabula futsi wentani?
Zweli wjabula futsi _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi zweli wadliwa ngemahloni
 2. bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemnd wakhe
 3. bekadlala Ngemaholidi nemnakabo futsi ibhola advweba




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 9





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula	licici	chela	chweba	
		hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Thishela wami utsandza emacici. Uhlale agcoke emacici esikolweni. Mzala bekahona eklasini. Thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni. Mzala utfukile futsi wakhala. Thishela ubhala ebhodini, futsi ufuna sibhale etincwadzini tesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi thishela angena eklasini, mine ngikhwebe mzala wami. Mzala bekacula tingoma futsi ahleka. Mzala wami wedzelela kakhulu. Thishela umcoshile eklasini.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni 2. mzala utfukile futsi wakh 3. wedzelela Mzala kakhulu wami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	inkinga	ematje	lipulasitiki	
		kunuka	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
	FUNDZA	Ebusika umuntfu uyajabula nakunemlilo. Sitofu siyashisa. Ungapheka futsi ubeke emanti emlilweni. Nawushisa tibi emlilweni kuyanuka. Nawushisa emapulasitiki emlilweni kusala kunuka. Kushisa emapulasitiki kuyinkinga lenkhulu. Kufanele ucaphele nawusemlilweni. Pheka ngekucopelela nawusemlilweni. Umlilo uyingoti.				

	BHALA	1. Kwentekani nawushisa tibi emlilweni? Nawushisa tibi emlilweni _____. 2. Kufanele wenteni nawusemlilweni? Kufanele _____ nawusemlilweni. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letishiswako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liholidi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emagoli

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhizinisi	ngesikhatsi	imali	sitja	
	FUNDZA	Make upheke lisobho nenyama. Kuvakashe umnakabo ekhaya. Make ubeke lisobho nenyama ngesitja etafuleni. Lisobho lamake liyashisa. Make nemnakabo batsandzana kakhulu. Umnakabo ufuna kuvula libhizinisi ngemaholidi kepha make ufuna kuhlala ekhaya. Make utsatsa sikhwama, aphe umnakabo imali. Umnakabo ujabula kakhulu. Utsatsa imali ayibale futsi avule libhizinisi. Bonkhe busika umnakabo utsengisa titja.				
	BHALA	1. Make upheke ini? Make upheke _____. 2. Kuvakashe bani ekhaya? Kuvakashe _____ ekhaya. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letidliwako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhodi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: libhizinisi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inkinga	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
		libhizinisi	imali	litafula	ngesikhatsi	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laZweli babhala ngemaholidi asebusika. Zweli unenkinga, ebusika bekangakavakashi. Bangani baZweli bebavakashile ngemaholidi. Ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi, Zweli wadliwa ngemahloni. Thishela wabhala ebhodini, wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemndeni wakhe. Zweli wajabula futsi wabhala. Wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Ngemaholidi bekadlala ibhola nemnakabo futsi advweba. Wonkhe umuntfu walitsandza liholidi laZweli.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Eklasini laZweli bebabhala ngani?
Eklasini laZweli bebabhala _____.
2. Bangani baZweli bebentani ngemaholidi?
Bangani baZweli _____ ngemaholidi.
3. Thishela wabhala kuphi?
Thishela wabhala _____.
4. Zweli wjabula futsi wentani?
Zweli wjabula futsi _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi zweli wadliwa ngemahloni
 2. bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemnd wakhe
 3. bekadlala Ngemaholidi nemnakabo futsi ibhola advweba


LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 9





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula	licici	chela	chweba	
		hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Thishela wami utsandza emacici. Uhlale agcoke emacici esikolweni. Mzala bekahona eklasini. Thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni. Mzala utfukile futsi wakhala. Thishela ubhala ebhodini, futsi ufuna sibhale etincwadzini tesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi thishela angena eklasini, mine ngikhwebe mzala wami. Mzala bekacula tingoma futsi ahleka. Mzala wami wedzelela kakhulu. Thishela umcoshile eklasini.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni 2. mzala utfukile futsi wakh 3. wedzelela Mzala kakhulu wami

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	inkinga	ematje	lipulasitiki	
		kunuka	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
	FUNDZA	Ebusika umuntfu uyajabula nakunemlilo. Sitofu siyashisa. Ungapheka futsi ubeke emanti emlilweni. Nawushisa tibi emlilweni kuyanuka. Nawushisa emapulasitiki emlilweni kusala kunuka. Kushisa emapulasitiki kuyinkinga lenkhulu. Kufanele ucaphele nawusemlilweni. Pheka ngekucopelela nawusemlilweni. Umlilo uyingoti.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwentekani nawushisa tibi emlilweni? Nawushisa tibi emlilweni _____. Kufanele wenteni nawusemlilweni? Kufanele _____ nawusemlilweni. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letishiswako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liholidi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emagoli

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhizinisi	ngesikhatsi	imali	sitja	
		litafula	sikhwama	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Make upheke lisobho nenyama. Kuvakashe umnakabo ekhaya. Make ubeke lisobho nenyama ngesitja etafuleni. Lisobho lamake liyashisa. Make nemnakabo batsandzana kakhulu. Umnakabo ufuna kuvula libhizinisi ngemaholidi kepha make ufuna kuhlala ekhaya. Make utsatsa sikhwama, aphe umnakabo imali. Umnakabo ujabula kakhulu. Utsatsa imali ayibale futsi avule libhizinisi. Bonkhe busika umnakabo utsengisa titja.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Make upheke ini? Make upheke _____. Kuvakashe bani ekhaya? Kuvakashe _____ ekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letidliwako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhodi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: libhizinisi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inkinga	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
		libhizinisi	imali	litafula	ngesikhatsi	






FUNDZA



Eklasini laZweli babhala ngemaholidi asebusika. Zweli unenkinga, ebusika bekangakavakashi. Bangani baZweli bebavakashile ngemaholidi. Ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi, Zweli wadliwa ngemahloni. Thishela wabhala ebhodini, wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemndeni wakhe. Zweli wajabula futsi wabhala. Wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Ngemaholidi bekadlala ibhola nemnakabo futsi advweba. Wonkhe umuntfu walitsandza liholidi laZweli.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Eklasini laZweli bebabhala ngani? Eklasini laZweli bebabhala _____.2. Bangani baZweli bebentani ngemaholidi? Bangani baZweli _____ ngemaholidi.3. Thishela wabhala kuphi? Thishela wabhala _____.4. Zweli wjabula futsi wentani? Zweli wjabula futsi _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi zweli wadliwa ngemahloni2. bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemnd wakhe3. bekadlala Ngemaholidi nemnakabo futsi ibhola advweba




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula	licici	chela	chweba	
		hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Thishela wami utsandza emacici. Uhlale agcoke emacici esikolweni. Mzala bekahona eklasini. Thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni. Mzala utfukile futsi wakhala. Thishela ubhala ebhodini, futsi ufuna sibhale etincwadzini tesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi thishela angena eklasini, mine ngikhwebe mzala wami. Mzala bekacula tingoma futsi ahleka. Mzala wami wedzelela kakhulu. Thishela umcoshile eklasini.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni 2. mzala utfukile futsi wakh 3. wedzelela Mzala kakhulu wami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	inkinga	ematje	lipulasitiki	
		kunuka	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
	FUNDZA	Ebusika umuntfu uyajabula nakunemlilo. Sitofu siyashisa. Ungapheka futsi ubeke emanti emlilweni. Nawushisa tibi emlilweni kuyanuka. Nawushisa emapulasitiki emlilweni kusala kunuka. Kushisa emapulasitiki kuyinkinga lenkhulu. Kufanele ucaphele nawusemlilweni. Pheka ngekucopelela nawusemlilweni. Umlilo uyingoti.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwentekani nawushisa tibi emlilweni? Nawushisa tibi emlilweni _____. Kufanele wenteni nawusemlilweni? Kufanele _____ nawusemlilweni. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letishiswako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liholidi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emagoli

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhizinisi	ngesikhatsi	imali	sitja	
		litafula	sikhwama	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Make upheke lisobho nenyama. Kuvakashe umnakabo ekhaya. Make ubeke lisobho nenyama ngesitja etafuleni. Lisobho lamake liyashisa. Make nemnakabo batsandzana kakhulu. Umnakabo ufuna kuvula libhizinisi ngemaholidi kepha make ufuna kuhlala ekhaya. Make utsatsa sikhwama, aphe umnakabo imali. Umnakabo ujabula kakhulu. Utsatsa imali ayibale futsi avule libhizinisi. Bonkhe busika umnakabo utsengisa titja.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Make upheke ini? Make upheke _____. Kuvakashe bani ekhaya? Kuvakashe _____ ekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letidliwako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhodi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: libhizinisi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inkinga	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
		libhizinisi	imali	litafula	ngesikhatsi	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laZweli babhala ngemaholidi asebusika. Zweli unenkinga, ebusika bekangakavakashi. Bangani baZweli bebavakashile ngemaholidi. Ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi, Zweli wadliwa ngemahloni. Thishela wabhala ebhodini, wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemndeni wakhe. Zweli wajabula futsi wabhala. Wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Ngemaholidi bekadlala ibhola nemnakabo futsi advweba. Wonkhe umuntfu walitsandza liholidi laZweli.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Eklasini laZweli bebabhala ngani?
Eklasini laZweli bebabhala _____.
2. Bangani baZweli bebentani ngemaholidi?
Bangani baZweli _____ ngemaholidi.
3. Thishela wabhala kuphi?
Thishela wabhala _____.
4. Zweli wjabula futsi wentani?
Zweli wjabula futsi _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi zweli wadliwa ngemahloni
 2. bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemnd wakhe
 3. bekadlala Ngemaholidi nemnakabo futsi ibhola advweba


LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 9





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula	licici	chela	chweba	
		hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Thishela wami utsandza emacici. Uhlale agcoke emacici esikolweni. Mzala bekahona eklasini. Thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni. Mzala utfukile futsi wakhala. Thishela ubhala ebhodini, futsi ufuna sibhale etincwadzini tesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi thishela angena eklasini, mine ngikhwebe mzala wami. Mzala bekacula tingoma futsi ahleka. Mzala wami wedzelela kakhulu. Thishela umcoshile eklasini.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni 2. mzala utfukile futsi wakh 3. wedzelela Mzala kakhulu wami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	inkinga	ematje	lipulasitiki	
		kunuka	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
	FUNDZA	Ebusika umuntfu uyajabula nakunemlilo. Sitofu siyashisa. Ungapheka futsi ubeke emanti emlilweni. Nawushisa tibi emlilweni kuyanuka. Nawushisa emapulasitiki emlilweni kusala kunuka. Kushisa emapulasitiki kuyinkinga lenkhulu. Kufanele ucaphele nawusemlilweni. Pheka ngekucopelela nawusemlilweni. Umlilo uyingoti.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwentekani nawushisa tibi emlilweni? Nawushisa tibi emlilweni _____. Kufanele wenteni nawusemlilweni? Kufanele _____ nawusemlilweni. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letishiswako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liholidi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emagoli

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhizinisi	ngesikhatsi	imali	sitja	
		litafula	sikhwama	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Make upheke lisobho nenyama. Kuvakashe umnakabo ekhaya. Make ubeke lisobho nenyama ngesitja etafuleni. Lisobho lamake liyashisa. Make nemnakabo batsandzana kakhulu. Umnakabo ufuna kuvula libhizinisi ngemaholide kepha make ufuna kuhlala ekhaya. Make utsatsa sikhwama, aphe umnakabo imali. Umnakabo ujabula kakhulu. Utsatsa imali ayibale futsi avule libhizinisi. Bonkhe busika umnakabo utsengisa titja.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Make upheke ini? Make upheke _____. Kuvakashe bani ekhaya? Kuvakashe _____ ekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letidliwako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhodi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: libhizinisi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inkinga	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
		libhizinisi	imali	litafula	ngesikhatsi	






FUNDZA



Eklasini laZweli babhala ngemaholidi asebusika. Zweli unenkinga, ebusika bekangakavakashi. Bangani baZweli bebavakashile ngemaholidi. Ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi, Zweli wadliwa ngemahloni. Thishela wabhala ebhodini, wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemndeni wakhe. Zweli wajabula futsi wabhala. Wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Ngemaholidi bekadlala ibhola nemnakabo futsi advweba. Wonkhe umuntfu walitsandza liholidi laZweli.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Eklasini laZweli bebabhala ngani? Eklasini laZweli bebabhala _____.2. Bangani baZweli bebentani ngemaholidi? Bangani baZweli _____ ngemaholidi.3. Thishela wabhala kuphi? Thishela wabhala _____.4. Zweli wjabula futsi wentani? Zweli wjabula futsi _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi zweli wadliwa ngemahloni2. bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemnd wakhe3. bekadlala Ngemaholidi nemnakabo futsi ibhola advweba




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula	licici	chela	chweba	
		hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Thishela wami utsandza emacici. Uhlale agcoke emacici esikolweni. Mzala bekahona eklasini. Thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni. Mzala utfukile futsi wakhala. Thishela ubhala ebhodini, futsi ufuna sibhale etincwadzini tesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi thishela angena eklasini, mine ngikhwebe mzala wami. Mzala bekacula tingoma futsi ahleka. Mzala wami wedzelela kakhulu. Thishela umcoshile eklasini.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni 2. mzala utfukile futsi wakh 3. wedzelela Mzala kakhulu wami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	inkinga	ematje	lipulasitiki	
		kunuka	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
	FUNDZA	Ebusika umuntfu uyajabula nakunemlilo. Sitofu siyashisa. Ungapheka futsi ubeke emanti emlilweni. Nawushisa tibi emlilweni kuyanuka. Nawushisa emapulasitiki emlilweni kusala kunuka. Kushisa emapulasitiki kuyinkinga lenkhulu. Kufanele ucaphele nawusemlilweni. Pheka ngekucopelela nawusemlilweni. Umlilo uyingoti.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwentekani nawushisa tibi emlilweni? Nawushisa tibi emlilweni _____. Kufanele wenteni nawusemlilweni? Kufanele _____ nawusemlilweni. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letishiswako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liholidi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emagoli

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhizinisi	ngesikhatsi	imali	sitja	
		litafula	sikhwama	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Make upheke lisobho nenyama. Kuvakashe umnakabo ekhaya. Make ubeke lisobho nenyama ngesitja etafuleni. Lisobho lamake liyashisa. Make nemnakabo batsandzana kakhulu. Umnakabo ufuna kuvula libhizinisi ngemaholidi kepha make ufuna kuhlala ekhaya. Make utsatsa sikhwama, aphe umnakabo imali. Umnakabo ujabula kakhulu. Utsatsa imali ayibale futsi avule libhizinisi. Bonkhe busika umnakabo utsengisa titja.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Make upheke ini? Make upheke _____. Kuvakashe bani ekhaya? Kuvakashe _____ ekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letidliwako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhodi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: libhizinisi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inkinga	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
		libhizinisi	imali	litafula	ngesikhatsi	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laZweli babhala ngemaholidi asebusika. Zweli unenkinga, ebusika bekangakavakashi. Bangani baZweli bebavakashile ngemaholidi. Ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi, Zweli wadliwa ngemahloni. Thishela wabhala ebhodini, wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemndeni wakhe. Zweli wajabula futsi wabhala. Wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Ngemaholidi bekadlala ibhola nemnakabo futsi advweba. Wonkhe umuntfu walitsandza liholidi laZweli.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Eklasini laZweli bebabhala ngani?
Eklasini laZweli bebabhala _____.
2. Bangani baZweli bebentani ngemaholidi?
Bangani baZweli _____ ngemaholidi.
3. Thishela wabhala kuphi?
Thishela wabhala _____.
4. Zweli wjabula futsi wentani?
Zweli wjabula futsi _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA


Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi zweli wadliwa ngemahloni
 2. bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemnd wakhe
 3. bekadlala Ngemaholidi nemnakabo futsi ibhola advweba




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula	licici	chela	chweba	
		hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Thishela wami utsandza emacici. Uhlale agcoke emacici esikolweni. Mzala bekahona eklasini. Thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni. Mzala utfukile futsi wakhala. Thishela ubhala ebhodini, futsi ufuna sibhale etincwadzini tesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi thishela angena eklasini, mine ngikhwebe mzala wami. Mzala bekacula tingoma futsi ahleka. Mzala wami wedzelela kakhulu. Thishela umcoshile eklasini.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni 2. mzala utfukile futsi wakh 3. wedzelela Mzala kakhulu wami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	inkinga	ematje	lipulasitiki	
		kunuka	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
	FUNDZA	Ebusika umuntfu uyajabula nakunemlilo. Sitofu siyashisa. Ungapheka futsi ubeke emanti emlilweni. Nawushisa tibi emlilweni kuyanuka. Nawushisa emapulasitiki emlilweni kusala kunuka. Kushisa emapulasitiki kuyinkinga lenkhulu. Kufanele ucaphele nawusemlilweni. Pheka ngekucopelela nawusemlilweni. Umlilo uyingoti.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwentekani nawushisa tibi emlilweni? Nawushisa tibi emlilweni _____. Kufanele wenteni nawusemlilweni? Kufanele _____ nawusemlilweni. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letishiswako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liholidi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emagoli

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhizinisi	ngesikhatsi	imali	sitja	
		litafula	sikhwama	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Make upheke lisobho nenyama. Kuvakashe umnakabo ekhaya. Make ubeke lisobho nenyama ngesitja etafuleni. Lisobho lamake liyashisa. Make nemnakabo batsandzana kakhulu. Umnakabo ufuna kuvula libhizinisi ngemaholidi kepha make ufuna kuhlala ekhaya. Make utsatsa sikhwama, aphe umnakabo imali. Umnakabo ujabula kakhulu. Utsatsa imali ayibale futsi avule libhizinisi. Bonkhe busika umnakabo utsengisa titja.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Make upheke ini? Make upheke _____. Kuvakashe bani ekhaya? Kuvakashe _____ ekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letidliwako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhodi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: libhizinisi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inkinga	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
		libhizinisi	imali	litafula	ngesikhatsi	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laZweli babhala ngemaholidi asebusika. Zweli unenkinga, ebusika bekangakavakashi. Bangani baZweli bebavakashile ngemaholidi. Ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi, Zweli wadliwa ngemahloni. Thishela wabhala ebhodini, wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemndeni wakhe. Zweli wajabula futsi wabhala. Wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Ngemaholidi bekadlala ibhola nemnakabo futsi advweba. Wonkhe umuntfu walitsandza liholidi laZweli.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Eklasini laZweli bebabhala ngani?
Eklasini laZweli bebabhala _____.
2. Bangani baZweli bebentani ngemaholidi?
Bangani baZweli _____ ngemaholidi.
3. Thishela wabhala kuphi?
Thishela wabhala _____.
4. Zweli wjabula futsi wentani?
Zweli wjabula futsi _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi zweli wadliwa ngemahloni
 2. bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemnd wakhe
 3. bekadlala Ngemaholidi nemnakabo futsi ibhola advweba




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 9





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula	licici	chela	chweba	
		hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Thishela wami utsandza emacici. Uhlale agcoke emacici esikolweni. Mzala bekahona eklasini. Thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni. Mzala utfukile futsi wakhala. Thishela ubhala ebhodini, futsi ufuna sibhale etincwadzini tesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi thishela angena eklasini, mine ngikhwebe mzala wami. Mzala bekacula tingoma futsi ahleka. Mzala wami wedzelela kakhulu. Thishela umcoshile eklasini.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni 2. mzala utfukile futsi wakh 3. wedzelela Mzala kakhulu wami

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	inkinga	ematje	lipulasitiki	
		kunuka	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
	FUNDZA	Ebusika umuntfu uyajabula nakunemlilo. Sitofu siyashisa. Ungapheka futsi ubeke emanti emlilweni. Nawushisa tibi emlilweni kuyanuka. Nawushisa emapulasitiki emlilweni kusala kunuka. Kushisa emapulasitiki kuyinkinga lenkhulu. Kufanele ucaphele nawusemlilweni. Pheka ngekucopelela nawusemlilweni. Umlilo uyingoti.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwentekani nawushisa tibi emlilweni? Nawushisa tibi emlilweni _____. Kufanele wenteni nawusemlilweni? Kufanele _____ nawusemlilweni. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letishiswako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liholidi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emagoli

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhizinisi	ngesikhatsi	imali	sitja	
		litafula	sikhwama	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Make upheke lisobho nenyama. Kuvakashe umnakabo ekhaya. Make ubeke lisobho nenyama ngesitja etafuleni. Lisobho lamake liyashisa. Make nemnakabo batsandzana kakhulu. Umnakabo ufuna kuvula libhizinisi ngemaholide kepha make ufuna kuhlala ekhaya. Make utsatsa sikhwama, aphe umnakabo imali. Umnakabo ujabula kakhulu. Utsatsa imali ayibale futsi avule libhizinisi. Bonkhe busika umnakabo utsengisa titja.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Make upheke ini? Make upheke _____. Kuvakashe bani ekhaya? Kuvakashe _____ ekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letidliwako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhodi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: libhizinisi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inkinga	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
		libhizinisi	imali	litafula	ngesikhatsi	






FUNDZA



Eklasini laZweli babhala ngemaholidi asebusika. Zweli unenkinga, ebusika bekangakavakashi. Bangani baZweli bebavakashile ngemaholidi. Ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi, Zweli wadliwa ngemahloni. Thishela wabhala ebhodini, wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemndeni wakhe. Zweli wajabula futsi wabhala. Wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Ngemaholidi bekadlala ibhola nemnakabo futsi advweba. Wonkhe umuntfu walitsandza liholidi laZweli.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Eklasini laZweli bebabhala ngani? Eklasini laZweli bebabhala _____.2. Bangani baZweli bebentani ngemaholidi? Bangani baZweli _____ ngemaholidi.3. Thishela wabhala kuphi? Thishela wabhala _____.4. Zweli wjabula futsi wentani? Zweli wjabula futsi _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.


LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi zweli wadliwa ngemahloni2. bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemnd wakhe3. bekadlala Ngemaholidi nemnakabo futsi ibhola advweba




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula	licici	chela	chweba	
		hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Thishela wami utsandza emacici. Uhlale agcoke emacici esikolweni. Mzala bekahona eklasini. Thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni. Mzala utfukile futsi wakhala. Thishela ubhala ebhodini, futsi ufuna sibhale etincwadzini tesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi thishela angena eklasini, mine ngikhwebe mzala wami. Mzala bekacula tingoma futsi ahleka. Mzala wami wedzelela kakhulu. Thishela umcoshile eklasini.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni 2. mzala utfukile futsi wakh 3. wedzelela Mzala kakhulu wami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	inkinga	ematje	lipulasitiki	
		kunuka	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
	FUNDZA	Ebusika umuntfu uyajabula nakunemlilo. Sitofu siyashisa. Ungapheka futsi ubeke emanti emlilweni. Nawushisa tibi emlilweni kuyanuka. Nawushisa emapulasitiki emlilweni kusala kunuka. Kushisa emapulasitiki kuyinkinga lenkhulu. Kufanele ucaphele nawusemlilweni. Pheka ngekucopelela nawusemlilweni. Umlilo uyingoti.				

	BHALA	1. Kwentekani nawushisa tibi emlilweni? Nawushisa tibi emlilweni _____. 2. Kufanele wenteni nawusemlilweni? Kufanele _____ nawusemlilweni. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letishiswako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liholidi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emagoli

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhizinisi	ngesikhatsi	imali	sitja		
	FUNDZA	Make upheke lisobho nenyama. Kuvakashe umnakabo ekhaya. Make ubeke lisobho nenyama ngesitja etafuleni. Lisobho lamake liyashisa. Make nemnakabo batsandzana kakhulu. Umnakabo ufuna kuvula libhizinisi ngemaholidi kepha make ufuna kuhlala ekhaya. Make utsatsa sikhwama, aphe umnakabo imali. Umnakabo ujabula kakhulu. Utsatsa imali ayibale futsi avule libhizinisi. Bonkhe busika umnakabo utsengisa titja.					
	BHALA	1. Make upheke ini? Make upheke _____. 2. Kuvakashe bani ekhaya? Kuvakashe _____ ekhaya. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letidliwako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.					

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhodi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: libhizinisi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inkinga	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
		libhizinisi	imali	litafula	ngesikhatsi	






FUNDZA



Eklasini laZweli babhala ngemaholidi asebusika. Zweli unenkinga, ebusika bekangakavakashi. Bangani baZweli bebavakashile ngemaholidi. Ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi, Zweli wadliwa ngemahloni. Thishela wabhala ebhodini, wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemndeni wakhe. Zweli wajabula futsi wabhala. Wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Ngemaholidi bekadlala ibhola nemnakabo futsi advweba. Wonkhe umuntfu walitsandza liholidi laZweli.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Eklasini laZweli bebabhala ngani? Eklasini laZweli bebabhala _____.2. Bangani baZweli bebentani ngemaholidi? Bangani baZweli _____ ngemaholidi.3. Thishela wabhala kuphi? Thishela wabhala _____.4. Zweli wjabula futsi wentani? Zweli wjabula futsi _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi zweli wadliwa ngemahloni2. bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemnd wakhe3. bekadlala Ngemaholidi nemnakabo futsi ibhola advweba




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 9





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula	licici	chela	chweba	
		hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Thishela wami utsandza emacici. Uhlale agcoke emacici esikolweni. Mzala bekahona eklasini. Thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni. Mzala utfukile futsi wakhala. Thishela ubhala ebhodini, futsi ufuna sibhale etincwadzini tesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi thishela angena eklasini, mine ngikhwebe mzala wami. Mzala bekacula tingoma futsi ahleka. Mzala wami wedzelela kakhulu. Thishela umcoshile eklasini.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni 2. mzala utfukile futsi wakh 3. wedzelela Mzala kakhulu wami

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	inkinga	ematje	lipulasitiki	
		kunuka	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
	FUNDZA	Ebusika umuntfu uyajabula nakunemlilo. Sitofu siyashisa. Ungapheka futsi ubeke emanti emlilweni. Nawushisa tibi emlilweni kuyanuka. Nawushisa emapulasitiki emlilweni kusala kunuka. Kushisa emapulasitiki kuyinkinga lenkhulu. Kufanele ucaphele nawusemlilweni. Pheka ngekucopelela nawusemlilweni. Umlilo uyingoti.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwentekani nawushisa tibi emlilweni? Nawushisa tibi emlilweni _____. Kufanele wenteni nawusemlilweni? Kufanele _____ nawusemlilweni. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letishiswako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liholidi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emagoli

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhizinisi	ngesikhatsi	imali	sitja	
		litafula	sikhwama	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Make upheke lisobho nenyama. Kuvakashe umnakabo ekhaya. Make ubeke lisobho nenyama ngesitja etafuleni. Lisobho lamake liyashisa. Make nemnakabo batsandzana kakhulu. Umnakabo ufuna kuvula libhizinisi ngemaholidi kepha make ufuna kuhlala ekhaya. Make utsatsa sikhwama, aphe umnakabo imali. Umnakabo ujabula kakhulu. Utsatsa imali ayibale futsi avule libhizinisi. Bonkhe busika umnakabo utsengisa titja.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Make upheke ini? Make upheke _____. Kuvakashe bani ekhaya? Kuvakashe _____ ekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letidliwako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhodi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: libhizinisi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inkinga	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
		libhizinisi	imali	litafula	ngesikhatsi	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laZweli babhala ngemaholidi asebusika. Zweli unenkinga, ebusika bekangakavakashi. Bangani baZweli bebavakashile ngemaholidi. Ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi, Zweli wadliwa ngemahloni. Thishela wabhala ebhodini, wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemndeni wakhe. Zweli wajabula futsi wabhala. Wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Ngemaholidi bekadlala ibhola nemnakabo futsi advweba. Wonkhe umuntfu walitsandza liholidi laZweli.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Eklasini laZweli bebabhala ngani?
Eklasini laZweli bebabhala _____.
2. Bangani baZweli bebentani ngemaholidi?
Bangani baZweli _____ ngemaholidi.
3. Thishela wabhala kuphi?
Thishela wabhala _____.
4. Zweli wjabula futsi wentani?
Zweli wjabula futsi _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi zweli wadliwa ngemahloni
 2. bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemnd wakhe
 3. bekadlala Ngemaholidi nemnakabo futsi ibhola advweba


LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 9





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula	licici	chela	chweba	
		hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Thishela wami utsandza emacici. Uhlale agcoke emacici esikolweni. Mzala bekahona eklasini. Thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni. Mzala utfukile futsi wakhala. Thishela ubhala ebhodini, futsi ufuna sibhale etincwadzini tesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi thishela angena eklasini, mine ngikhwebe mzala wami. Mzala bekacula tingoma futsi ahleka. Mzala wami wedzelela kakhulu. Thishela umcoshile eklasini.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni 2. mzala utfukile futsi wakh 3. wedzelela Mzala kakhulu wami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	inkinga	ematje	lipulasitiki	
		kunuka	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
	FUNDZA	Ebusika umuntfu uyajabula nakunemlilo. Sitofu siyashisa. Ungapheka futsi ubeke emanti emlilweni. Nawushisa tibi emlilweni kuyanuka. Nawushisa emapulasitiki emlilweni kusala kunuka. Kushisa emapulasitiki kuyinkinga lenkhulu. Kufanele ucaphele nawusemlilweni. Pheka ngekucopelela nawusemlilweni. Umlilo uyingoti.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwentekani nawushisa tibi emlilweni? Nawushisa tibi emlilweni _____. Kufanele wenteni nawusemlilweni? Kufanele _____ nawusemlilweni. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letishiswako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liholidi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emagoli

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhizinisi	ngesikhatsi	imali	sitja	
		litafula	sikhwama	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Make upheke lisobho nenyama. Kuvakashe umnakabo ekhaya. Make ubeke lisobho nenyama ngesitja etafuleni. Lisobho lamake liyashisa. Make nemnakabo batsandzana kakhulu. Umnakabo ufuna kuvula libhizinisi ngemaholide kepha make ufuna kuhlala ekhaya. Make utsatsa sikhwama, aphe umnakabo imali. Umnakabo ujabula kakhulu. Utsatsa imali ayibale futsi avule libhizinisi. Bonkhe busika umnakabo utsengisa titja.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Make upheke ini? Make upheke _____. Kuvakashe bani ekhaya? Kuvakashe _____ ekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letidliwako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhodi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: libhizinisi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inkinga	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
		libhizinisi	imali	litafula	ngesikhatsi	






FUNDZA



Eklasini laZweli babhala ngemaholidi asebusika. Zweli unenkinga, ebusika bekangakavakashi. Bangani baZweli bebavakashile ngemaholidi. Ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi, Zweli wadliwa ngemahloni. Thishela wabhala ebhodini, wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemndeni wakhe. Zweli wajabula futsi wabhala. Wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Ngemaholidi bekadlala ibhola nemnakabo futsi advweba. Wonkhe umuntfu walitsandza liholidi laZweli.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Eklasini laZweli bebabhala ngani? Eklasini laZweli bebabhala _____.2. Bangani baZweli bebentani ngemaholidi? Bangani baZweli _____ ngemaholidi.3. Thishela wabhala kuphi? Thishela wabhala _____.4. Zweli wjabula futsi wentani? Zweli wjabula futsi _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi zweli wadliwa ngemahloni2. bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemnd wakhe3. bekadlala Ngemaholidi nemnakabo futsi ibhola advweba




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 9





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula	licici	chela	chweba	
		hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Thishela wami utsandza emacici. Uhlale agcoke emacici esikolweni. Mzala bekahona eklasini. Thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni. Mzala utfukile futsi wakhala. Thishela ubhala ebhodini, futsi ufuna sibhale etincwadzini tesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi thishela angena eklasini, mine ngikhwebe mzala wami. Mzala bekacula tingoma futsi ahleka. Mzala wami wedzelela kakhulu. Thishela umcoshile eklasini.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni 2. mzala utfukile futsi wakh 3. wedzelela Mzala kakhulu wami

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	inkinga	ematje	lipulasitiki	
		kunuka	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
	FUNDZA	Ebusika umuntfu uyajabula nakunemlilo. Sitofu siyashisa. Ungapheka futsi ubeke emanti emlilweni. Nawushisa tibi emlilweni kuyanuka. Nawushisa emapulasitiki emlilweni kusala kunuka. Kushisa emapulasitiki kuyinkinga lenkhulu. Kufanele ucaphele nawusemlilweni. Pheka ngekucopelela nawusemlilweni. Umlilo uyingoti.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwentekani nawushisa tibi emlilweni? Nawushisa tibi emlilweni _____. Kufanele wenteni nawusemlilweni? Kufanele _____ nawusemlilweni. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letishiswako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liholidi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emagoli


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhizinisi	ngesikhatsi	imali	sitja	
		litafula	sikhwama	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Make upheke lisobho nenyama. Kuvakashe umnakabo ekhaya. Make ubeke lisobho nenyama ngesitja etafuleni. Lisobho lamake liyashisa. Make nemnakabo batsandzana kakhulu. Umnakabo ufuna kuvula libhizinisi ngemaholidi kepha make ufuna kuhlala ekhaya. Make utsatsa sikhwama, aphe umnakabo imali. Umnakabo ujabula kakhulu. Utsatsa imali ayibale futsi avule libhizinisi. Bonkhe busika umnakabo utsengisa titja.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Make upheke ini? Make upheke _____. Kuvakashe bani ekhaya? Kuvakashe _____ ekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letidliwako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhodi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: libhizinisi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inkinga	emandla		emagoli	bhaki
		libhizinisi	imali		litafula	ngesikhatsi



FUNDZA



Eklasini laZweli babhala ngemaholidi asebusika. Zweli unenkinga, ebusika bekangakavakashi. Bangani baZweli bebavakashile ngemaholidi. Ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi, Zweli wadliwa ngemahloni. Thishela wabhala ebhodini, wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemndeni wakhe. Zweli wajabula futsi wabhala. Wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Ngemaholidi bekadlala ibhola nemnakabo futsi advweba. Wonkhe umuntfu walitsandza liholidi laZweli.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Eklasini laZweli bebabhala ngani?
Eklasini laZweli bebabhala _____.
2. Bangani baZweli bebentani ngemaholidi?
Bangani baZweli _____ ngemaholidi.
3. Thishela wabhala kuphi?
Thishela wabhala _____.
4. Zweli wjabula futsi wentani?
Zweli wjabula futsi _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi zweli wadliwa ngemahloni
 2. bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemnd wakhe
 3. bekadlala Ngemaholidi nemnakabo futsi ibhola advweba




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula	licici	chela	chweba	
		hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Thishela wami utsandza emacici. Uhlale agcoke emacici esikolweni. Mzala bekahona eklasini. Thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni. Mzala utfukile futsi wakhala. Thishela ubhala ebhodini, futsi ufuna sibhale etincwadzini tesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi thishela angena eklasini, mine ngikhwebe mzala wami. Mzala bekacula tingoma futsi ahleka. Mzala wami wedzelela kakhulu. Thishela umcoshile eklasini.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni 2. mzala utfukile futsi wakh 3. wedzelela Mzala kakhulu wami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	inkinga	ematje	lipulasitiki	
		kunuka	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
	FUNDZA	Ebusika umuntfu uyajabula nakunemlilo. Sitofu siyashisa. Ungapheka futsi ubeke emanti emlilweni. Nawushisa tibi emlilweni kuyanuka. Nawushisa emapulasitiki emlilweni kusala kunuka. Kushisa emapulasitiki kuyinkinga lenkhulu. Kufanele ucaphele nawusemlilweni. Pheka ngekucopelela nawusemlilweni. Umlilo uyingoti.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwentekani nawushisa tibi emlilweni? Nawushisa tibi emlilweni _____. Kufanele wenteni nawusemlilweni? Kufanele _____ nawusemlilweni. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letishiswako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liholidi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emagoli

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhizinisi	ngesikhatsi	imali	sitja	
		litafula	sikhwama	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Make upheke lisobho nenyama. Kuvakashe umnakabo ekhaya. Make ubeke lisobho nenyama ngesitja etafuleni. Lisobho lamake liyashisa. Make nemnakabo batsandzana kakhulu. Umnakabo ufuna kuvula libhizinisi ngemaholidi kepha make ufuna kuhlala ekhaya. Make utsatsa sikhwama, aphe umnakabo imali. Umnakabo ujabula kakhulu. Utsatsa imali ayibale futsi avule libhizinisi. Bonkhe busika umnakabo utsengisa titja.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Make upheke ini? Make upheke _____. Kuvakashe bani ekhaya? Kuvakashe _____ ekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letidliwako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhodi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: libhizinisi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inkinga	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
		libhizinisi	imali	litafula	ngesikhatsi	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laZweli babhala ngemaholidi asebusika. Zweli unenkinga, ebusika bekangakavakashi. Bangani baZweli bebavakashile ngemaholidi. Ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi, Zweli wadliwa ngemahloni. Thishela wabhala ebhodini, wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemndeni wakhe. Zweli wajabula futsi wabhala. Wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Ngemaholidi bekadlala ibhola nemnakabo futsi advweba. Wonkhe umuntfu walitsandza liholidi laZweli.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Eklasini laZweli bebabhala ngani?
Eklasini laZweli bebabhala _____.
2. Bangani baZweli bebentani ngemaholidi?
Bangani baZweli _____ ngemaholidi.
3. Thishela wabhala kuphi?
Thishela wabhala _____.
4. Zweli wjabula futsi wentani?
Zweli wjabula futsi _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi zweli wadliwa ngemahloni
 2. bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemnd wakhe
 3. bekadlala Ngemaholidi nemnakabo futsi ibhola advweba




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula	licici	chela	chweba	
		hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Thishela wami utsandza emacici. Uhlale agcoke emacici esikolweni. Mzala bekahona eklasini. Thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni. Mzala utfukile futsi wakhala. Thishela ubhala ebhodini, futsi ufuna sibhale etincwadzini tesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi thishela angena eklasini, mine ngikhwebe mzala wami. Mzala bekacula tingoma futsi ahleka. Mzala wami wedzelela kakhulu. Thishela umcoshile eklasini.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni 2. mzala utfukile futsi wakh 3. wedzelela Mzala kakhulu wami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	inkinga	ematje	lipulasitiki	
		kunuka	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
	FUNDZA	Ebusika umuntfu uyajabula nakunemlilo. Sitofu siyashisa. Ungapheka futsi ubeke emanti emlilweni. Nawushisa tibi emlilweni kuyanuka. Nawushisa emapulasitiki emlilweni kusala kunuka. Kushisa emapulasitiki kuyinkinga lenkhulu. Kufanele ucaphele nawusemlilweni. Pheka ngekucopelela nawusemlilweni. Umlilo uyingoti.				

	BHALA	1. Kwentekani nawushisa tibi emlilweni? Nawushisa tibi emlilweni _____. 2. Kufanele wenteni nawusemlilweni? Kufanele _____ nawusemlilweni. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letishiswako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liholidi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emagoli

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhizinisi	ngesikhatsi	imali	sitja	
 FUNDZA		Make upheke lisobho nenyama. Kuvakashe umnakabo ekhaya. Make ubeke lisobho nenyama ngesitja etafuleni. Lisobho lamake liyashisa. Make nemnakabo batsandzana kakhulu. Umnakabo ufuna kuvula libhizinisi ngemaholidi kepha make ufuna kuhlala ekhaya. Make utsatsa sikhwama, aphe umnakabo imali. Umnakabo ujabula kakhulu. Utsatsa imali ayibale futsi avule libhizinisi. Bonkhe busika umnakabo utsengisa titja.				
	BHALA	1. Make upheke ini? Make upheke _____. 2. Kuvakashe bani ekhaya? Kuvakashe _____ ekhaya. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letidliwako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhodi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: libhizinisi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inkinga	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
		libhizinisi	imali	litafula	ngesikhatsi	






FUNDZA



Eklasini laZweli babhala ngemaholidi asebusika. Zweli unenkinga, ebusika bekangakavakashi. Bangani baZweli bebavakashile ngemaholidi. Ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi, Zweli wadliwa ngemahloni. Thishela wabhala ebhodini, wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemndeni wakhe. Zweli wajabula futsi wabhala. Wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Ngemaholidi bekadlala ibhola nemnakabo futsi advweba. Wonkhe umuntfu walitsandza liholidi laZweli.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Eklasini laZweli bebabhala ngani? Eklasini laZweli bebabhala _____.2. Bangani baZweli bebentani ngemaholidi? Bangani baZweli _____ ngemaholidi.3. Thishela wabhala kuphi? Thishela wabhala _____.4. Zweli wjabula futsi wentani? Zweli wjabula futsi _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.


LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi zweli wadliwa ngemahloni2. bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemnd wakhe3. bekadlala Ngemaholidi nemnakabo futsi ibhola advweba




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula	licici	chela	chweba	
		hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Thishela wami utsandza emacici. Uhlale agcoke emacici esikolweni. Mzala bekahona eklasini. Thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni. Mzala utfukile futsi wakhala. Thishela ubhala ebhodini, futsi ufuna sibhale etincwadzini tesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi thishela angena eklasini, mine ngikhwebe mzala wami. Mzala bekacula tingoma futsi ahleka. Mzala wami wedzelela kakhulu. Thishela umcoshile eklasini.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni 2. mzala utfukile futsi wakh 3. wedzelela Mzala kakhulu wami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	inkinga	ematje	lipulasitiki	
		kunuka	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
	FUNDZA	Ebusika umuntfu uyajabula nakunemlilo. Sitofu siyashisa. Ungapheka futsi ubeke emanti emlilweni. Nawushisa tibi emlilweni kuyanuka. Nawushisa emapulasitiki emlilweni kusala kunuka. Kushisa emapulasitiki kuyinkinga lenkhulu. Kufanele ucaphele nawusemlilweni. Pheka ngekucopelela nawusemlilweni. Umlilo uyingoti.				

	BHALA	1. Kwentekani nawushisa tibi emlilweni? Nawushisa tibi emlilweni _____. 2. Kufanele wenteni nawusemlilweni? Kufanele _____ nawusemlilweni. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letishiswako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liholidi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emagoli

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo	
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhizinisi	ngesikhatsi	imali	sitja		
	FUNDZA	Make upheke lisobho nenyama. Kuvakashe umnakabo ekhaya. Make ubeke lisobho nenyama ngesitja etafuleni. Lisobho lamake liyashisa. Make nemnakabo batsandzana kakhulu. Umnakabo ufuna kuvula libhizinisi ngemaholidi kepha make ufuna kuhlala ekhaya. Make utsatsa sikhwama, aphe umnakabo imali. Umnakabo ujabula kakhulu. Utsatsa imali ayibale futsi avule libhizinisi. Bonkhe busika umnakabo utsengisa titja.					
	BHALA	1. Make upheke ini? Make upheke _____. 2. Kuvakashe bani ekhaya? Kuvakashe _____ ekhaya. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letidliwako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.					

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhodi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: libhizinisi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inkinga	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
		libhizinisi	imali	litafula	ngesikhatsi	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laZweli babhala ngemaholidi asebusika. Zweli unenkinga, ebusika bekangakavakashi. Bangani baZweli bebavakashile ngemaholidi. Ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi, Zweli wadliwa ngemahloni. Thishela wabhala ebhodini, wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemndeni wakhe. Zweli wajabula futsi wabhala. Wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Ngemaholidi bekadlala ibhola nemnakabo futsi advweba. Wonkhe umuntfu walitsandza liholidi laZweli.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Eklasini laZweli bebabhala ngani?
Eklasini laZweli bebabhala _____.
2. Bangani baZweli bebentani ngemaholidi?
Bangani baZweli _____ ngemaholidi.
3. Thishela wabhala kuphi?
Thishela wabhala _____.
4. Zweli wjabula futsi wentani?
Zweli wjabula futsi _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi zweli wadliwa ngemahloni
 2. bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemnd wakhe
 3. bekadlala Ngemaholidi nemnakabo futsi ibhola advweba




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 9





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula	licici	chela	chweba	
		hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Thishela wami utsandza emacici. Uhlale agcoke emacici esikolweni. Mzala bekahona eklasini. Thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni. Mzala utfukile futsi wakhala. Thishela ubhala ebhodini, futsi ufuna sibhale etincwadzini tesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi thishela angena eklasini, mine ngikhwebe mzala wami. Mzala bekacula tingoma futsi ahleka. Mzala wami wedzelela kakhulu. Thishela umcoshile eklasini.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni 2. mzala utfukile futsi wakh 3. wedzelela Mzala kakhulu wami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	inkinga	ematje	lipulasitiki	
		kunuka	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
	FUNDZA	Ebusika umuntfu uyajabula nakunemlilo. Sitofu siyashisa. Ungapheka futsi ubeke emanti emlilweni. Nawushisa tibi emlilweni kuyanuka. Nawushisa emapulasitiki emlilweni kusala kunuka. Kushisa emapulasitiki kuyinkinga lenkhulu. Kufanele ucaphele nawusemlilweni. Pheka ngekucopelela nawusemlilweni. Umlilo uyingoti.				

	BHALA	1. Kwentekani nawushisa tibi emlilweni? Nawushisa tibi emlilweni _____. 2. Kufanele wenteni nawusemlilweni? Kufanele _____ nawusemlilweni. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letishiswako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liholidi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emagoli

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhizinisi	ngesikhatsi	imali	sitja	
 FUNDZA		Make upheke lisobho nenyama. Kuvakashe umnakabo ekhaya. Make ubeke lisobho nenyama ngesitja etafuleni. Lisobho lamake liyashisa. Make nemnakabo batsandzana kakhulu. Umnakabo ufuna kuvula libhizinisi ngemaholidi kepha make ufuna kuhlala ekhaya. Make utsatsa sikhwama, aphe umnakabo imali. Umnakabo ujabula kakhulu. Utsatsa imali ayibale futsi avule libhizinisi. Bonkhe busika umnakabo utsengisa titja.				
	BHALA	1. Make upheke ini? Make upheke _____. 2. Kuvakashe bani ekhaya? Kuvakashe _____ ekhaya. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letidliwako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhodi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: libhizinisi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inkinga	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
		libhizinisi	imali	litafula	ngesikhatsi	






FUNDZA



Eklasini laZweli babhala ngemaholidi asebusika. Zweli unenkinga, ebusika bekangakavakashi. Bangani baZweli bebavakashile ngemaholidi. Ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi, Zweli wadliwa ngemahloni. Thishela wabhala ebhodini, wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemndeni wakhe. Zweli wajabula futsi wabhala. Wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Ngemaholidi bekadlala ibhola nemnakabo futsi advweba. Wonkhe umuntfu walitsandza liholidi laZweli.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Eklasini laZweli bebabhala ngani? Eklasini laZweli bebabhala _____.2. Bangani baZweli bebentani ngemaholidi? Bangani baZweli _____ ngemaholidi.3. Thishela wabhala kuphi? Thishela wabhala _____.4. Zweli wjabula futsi wentani? Zweli wjabula futsi _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi zweli wadliwa ngemahloni2. bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemnd wakhe3. bekadlala Ngemaholidi nemnakabo futsi ibhola advweba


LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 9





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula	licici	chela	chweba	
		hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Thishela wami utsandza emacici. Uhlale agcoke emacici esikolweni. Mzala bekahona eklasini. Thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni. Mzala utfukile futsi wakhala. Thishela ubhala ebhodini, futsi ufuna sibhale etincwadzini tesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi thishela angena eklasini, mine ngikhwebe mzala wami. Mzala bekacula tingoma futsi ahleka. Mzala wami wedzelela kakhulu. Thishela umcoshile eklasini.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni 2. mzala utfukile futsi wakh 3. wedzelela Mzala kakhulu wami

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	inkinga	ematje	lipulasitiki	
		kunuka	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
	FUNDZA	Ebusika umuntfu uyajabula nakunemlilo. Sitofu siyashisa. Ungapheka futsi ubeke emanti emlilweni. Nawushisa tibi emlilweni kuyanuka. Nawushisa emapulasitiki emlilweni kusala kunuka. Kushisa emapulasitiki kuyinkinga lenkhulu. Kufanele ucaphele nawusemlilweni. Pheka ngekucopelela nawusemlilweni. Umlilo uyingoti.				

	BHALA	1. Kwentekani nawushisa tibi emlilweni? Nawushisa tibi emlilweni _____. 2. Kufanele wenteni nawusemlilweni? Kufanele _____ nawusemlilweni. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letishiswako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liholidi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emagoli

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhizinisi	ngesikhatsi	imali	sitja	
 FUNDZA		Make upheke lisobho nenyama. Kuvakashe umnakabo ekhaya. Make ubeke lisobho nenyama ngesitja etafuleni. Lisobho lamake liyashisa. Make nemnakabo batsandzana kakhulu. Umnakabo ufuna kuvula libhizinisi ngemaholidi kepha make ufuna kuhlala ekhaya. Make utsatsa sikhwama, aphe umnakabo imali. Umnakabo ujabula kakhulu. Utsatsa imali ayibale futsi avule libhizinisi. Bonkhe busika umnakabo utsengisa titja.				
	BHALA	1. Make upheke ini? Make upheke _____. 2. Kuvakashe bani ekhaya? Kuvakashe _____ ekhaya. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letidliwako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhodi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: libhizinisi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inkinga	emandla		emagoli	bhaki
		libhizinisi	imali		litafula	ngesikhatsi



FUNDZA



Eklasini laZweli babhala ngemaholidi asebusika. Zweli unenkinga, ebusika bekangakavakashi. Bangani baZweli bebavakashile ngemaholidi. Ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi, Zweli wadliwa ngemahloni. Thishela wabhala ebhodini, wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemndeni wakhe. Zweli wajabula futsi wabhala. Wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Ngemaholidi bekadlala ibhola nemnakabo futsi advweba. Wonkhe umuntfu walitsandza liholidi laZweli.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Eklasini laZweli bebabhala ngani?
Eklasini laZweli bebabhala _____.
2. Bangani baZweli bebentani ngemaholidi?
Bangani baZweli _____ ngemaholidi.
3. Thishela wabhala kuphi?
Thishela wabhala _____.
4. Zweli wjabula futsi wentani?
Zweli wjabula futsi _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi zweli wadliwa ngemahloni
 2. bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemnd wakhe
 3. bekadlala Ngemaholidi nemnakabo futsi ibhola advweba




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula	licici	chela	chweba	
		hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Thishela wami utsandza emacici. Uhlale agcoke emacici esikolweni. Mzala bekahona eklasini. Thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni. Mzala utfukile futsi wakhala. Thishela ubhala ebhodini, futsi ufuna sibhale etincwadzini tesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi thishela angena eklasini, mine ngikhwebe mzala wami. Mzala bekacula tingoma futsi ahleka. Mzala wami wedzelela kakhulu. Thishela umcoshile eklasini.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni 2. mzala utfukile futsi wakh 3. wedzelela Mzala kakhulu wami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	inkinga	ematje	lipulasitiki	
		kunuka	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
	FUNDZA	Ebusika umuntfu uyajabula nakunemlilo. Sitofu siyashisa. Ungapheka futsi ubeke emanti emlilweni. Nawushisa tibi emlilweni kuyanuka. Nawushisa emapulasitiki emlilweni kusala kunuka. Kushisa emapulasitiki kuyinkinga lenkhulu. Kufanele ucaphele nawusemlilweni. Pheka ngekucopelela nawusemlilweni. Umlilo uyingoti.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwentekani nawushisa tibi emlilweni? Nawushisa tibi emlilweni _____. Kufanele wenteni nawusemlilweni? Kufanele _____ nawusemlilweni. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letishiswako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liholidi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emagoli

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhizinisi	ngesikhatsi	imali	sitja	
	FUNDZA	litafula	sikhwama	libhodo	lisobho	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Make upheke ini? Make upheke _____. Kuvakashe bani ekhaya? Kuvakashe _____ ekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letidliwako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhodi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: libhizinisi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inkinga	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
		libhizinisi	imali	litafula	ngesikhatsi	






FUNDZA



Eklasini laZweli babhala ngemaholidi asebusika. Zweli unenkinga, ebusika bekangakavakashi. Bangani baZweli bebavakashile ngemaholidi. Ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi, Zweli wadliwa ngemahloni. Thishela wabhala ebhodini, wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemndeni wakhe. Zweli wajabula futsi wabhala. Wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Ngemaholidi bekadlala ibhola nemnakabo futsi advweba. Wonkhe umuntfu walitsandza liholidi laZweli.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Eklasini laZweli bebabhala ngani? Eklasini laZweli bebabhala _____.2. Bangani baZweli bebentani ngemaholidi? Bangani baZweli _____ ngemaholidi.3. Thishela wabhala kuphi? Thishela wabhala _____.4. Zweli wjabula futsi wentani? Zweli wjabula futsi _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi zweli wadliwa ngemahloni2. bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemnd wakhe3. bekadlala Ngemaholidi nemnakabo futsi ibhola advweba


LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 9





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula	licici	chela	chweba	
		hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Thishela wami utsandza emacici. Uhlale agcoke emacici esikolweni. Mzala bekahona eklasini. Thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni. Mzala utfukile futsi wakhala. Thishela ubhala ebhodini, futsi ufuna sibhale etincwadzini tesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi thishela angena eklasini, mine ngikhwebe mzala wami. Mzala bekacula tingoma futsi ahleka. Mzala wami wedzelela kakhulu. Thishela umcoshile eklasini.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni 2. mzala utfukile futsi wakh 3. wedzelela Mzala kakhulu wami

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	inkinga	ematje	lipulasitiki	
		kunuka	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
	FUNDZA	Ebusika umuntfu uyajabula nakunemlilo. Sitofu siyashisa. Ungapheka futsi ubeke emanti emlilweni. Nawushisa tibi emlilweni kuyanuka. Nawushisa emapulasitiki emlilweni kusala kunuka. Kushisa emapulasitiki kuyinkinga lenkhulu. Kufanele ucaphele nawusemlilweni. Pheka ngekucopelela nawusemlilweni. Umlilo uyingoti.				

	BHALA	1. Kwentekani nawushisa tibi emlilweni? Nawushisa tibi emlilweni _____. 2. Kufanele wenteni nawusemlilweni? Kufanele _____ nawusemlilweni. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letishiswako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liholidi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emagoli

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhizinisi	ngesikhatsi	imali	sitja	
 FUNDZA		Make upheke lisobho nenyama. Kuvakashe umnakabo ekhaya. Make ubeke lisobho nenyama ngesitja etafuleni. Lisobho lamake liyashisa. Make nemnakabo batsandzana kakhulu. Umnakabo ufuna kuvula libhizinisi ngemaholidi kepha make ufuna kuhlala ekhaya. Make utsatsa sikhwama, aphe umnakabo imali. Umnakabo ujabula kakhulu. Utsatsa imali ayibale futsi avule libhizinisi. Bonkhe busika umnakabo utsengisa titja.				
	BHALA	1. Make upheke ini? Make upheke _____. 2. Kuvakashe bani ekhaya? Kuvakashe _____ ekhaya. 3. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letidliwako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhodi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: libhizinisi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inkinga	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
		libhizinisi	imali	litafula	ngesikhatsi	






FUNDZA



Eklasini laZweli babhala ngemaholidi asebusika. Zweli unenkinga, ebusika bekangakavakashi. Bangani baZweli bebavakashile ngemaholidi. Ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi, Zweli wadliwa ngemahloni. Thishela wabhala ebhodini, wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemndeni wakhe. Zweli wajabula futsi wabhala. Wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Ngemaholidi bekadlala ibhola nemnakabo futsi advweba. Wonkhe umuntfu walitsandza liholidi laZweli.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Eklasini laZweli bebabhala ngani? Eklasini laZweli bebabhala _____.2. Bangani baZweli bebentani ngemaholidi? Bangani baZweli _____ ngemaholidi.3. Thishela wabhala kuphi? Thishela wabhala _____.4. Zweli wjabula futsi wentani? Zweli wjabula futsi _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi zweli wadliwa ngemahloni2. bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemnd wakhe3. bekadlala Ngemaholidi nemnakabo futsi ibhola advweba




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 9





LIBANGA 2 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	cula	licici	chela	chweba	
		hona	hola	khala	khweba	
	FUNDZA	Thishela wami utsandza emacici. Uhlale agcoke emacici esikolweni. Mzala bekahona eklasini. Thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni. Mzala utfukile futsi wakhala. Thishela ubhala ebhodini, futsi ufuna sibhale etincwadzini tesikolwa. Ngesikhatsi thishela angena eklasini, mine ngikhwebe mzala wami. Mzala bekacula tingoma futsi ahleka. Mzala wami wedzelela kakhulu. Thishela umcoshile eklasini.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. thishela utsatse licici wamhlaba ebusweni 2. mzala utfukile futsi wakh 3. wedzelela Mzala kakhulu wami

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	inkinga	ematje	lipulasitiki	
		kunuka	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
	FUNDZA	Ebusika umuntfu uyajabula nakunemlilo. Sitofu siyashisa. Ungapheka futsi ubeke emanti emlilweni. Nawushisa tibi emlilweni kuyanuka. Nawushisa emapulasitiki emlilweni kusala kunuka. Kushisa emapulasitiki kuyinkinga lenkhulu. Kufanele ucaphele nawusemlilweni. Pheka ngekucopelela nawusemlilweni. Umlilo uyingoti.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwentekani nawushisa tibi emlilweni? Nawushisa tibi emlilweni _____. Kufanele wenteni nawusemlilweni? Kufanele _____ nawusemlilweni. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letishiswako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liholidi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: emagoli

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhizinisi	ngesikhatsi	imali	sitja	
 FUNDZA		Make upheke lisobho nenyama. Kuvakashe umnakabo ekhaya. Make ubeke lisobho nenyama ngesitja etafuleni. Lisobho lamake liyashisa. Make nemnakabo batsandzana kakhulu. Umnakabo ufuna kuvula libhizinisi ngemaholidi kepha make ufuna kuhlala ekhaya. Make utsatsa sikhwama, aphe umnakabo imali. Umnakabo ujabula kakhulu. Utsatsa imali ayibale futsi avule libhizinisi. Bonkhe busika umnakabo utsengisa titja.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Make upheke ini? Make upheke _____. Kuvakashe bani ekhaya? Kuvakashe _____ ekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili letidliwako lakulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhodi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: libhizinisi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liholidi	busika	libhodi	thishela	umnakabo
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inkinga	emandla	emagoli	bhaki	
		libhizinisi	imali	litafula	ngesikhatsi	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laZweli babhala ngemaholidi asebusika. Zweli unenkinga, ebusika bekangakavakashi. Bangani baZweli bebavakashile ngemaholidi. Ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi, Zweli wadliwa ngemahloni. Thishela wabhala ebhodini, wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemndeni wakhe. Zweli wajabula futsi wabhala. Wabhala ngeliholidi lasebusika. Ngemaholidi bekadlala ibhola nemnakabo futsi advweba. Wonkhe umuntfu walitsandza liholidi laZweli.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Eklasini laZweli bebabhala ngani?
Eklasini laZweli bebabhala _____.
2. Bangani baZweli bebentani ngemaholidi?
Bangani baZweli _____ ngemaholidi.
3. Thishela wabhala kuphi?
Thishela wabhala _____.
4. Zweli wjabula futsi wentani?
Zweli wjabula futsi _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi babhala ngemaholidi zweli wadliwa ngemahloni
 2. bekahlanyela futsi ahleli nemnd wakhe
 3. bekadlala Ngemaholidi nemnakabo futsi ibhola advweba




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	ematje	kunuka	lipulasitiki	
		sikhwama	sitja	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngifuna kufundza kupheka. Make watsatsa liphepha wabhala indlela yekupheka. Kupheka kusimangaliso. Uvula sitofu, ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla. Ungapheka lisobho futsi ungapheka incwancwa. Ungapheka ngesitofu futsi ungapheka emlilweni. Ngiyakutsandza kupheka. Ekuseni ngipheke incwancwa. Make ungene ekhishini watsatsa sitja futsi wadla incwancwa. Ngiyajabula ngekufundza kupheka.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uvula sitofu ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla ekuseni ngip incwancwa liphepha Make indlela watsatsa wabhala yekupheka 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	liphupho	tandla	ndzawonye	
		liholidi	kepha	kunakekela	kutsengisa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Sakhiwo lesingesheya sifuna kunakekelwa. Ummango ufuna kutsengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe ummango ubhala liphepha lekut-sengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe umuntu udvweba lesakhiwo futsi ufuna kusitsengisa. Bafuna kusitsengisa ndzawonye. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesihlotjisiwe. Sakhiwo kufanele sinakekelwe. Kutsengisa sakhiwo kudla imali. Wonkhe umuntu kufanele asebente kamatima.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ufuna kusentani lesakhiwo? Ummango ufuna _____ lesakhiwo. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesinjani? Ummango ufuna sakhiwo _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kufundza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liphupho

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	shevu	kukhokhela	buso	sifonyo	
		umuntfu	mengameli	lijezi	kudansa	
	FUNDZA	Sitfombe sebuso belichawe sikhulu. Ngidwebe sitfombe sebuso belichawe. Ngidwebe lichawe ligcoke lijezi nesifonyo sebuso. Ngidwebe sifonyo ephepheni lesikolwa. Thishela uyalitsandza liphepha lengilidwebile. Ngesikhatsi kuvakasha mengameli esikolweni, wonkhe umuntfu bekagcoke sifonyo. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke tifonyo tebuso. Kufanele sitivikele kuleligciwane. Leligciwane lingushevu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lengiyidwebe ephepheni lesikolwa? Ngidwebe _____ ephepheni lesikolwa. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke ini? Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke _____. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umuntfu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: liphepha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sakhiwo

liphepha

kufundza

sitfombe

simangaliso



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

liphupho

ndzawonye

kepha

liholidi

kudansa

kukhokhela

umuntfu

mengameli



FUNDZA



Babe waMashudu uvula incwadzi. Lencwadzi inetimangaliso letinkhulu. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tetakhiwo letinkhulu. Mashudu ufundza lencwadzi futsi uyacabanga. Mashudu ufuna kuvakasha nakungemaholidi. Kepha ngubani longabakhokhela liholidi? Mashudu uyatitsandza titfombe letikulencwadzi. Babe naMashudu batsatsa liphepha babhale takhiwo labafuna kutivakashela. Liphupho laMashudu kuvakasha kuletakhiwo nakakhula. Mashudu uyatitsandza letakhiwo.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Babe waMashudu uvula ini?
Babe waMashudu uvula _____.
2. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tani?
Lencwadzi inetitfombe _____ letinkhulu.
3. Mashudu ufuna kwentani nakungemaholidi?
Mashudu ufuna _____ nakungemaholidi.
4. Mashudu utsandza ini kulencwadzi?
Mashudu uyatitsandza _____ letikulencwadzi.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. babe wamashudu uvula incwadzi
 2. mashudu ufundza lencw futsi uyacabanga
 3. letinkhulu inetimangaliso Lencwadzi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	ematje	kunuka	lipulasitiki	
		sikhwama	sitja	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Ngifuna kufundza kupheka. Make watsatsa liphepha wabhala indlela yekupheka. Kupheka kusimangaliso. Uvula sitofu, ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla. Ungapheka lisobho futsi ungapheka incwancwa. Ungapheka ngesitofu futsi ungapheka emlilweni. Ngiyakutsandza kupheka. Ekuseni ngipheke incwancwa. Make ungene ekhishini watsatsa sitja futsi wadla incwancwa. Ngiyajabula ngekufundza kupheka.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uvula sitofu ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla ekuseni ngip incwancwa liphepha Make indlela watsatsa wabhala yekupheka 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	liphupho	tandla	ndzawonye	
		liholidi	kepha	kunakekela	kutsengisa	
	FUNDZA	Sakhiwo lesingesheya sifuna kunakekelwa. Ummango ufuna kutsengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe ummango ubhala liphepha lekut-sengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe umuntu udweba lesakhiwo futsi ufuna kusitsengisa. Bafuna kusitsengisa ndzawonye. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesihlotjisiwe. Sakhiwo kufanele sinakekelwe. Kutsengisa sakhiwo kudla imali. Wonkhe umuntu kufanele asebente kamatima.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ufuna kusentani lesakhiwo? Ummango ufuna _____ lesakhiwo. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesinjani? Ummango ufuna sakhiwo _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kufundza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liphupho



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	shevu	kukhokhela	buso	sifonyo	
		umuntfu	mengameli	lijezi	kudansa	
	FUNDZA	Sitfombe sebuso belichawe sikhulu. Ngidwebe sitfombe sebuso belichawe. Ngidwebe lichawe ligcoke lijezi nesifonyo sebuso. Ngidwebe sifonyo ephepheni lesikolwa. Thishela uyalitsandza liphepha lengilidwebile. Ngesikhatsi kuvakasha mengameli esikolweni, wonkhe umuntfu bekagcoke sifonyo. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke tifonyo tebuso. Kufanele sitivikele kuleligciwane. Leligciwane lingushevu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lengiyidwebe ephepheni lesikolwa? Ngidwebe _____ ephepheni lesikolwa. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke ini? Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke _____. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

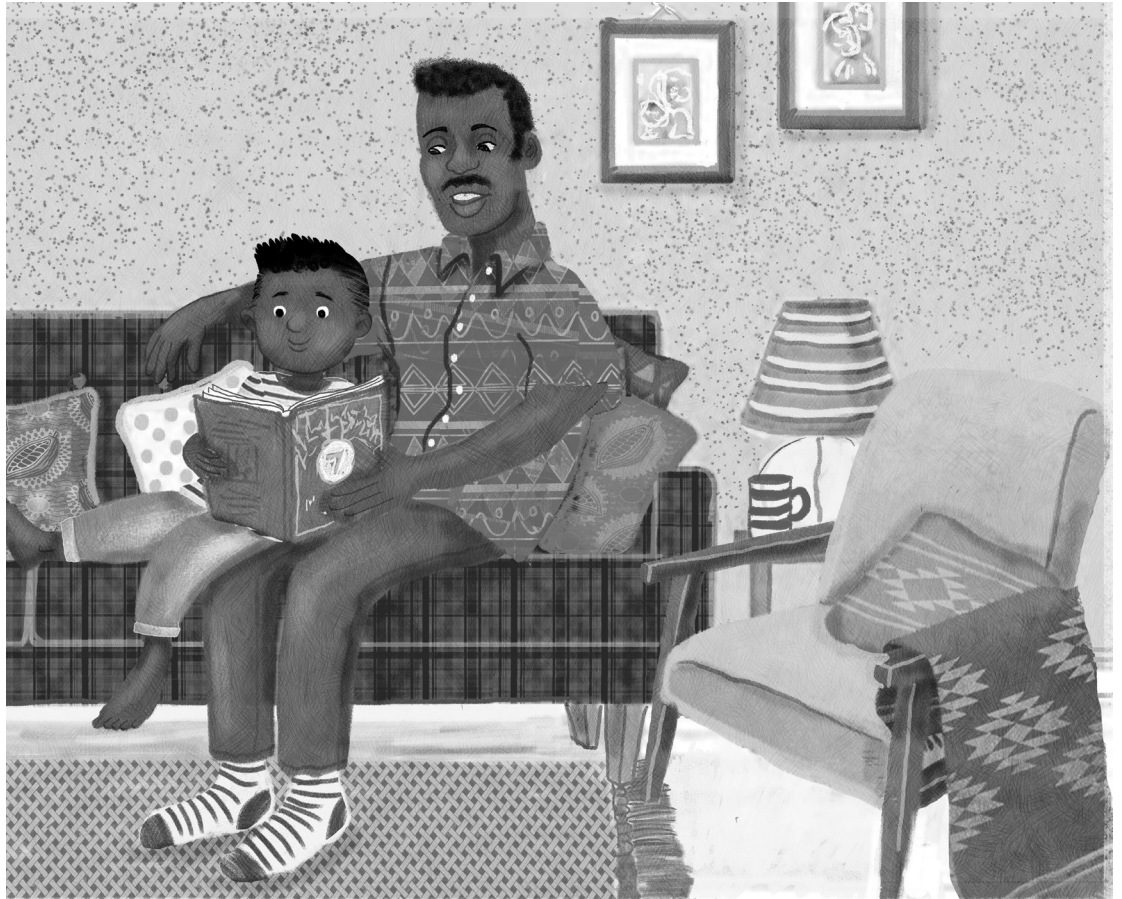
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umuntfu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: liphepha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liphupho	ndzawonye	kepha	liholidi	
		kudansa	kukhokhela	umuntfu	mengameli	



FUNDZA



Babe waMashudu uvula incwadzi. Lencwadzi inetimangaliso letinkhulu. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tetakhiwo letinkhulu. Mashudu ufundza lencwadzi futsi uyacabanga. Mashudu ufuna kuvakasha nakungemaholidi. Kepha ngubani longabakhokhela liholidi? Mashudu uyatitsandza titfombe letikulencwadzi. Babe naMashudu batsatsa liphepha babhale takhiwo labafuna kutivakashela. Liphupho laMashudu kuvakasha kuletakhiwo nakakhula. Mashudu uyatitsandza letakhiwo.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Babe waMashudu uvula ini?
Babe waMashudu uvula _____.
2. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tani?
Lencwadzi inetitfombe _____ letinkhulu.
3. Mashudu ufuna kwentani nakungemaholidi?
Mashudu ufuna _____ nakungemaholidi.
4. Mashudu utsandza ini kulencwadzi?
Mashudu uyatitsandza _____ letikulencwadzi.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. babe wamashudu uvula incwadzi
 2. mashudu ufundza lencw futsi uyacabanga
 3. letinkhulu inetimangaliso Lencwadzi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	ematje	kunuka	lipulasitiki	
		sikhwama	sitja	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Ngifuna kufundza kupheka. Make watsatsa liphepha wabhala indlela yekupheka. Kupheka kusimangaliso. Uvula sitofu, ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla. Ungapheka lisobho futsi ungapheka incwancwa. Ungapheka ngesitofu futsi ungapheka emlilweni. Ngiyakutsandza kupheka. Ekuseni ngipheke incwancwa. Make ungene ekhishini watsatsa sitja futsi wadla incwancwa. Ngiyajabula ngekufundza kupheka.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uvula sitofu ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla ekuseni ngip incwancwa liphepha Make indlela watsatsa wabhala yekupheka 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	liphupho	tandla	ndzawonye	
		liholidi	kepha	kunakekela	kutsengisa	
	FUNDZA	Sakhiwo lesingesheya sifuna kunakekelwa. Ummango ufuna kutsengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe ummango ubhala liphepha lekut-sengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe umuntfu udvweba lesakhiwo futsi ufuna kusitsengisa. Bafuna kusitsengisa ndzawonye. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesihlotjisiwe. Sakhiwo kufanele sinakekelwe. Kutsengisa sakhiwo kudla imali. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ufuna kusentani lesakhiwo? Ummango ufuna _____ lesakhiwo. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesinjani? Ummango ufuna sakhiwo _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kufundza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liphupho



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	shevu	kukhokhela	buso	sifonyo	
		umuntfu	mengameli	lijezi	kudansa	
	FUNDZA	Sitfombe sebuso belichawe sikhulu. Ngidwebe sitfombe sebuso belichawe. Ngidwebe lichawe ligcoke lijezi nesifonyo sebuso. Ngidwebe sifonyo ephepheni lesikolwa. Thishela uyalitsandza liphepha lengilidwebile. Ngesikhatsi kuvakasha mengameli esikolweni, wonkhe umuntfu bekagcoke sifonyo. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke tifonyo tebuso. Kufanele sitivikele kuleligciwane. Leligciwane lingushevu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lengiyidwebe ephepheni lesikolwa? Ngidwebe _____ ephepheni lesikolwa. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke ini? Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke _____. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umuntfu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: liphepha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liphupho	ndzawonye	kepha	liholidi	
		kudansa	kukhokhela	umuntfu	mengameli	



FUNDZA



Babe waMashudu uvula incwadzi. Lencwadzi inetimangaliso letinkhulu. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tetakhiwo letinkhulu. Mashudu ufundza lencwadzi futsi uyacabanga. Mashudu ufuna kuvakasha nakungemaholidi. Kepha ngubani longabakhokhela liholidi? Mashudu uyatitsandza titfombe letikulencwadzi. Babe naMashudu batsatsa liphepha babhale takhiwo labafuna kutivakashela. Liphupho laMashudu kuvakasha kuletakhiwo nakakhula. Mashudu uyatitsandza letakhiwo.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Babe waMashudu uvula ini?
Babe waMashudu uvula _____.
2. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tani?
Lencwadzi inetitfombe _____ letinkhulu.
3. Mashudu ufuna kwentani nakungemaholidi?
Mashudu ufuna _____ nakungemaholidi.
4. Mashudu utsandza ini kulencwadzi?
Mashudu uyatitsandza _____ letikulencwadzi.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. babe wamashudu uvula incwadzi
 2. mashudu ufundza lencw futsi uyacabanga
 3. letinkhulu inetimangaliso Lencwadzi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	ematje	kunuka	lipulasitiki	
		sikhwama	sitja	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngifuna kufundza kupheka. Make watsatsa liphepha wabhala indlela yekupheka. Kupheka kusimangaliso. Uvula sitofu, ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla. Ungapheka lisobho futsi ungapheka incwancwa. Ungapheka ngesitofu futsi ungapheka emlilweni. Ngiyakutsandza kupheka. Ekuseni ngipheke incwancwa. Make ungene ekhishini watsatsa sitja futsi wadla incwancwa. Ngiyajabula ngekufundza kupheka.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uvula sitofu ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla ekuseni ngip incwancwa liphepha Make indlela watsatsa wabhala yekupheka 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	liphupho	tandla	ndzawonye	
		liholidi	kepha	kunakekela	kutsengisa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Sakhiwo lesingesheya sifuna kunakekelwa. Ummango ufuna kutsengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe ummango ubhala liphepha lekut-sengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe umntfu udvweba lesakhiwo futsi ufuna kusitsengisa. Bafuna kusitsengisa ndzawonye. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesihlotjisiwe. Sakhiwo kufanele sinakekelwe. Kutsengisa sakhiwo kudla imali. Wonkhe umntfu kufanele asebente kamatima.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ufuna kusentani lesakhiwo? Ummango ufuna _____ lesakhiwo. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesinjani? Ummango ufuna sakhiwo _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kufundza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liphupho

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	shevu	kukhokhela	buso	sifonyo	
		umuntfu	mengameli	lijezi	kudansa	
	FUNDZA	Sitfombe sebuso belichawe sikhulu. Ngidwebe sitfombe sebuso belichawe. Ngidwebe lichawe ligcoke lijezi nesifonyo sebuso. Ngidwebe sifonyo ephepheni lesikolwa. Thishela uyalitsandza liphepha lengilidwebile. Ngesikhatsi kuvakasha mengameli esikolweni, wonkhe umuntfu bekagcoke sifonyo. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke tifonyo tebuso. Kufanele sitivikele kuleligciwane. Leligciwane lingushevu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lengiyidwebe ephepheni lesikolwa? Ngidwebe _____ ephepheni lesikolwa. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke ini? Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke _____. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umuntfu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: liphepha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sakhiwo

liphepha

kufundza

sitfombe

simangaliso



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

liphupho

ndzawonye

kepha

liholidi

kudansa

kukhokhela

umuntfu

mengameli



FUNDZA



Babe waMashudu uvula incwadzi. Lencwadzi inetimangaliso letinkhulu. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tetakhiwo letinkhulu. Mashudu ufundza lencwadzi futsi uyacabanga. Mashudu ufuna kuvakasha nakungemaholidi. Kepha ngubani longabakhokhela liholidi? Mashudu uyatitsandza titfombe letikulencwadzi. Babe naMashudu batsatsa liphepha babhale takhiwo labafuna kutivakashela. Liphupho laMashudu kuvakasha kuletakhiwo nakakhula. Mashudu uyatitsandza letakhiwo.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Babe waMashudu uvula ini?
Babe waMashudu uvula _____.
2. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tani?
Lencwadzi inetitfombe _____ letinkhulu.
3. Mashudu ufuna kwentani nakungemaholidi?
Mashudu ufuna _____ nakungemaholidi.
4. Mashudu utsandza ini kulencwadzi?
Mashudu uyatitsandza _____ letikulencwadzi.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. babe wamashudu uvula incwadzi
 2. mashudu ufundza lencw futsi uyacabanga
 3. letinkhulu inetimangaliso Lencwadzi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	ematje	kunuka	lipulasitiki	
		sikhwama	sitja	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Ngifuna kufundza kupheka. Make watsatsa liphepha wabhala indlela yekupheka. Kupheka kusimangaliso. Uvula sitofu, ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla. Ungapheka lisobho futsi ungapheka incwancwa. Ungapheka ngesitofu futsi ungapheka emlilweni. Ngiyakutsandza kupheka. Ekuseni ngipheke incwancwa. Make ungene ekhishini watsatsa sitja futsi wadla incwancwa. Ngiyajabula ngekufundza kupheka.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uvula sitofu ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla ekuseni ngip incwancwa liphepha Make indlela watsatsa wabhala yekupheka 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	liphupho	tandla	ndzawonye	
		liholidi	kepha	kunakekela	kutsengisa	
	FUNDZA	Sakhiwo lesingesheya sifuna kunakekelwa. Ummango ufuna kutsengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe ummango ubhala liphepha lekut-sengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe umuntfu udvweba lesakhiwo futsi ufuna kusitsengisa. Bafuna kusitsengisa ndzawonye. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesihlotjisiwe. Sakhiwo kufanele sinakekelwe. Kutsengisa sakhiwo kudla imali. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ufuna kusentani lesakhiwo? Ummango ufuna _____ lesakhiwo. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesinjani? Ummango ufuna sakhiwo _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kufundza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liphupho

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	shevu	kukhokhela	buso	sifonyo	
		umuntfu	mengameli	lijezi	kudansa	
	FUNDZA	Sitfombe sebuso belichawe sikhulu. Ngidwebe sitfombe sebuso belichawe. Ngidwebe lichawe ligcoke lijezi nesifonyo sebuso. Ngidwebe sifonyo ephepheni lesikolwa. Thishela uyalitsandza liphepha lengilidwebile. Ngesikhatsi kuvakasha mengameli esikolweni, wonkhe umuntfu bekagcoke sifonyo. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke tifonyo tebuso. Kufanele sitivikele kuleligciwane. Leligciwane lingushevu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lengiyidwebe ephepheni lesikolwa? Ngidwebe _____ ephepheni lesikolwa. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke ini? Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke _____. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umuntfu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: liphepha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sakhiwo

liphepha

kufundza

sitfombe

simangaliso



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

liphupho

ndzawonye

kepha

liholidi

kudansa

kukhokhela

umuntfu

mengameli



FUNDZA



Babe waMashudu uvula incwadzi. Lencwadzi inetimangaliso letinkhulu. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tetakhiwo letinkhulu. Mashudu ufundza lencwadzi futsi uyacabanga. Mashudu ufuna kuvakasha nakungemaholidi. Kepha ngubani longabakhokhela liholidi? Mashudu uyatitsandza titfombe letikulencwadzi. Babe naMashudu batsatsa liphepha babhale takhiwo labafuna kutivakashela. Liphupho laMashudu kuvakasha kuletakhiwo nakakhula. Mashudu uyatitsandza letakhiwo.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Babe waMashudu uvula ini?
Babe waMashudu uvula _____.
2. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tani?
Lencwadzi inetitfombe _____ letinkhulu.
3. Mashudu ufuna kwentani nakungemaholidi?
Mashudu ufuna _____ nakungemaholidi.
4. Mashudu utsandza ini kulencwadzi?
Mashudu uyatitsandza _____ letikulencwadzi.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. babe wamashudu uvula incwadzi
 2. mashudu ufundza lencw futsi uyacabanga
 3. letinkhulu inetimangaliso Lencwadzi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	ematje	kunuka	lipulasitiki	
		sikhwama	sitja	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngifuna kufundza kupheka. Make watsatsa liphepha wabhala indlela yekupheka. Kupheka kusimangaliso. Uvula sitofu, ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla. Ungapheka lisobho futsi ungapheka incwancwa. Ungapheka ngesitofu futsi ungapheka emlilweni. Ngiyakutsandza kupheka. Ekuseni ngipheke incwancwa. Make ungene ekhishini watsatsa sitja futsi wadla incwancwa. Ngiyajabula ngekufundza kupheka.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uvula sitofu ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla ekuseni ngip incwancwa liphepha Make indlela watsatsa wabhala yekupheka 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	liphupho	tandla	ndzawonye	
		liholidi	kepha	kunakekela	kutsengisa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Sakhiwo lesingesheya sifuna kunakekelwa. Ummango ufuna kutsengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe ummango ubhala liphepha lekut-sengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe umuntfu udvweba lesakhiwo futsi ufuna kusitsengisa. Bafuna kusitsengisa ndzawonye. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesihlotjisiwe. Sakhiwo kufanele sinakekelwe. Kutsengisa sakhiwo kudla imali. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ufuna kusentani lesakhiwo? Ummango ufuna _____ lesakhiwo. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesinjani? Ummango ufuna sakhiwo _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kufundza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liphupho



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	shevu	kukhokhela	buso	sifonyo	
		umuntfu	mengameli	lijezi	kudansa	
	FUNDZA	Sitfombe sebuso belichawe sikhulu. Ngidwebe sitfombe sebuso belichawe. Ngidwebe lichawe ligcoke lijezi nesifonyo sebuso. Ngidwebe sifonyo ephepheni lesikolwa. Thishela uyalitsandza liphepha lengilidwebile. Ngesikhatsi kuvakasha mengameli esikolweni, wonkhe umuntfu bekagcoke sifonyo. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke tifonyo tebuso. Kufanele sitivikele kuleligciwane. Leligciwane lingushevu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lengiyidwebe ephepheni lesikolwa? Ngidwebe _____ ephepheni lesikolwa. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke ini? Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke _____. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

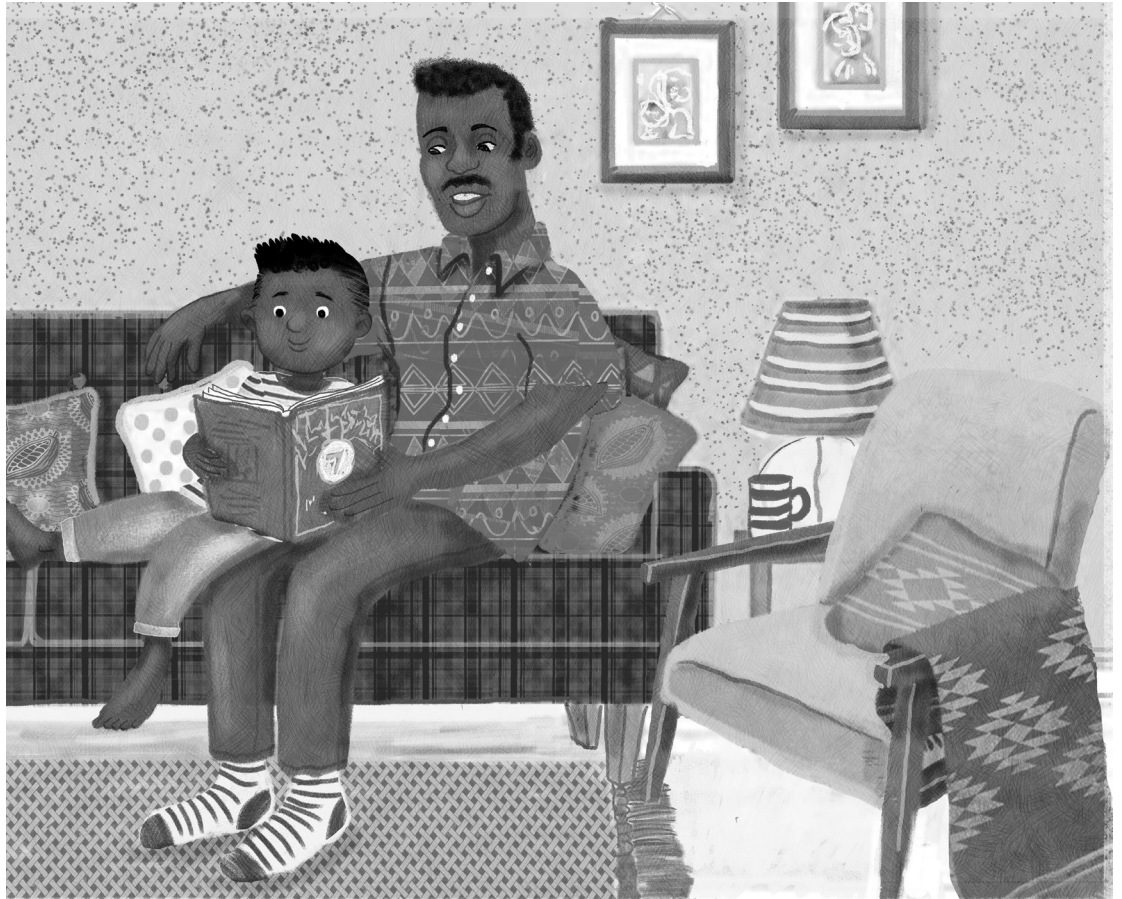
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umuntfu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: liphepha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liphupho	ndzawonye	kepha	liholidi	
		kudansa	kukhokhela	umuntfu	mengameli	



FUNDZA



Babe waMashudu uvula incwadzi. Lencwadzi inetimangaliso letinkhulu. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tetakhiwo letinkhulu. Mashudu ufundza lencwadzi futsi uyacabanga. Mashudu ufuna kuvakasha nakungemaholidi. Kepha ngubani longabakhokhela liholidi? Mashudu uyatitsandza titfombe letikulencwadzi. Babe naMashudu batsatsa liphepha babhale takhiwo labafuna kutivakashela. Liphupho laMashudu kuvakasha kuletakhiwo nakakhula. Mashudu uyatitsandza letakhiwo.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Babe waMashudu uvula ini?
Babe waMashudu uvula _____.
2. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tani?
Lencwadzi inetitfombe _____ letinkhulu.
3. Mashudu ufuna kwentani nakungemaholidi?
Mashudu ufuna _____ nakungemaholidi.
4. Mashudu utsandza ini kulencwadzi?
Mashudu uyatitsandza _____ letikulencwadzi.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. babe wamashudu uvula incwadzi
 2. mashudu ufundza lencw futsi uyacabanga
 3. letinkhulu inetimangaliso Lencwadzi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	ematje	kunuka	lipulasitiki	
		sikhwama	sitja	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Ngifuna kufundza kupheka. Make watsatsa liphepha wabhala indlela yekupheka. Kupheka kusimangaliso. Uvula sitofu, ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla. Ungapheka lisobho futsi ungapheka incwancwa. Ungapheka ngesitofu futsi ungapheka emlilweni. Ngiyakutsandza kupheka. Ekuseni ngipheke incwancwa. Make ungene ekhishini watsatsa sitja futsi wadla incwancwa. Ngiyajabula ngekufundza kupheka.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uvula sitofu ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla ekuseni ngip incwancwa liphepha Make indlela watsatsa wabhala yekupheka 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	liphupho	tandla	ndzawonye	
		liholidi	kepha	kunakekela	kutsengisa	
	FUNDZA	Sakhiwo lesingesheya sifuna kunakekelwa. Ummango ufuna kutsengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe ummango ubhala liphepha lekut-sengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe umuntfu udvweba lesakhiwo futsi ufuna kusitsengisa. Bafuna kusitsengisa ndzawonye. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesihlotjisiwe. Sakhiwo kufanele sinakekelwe. Kutsengisa sakhiwo kudla imali. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ufuna kusentani lesakhiwo? Ummango ufuna _____ lesakhiwo. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesinjani? Ummango ufuna sakhiwo _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kufundza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liphupho

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	shevu	kukhokhela	buso	sifonyo	
		umuntfu	mengameli	lijezi	kudansa	
	FUNDZA	Sitfombe sebuso belichawe sikhulu. Ngidwebe sitfombe sebuso belichawe. Ngidwebe lichawe ligcoke lijezi nesifonyo sebuso. Ngidwebe sifonyo ephepheni lesikolwa. Thishela uyalitsandza liphepha lengilidwebile. Ngesikhatsi kuvakasha mengameli esikolweni, wonkhe umuntfu bekagcoke sifonyo. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke tifonyo tebuso. Kufanele sitivikele kuleligciwane. Leligciwane lingushevu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lengiyidwebe ephepheni lesikolwa? Ngidwebe _____ ephepheni lesikolwa. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke ini? Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke _____. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umuntfu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: liphepha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sakhiwo

liphepha

kufundza

sitfombe

simangaliso



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

liphupho

ndzawonye

kepha

liholidi

kudansa

kukhokhela

umuntfu

mengameli



FUNDZA



Babe waMashudu uvula incwadzi. Lencwadzi inetimangaliso letinkhulu. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tetakhiwo letinkhulu. Mashudu ufundza lencwadzi futsi uyacabanga. Mashudu ufuna kuvakasha nakungemaholidi. Kepha ngubani longabakhokhela liholidi? Mashudu uyatitsandza titfombe letikulencwadzi. Babe naMashudu batsatsa liphepha babhale takhiwo labafuna kutivakashela. Liphupho laMashudu kuvakasha kuletakhiwo nakakhula. Mashudu uyatitsandza letakhiwo.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Babe waMashudu uvula ini?
Babe waMashudu uvula _____.
2. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tani?
Lencwadzi inetitfombe _____ letinkhulu.
3. Mashudu ufuna kwentani nakungemaholidi?
Mashudu ufuna _____ nakungemaholidi.
4. Mashudu utsandza ini kulencwadzi?
Mashudu uyatitsandza _____ letikulencwadzi.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. babe wamashudu uvula incwadzi
 2. mashudu ufundza lencw futsi uyacabanga
 3. letinkhulu inetimangaliso Lencwadzi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	ematje	kunuka	lipulasitiki	
		sikhwama	sitja	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Ngifuna kufundza kupheka. Make watsatsa liphepha wabhala indlela yekupheka. Kupheka kusimangaliso. Uvula sitofu, ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla. Ungapheka lisobho futsi ungapheka incwancwa. Ungapheka ngesitofu futsi ungapheka emlilweni. Ngiyakutsandza kupheka. Ekuseni ngipheke incwancwa. Make ungene ekhishini watsatsa sitja futsi wadla incwancwa. Ngiyajabula ngekufundza kupheka.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uvula sitofu ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla ekuseni ngip incwancwa liphepha Make indlela watsatsa wabhala yekupheka 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	liphupho	tandla	ndzawonye	
		liholidi	kepha	kunakekela	kutsengisa	
	FUNDZA	Sakhiwo lesingesheya sifuna kunakekelwa. Ummango ufuna kutsengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe ummango ubhala liphepha lekut-sengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe umuntfu udvweba lesakhiwo futsi ufuna kusitsengisa. Bafuna kusitsengisa ndzawonye. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesihlotjisiwe. Sakhiwo kufanele sinakekelwe. Kutsengisa sakhiwo kudla imali. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ufuna kusentani lesakhiwo? Ummango ufuna _____ lesakhiwo. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesinjani? Ummango ufuna sakhiwo _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kufundza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liphupho

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	shevu	kukhokhela	buso	sifonyo	
		umuntfu	mengameli	lijezi	kudansa	
	FUNDZA	Sitfombe sebuso belichawe sikhulu. Ngidwebe sitfombe sebuso belichawe. Ngidwebe lichawe ligcoke lijezi nesifonyo sebuso. Ngidwebe sifonyo ephepheni lesikolwa. Thishela uyalitsandza liphepha lengilidwebile. Ngesikhatsi kuvakasha mengameli esikolweni, wonkhe umuntfu bekagcoke sifonyo. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke tifonyo tebuso. Kufanele sitivikele kuleligciwane. Leligciwane lingushevu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lengiyidwebe ephepheni lesikolwa? Ngidwebe _____ ephepheni lesikolwa. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke ini? Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke _____. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umuntfu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: liphepha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sakhiwo

liphepha

kufundza

sitfombe

simangaliso



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

liphupho

ndzawonye

kepha

liholidi

kudansa

kukhokhela

umuntfu

mengameli



FUNDZA



Babe waMashudu uvula incwadzi. Lencwadzi inetimangaliso letinkhulu. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tetakhiwo letinkhulu. Mashudu ufundza lencwadzi futsi uyacabanga. Mashudu ufuna kuvakasha nakungemaholidi. Kepha ngubani longabakhokhela liholidi? Mashudu uyatitsandza titfombe letikulencwadzi. Babe naMashudu batsatsa liphepha babhale takhiwo labafuna kutivakashela. Liphupho laMashudu kuvakasha kuletakhiwo nakakhula. Mashudu uyatitsandza letakhiwo.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Babe waMashudu uvula ini?
Babe waMashudu uvula _____.
2. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tani?
Lencwadzi inetitfombe _____ letinkhulu.
3. Mashudu ufuna kwentani nakungemaholidi?
Mashudu ufuna _____ nakungemaholidi.
4. Mashudu utsandza ini kulencwadzi?
Mashudu uyatitsandza _____ letikulencwadzi.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. babe wamashudu uvula incwadzi
 2. mashudu ufundza lencw futsi uyacabanga
 3. letinkhulu inetimangaliso Lencwadzi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	ematje	kunuka	lipulasitiki	
		sikhwama	sitja	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngifuna kufundza kupheka. Make watsatsa liphepha wabhala indlela yekupheka. Kupheka kusimangaliso. Uvula sitofu, ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla. Ungapheka lisobho futsi ungapheka incwancwa. Ungapheka ngesitofu futsi ungapheka emlilweni. Ngiyakutsandza kupheka. Ekuseni ngipheke incwancwa. Make ungene ekhishini watsatsa sitja futsi wadla incwancwa. Ngiyajabula ngekufundza kupheka.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uvula sitofu ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla ekuseni ngip incwancwa liphepha Make indlela watsatsa wabhala yekupheka 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	liphupho	tandla	ndzawonye	
		liholidi	kepha	kunakekela	kutsengisa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Sakhiwo lesingesheya sifuna kunakekelwa. Ummango ufuna kutsengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe ummango ubhala liphepha lekutsengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe umuntu udweba lesakhiwo futsi ufuna kusitsengisa. Bafuna kusitsengisa ndzawonye. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesihlotjisiwe. Sakhiwo kufanele sinakekelwe. Kutsengisa sakhiwo kudla imali. Wonkhe umuntu kufanele asebente kamatima.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ufuna kusentani lesakhiwo? Ummango ufuna _____ lesakhiwo. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesinjani? Ummango ufuna sakhiwo _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kufundza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liphupho

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	shevu	kukhokhela	buso	sifonyo	
		umuntfu	mengameli	lijezi	kudansa	
	FUNDZA	Sitfombe sebuso belichawe sikhulu. Ngidwebe sitfombe sebuso belichawe. Ngidwebe lichawe ligcoke lijezi nesifonyo sebuso. Ngidwebe sifonyo ephepheni lesikolwa. Thishela uyalitsandza liphepha lengilidwebile. Ngesikhatsi kuvakasha mengameli esikolweni, wonkhe umuntfu bekagcoke sifonyo. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke tifonyo tebuso. Kufanele sitivikele kuleligciwane. Leligciwane lingushevu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lengiyidwebe ephepheni lesikolwa? Ngidwebe _____ ephepheni lesikolwa. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke ini? Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke _____. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umuntfu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: liphepha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sakhiwo

liphepha

kufundza

sitfombe

simangaliso



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

liphupho

ndzawonye

kepha

liholidi

kudansa

kukhokhela

umuntfu

mengameli



FUNDZA



Babe waMashudu uvula incwadzi. Lencwadzi inetimangaliso letinkhulu. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tetakhiwo letinkhulu. Mashudu ufundza lencwadzi futsi uyacabanga. Mashudu ufuna kuvakasha nakungemaholidi. Kepha ngubani longabakhokhela liholidi? Mashudu uyatitsandza titfombe letikulencwadzi. Babe naMashudu batsatsa liphepha babhale takhiwo labafuna kutivakashela. Liphupho laMashudu kuvakasha kuletakhiwo nakakhula. Mashudu uyatitsandza letakhiwo.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Babe waMashudu uvula ini?
Babe waMashudu uvula _____.
2. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tani?
Lencwadzi inetitfombe _____ letinkhulu.
3. Mashudu ufuna kwentani nakungemaholidi?
Mashudu ufuna _____ nakungemaholidi.
4. Mashudu utsandza ini kulencwadzi?
Mashudu uyatitsandza _____ letikulencwadzi.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. babe wamashudu uvula incwadzi
 2. mashudu ufundza lencw futsi uyacabanga
 3. letinkhulu inetimangaliso Lencwadzi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	ematje	kunuka	lipulasitiki	
		sikhwama	sitja	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Ngifuna kufundza kupheka. Make watsatsa liphepha wabhala indlela yekupheka. Kupheka kusimangaliso. Uvula sitofu, ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla. Ungapheka lisobho futsi ungapheka incwancwa. Ungapheka ngesitofu futsi ungapheka emlilweni. Ngiyakutsandza kupheka. Ekuseni ngipheke incwancwa. Make ungene ekhishini watsatsa sitja futsi wadla incwancwa. Ngiyajabula ngekufundza kupheka.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uvula sitofu ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla ekuseni ngip incwancwa liphepha Make indlela watsatsa wabhala yekupheka 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	liphupho	tandla	ndzawonye	
		liholidi	kepha	kunakekela	kutsengisa	
	FUNDZA	Sakhiwo lesingesheya sifuna kunakekelwa. Ummango ufuna kutsengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe ummango ubhala liphepha lekut-sengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe umuntfu udvweba lesakhiwo futsi ufuna kusitsengisa. Bafuna kusitsengisa ndzawonye. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesihlotjisiwe. Sakhiwo kufanele sinakekelwe. Kutsengisa sakhiwo kudla imali. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ufuna kusentani lesakhiwo? Ummango ufuna _____ lesakhiwo. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesinjani? Ummango ufuna sakhiwo _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kufundza</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liphupho</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	shevu	kukhokhela	buso	sifonyo	
		umuntfu	mengameli	lijezi	kudansa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Sitfombe sebuso belichawe sikhulu. Ngidwebe sitfombe sebuso belichawe. Ngidwebe lichawe ligcoke lijezi nesifonyo sebuso. Ngidwebe sifonyo ephepheni lesikolwa. Thishela uyalitsandza liphepha lengilidwebile. Ngesikhatsi kuvakasha mengameli esikolweni, wonkhe umuntfu bekagcoke sifonyo. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke tifonyo tebuso. Kufanele sitivikele kuleligciwane. Leligciwane lingushevu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lengiyidwebe ephepheni lesikolwa? Ngidwebe _____ ephepheni lesikolwa. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke ini? Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke _____. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umuntfu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: liphepha</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sakhiwo

liphepha

kufundza

sitfombe

simangaliso



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

liphupho

ndzawonye

kepha

liholidi

kudansa

kukhokhela

umuntfu

mengameli



FUNDZA



Babe waMashudu uvula incwadzi. Lencwadzi inetimangaliso letinkhulu. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tetakhiwo letinkhulu. Mashudu ufundza lencwadzi futsi uyacabanga. Mashudu ufuna kuvakasha nakungemaholidi. Kepha ngubani longabakhokhela liholidi? Mashudu uyatitsandza titfombe letikulencwadzi. Babe naMashudu batsatsa liphepha babhale takhiwo labafuna kutivakashela. Liphupho laMashudu kuvakasha kuletakhiwo nakakhula. Mashudu uyatitsandza letakhiwo.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Babe waMashudu uvula ini?
Babe waMashudu uvula _____.
2. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tani?
Lencwadzi inetitfombe _____ letinkhulu.
3. Mashudu ufuna kwentani nakungemaholidi?
Mashudu ufuna _____ nakungemaholidi.
4. Mashudu utsandza ini kulencwadzi?
Mashudu uyatitsandza _____ letikulencwadzi.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. babe wamashudu uvula incwadzi
 2. mashudu ufundza lencw futsi uyacabanga
 3. letinkhulu inetimangaliso Lencwadzi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	ematje	kunuka	lipulasitiki	
		sikhwama	sitja	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Ngifuna kufundza kupheka. Make watsatsa liphepha wabhala indlela yekupheka. Kupheka kusimangaliso. Uvula sitofu, ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla. Ungapheka lisobho futsi ungapheka incwancwa. Ungapheka ngesitofu futsi ungapheka emlilweni. Ngiyakutsandza kupheka. Ekuseni ngipheke incwancwa. Make ungene ekhishini watsatsa sitja futsi wadla incwancwa. Ngiyajabula ngekufundza kupheka.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uvula sitofu ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla ekuseni ngip incwancwa liphepha Make indlela watsatsa wabhala yekupheka 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	liphupho	tandla	ndzawonye	
		liholidi	kepha	kunakekela	kutsengisa	
	FUNDZA	Sakhiwo lesingesheya sifuna kunakekelwa. Ummango ufuna kutsengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe ummango ubhala liphepha lekut-sengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe umuntfu udvweba lesakhiwo futsi ufuna kusitsengisa. Bafuna kusitsengisa ndzawonye. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesihlotjisiwe. Sakhiwo kufanele sinakekelwe. Kutsengisa sakhiwo kudla imali. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ufuna kusentani lesakhiwo? Ummango ufuna _____ lesakhiwo. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesinjani? Ummango ufuna sakhiwo _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kufundza</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liphupho</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	shevu	kukhokhela	buso	sifonyo	
		umuntfu	mengameli	lijezi	kudansa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Sitfombe sebuso belichawe sikhulu. Ngidwebe sitfombe sebuso belichawe. Ngidwebe lichawe ligcoke lijezi nesifonyo sebuso. Ngidwebe sifonyo ephepheni lesikolwa. Thishela uyalitsandza liphepha lengilidwebile. Ngesikhatsi kuvakasha mengameli esikolweni, wonkhe umuntfu bekagcoke sifonyo. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke tifonyo tebuso. Kufanele sitivikele kuleligciwane. Leligciwane lingushevu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lengiyidwebe ephepheni lesikolwa? Ngidwebe _____ ephepheni lesikolwa. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke ini? Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke _____. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umuntfu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: liphepha</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sakhiwo

liphepha

kufundza

sitfombe

simangaliso



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

liphupho

ndzawonye

kepha

liholidi

kudansa

kukhokhela

umuntfu

mengameli



FUNDZA



Babe waMashudu uvula incwadzi. Lencwadzi inetimangaliso letinkhulu. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tetakhiwo letinkhulu. Mashudu ufundza lencwadzi futsi uyacabanga. Mashudu ufuna kuvakasha nakungemaholidi. Kepha ngubani longabakhokhela liholidi? Mashudu uyatitsandza titfombe letikulencwadzi. Babe naMashudu batsatsa liphepha babhale takhiwo labafuna kutivakashela. Liphupho laMashudu kuvakasha kuletakhiwo nakakhula. Mashudu uyatitsandza letakhiwo.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Babe waMashudu uvula ini?
Babe waMashudu uvula _____.
2. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tani?
Lencwadzi inetitfombe _____ letinkhulu.
3. Mashudu ufuna kwentani nakungemaholidi?
Mashudu ufuna _____ nakungemaholidi.
4. Mashudu utsandza ini kulencwadzi?
Mashudu uyatitsandza _____ letikulencwadzi.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. babe wamashudu uvula incwadzi
 2. mashudu ufundza lencw futsi uyacabanga
 3. letinkhulu inetimangaliso Lencwadzi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	ematje	kunuka	lipulasitiki	
		sikhwama	sitja	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Ngifuna kufundza kupheka. Make watsatsa liphepha wabhala indlela yekupheka. Kupheka kusimangaliso. Uvula sitofu, ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla. Ungapheka lisobho futsi ungapheka incwancwa. Ungapheka ngesitofu futsi ungapheka emlilweni. Ngiyakutsandza kupheka. Ekuseni ngipheke incwancwa. Make ungene ekhishini watsatsa sitja futsi wadla incwancwa. Ngiyajabula ngekufundza kupheka.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uvula sitofu ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla ekuseni ngip incwancwa liphepha Make indlela watsatsa wabhala yekupheka 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	liphupho	tandla	ndzawonye	
		liholidi	kepha	kunakekela	kutsengisa	
	FUNDZA	Sakhiwo lesingesheya sifuna kunakekelwa. Ummango ufuna kutsengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe ummango ubhala liphepha lekut-sengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe umuntfu udvweba lesakhiwo futsi ufuna kusitsengisa. Bafuna kusitsengisa ndzawonye. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesihlotjisiwe. Sakhiwo kufanele sinakekelwe. Kutsengisa sakhiwo kudla imali. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ufuna kusentani lesakhiwo? Ummango ufuna _____ lesakhiwo. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesinjani? Ummango ufuna sakhiwo _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kufundza</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liphupho</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	shevu	kukhokhela	buso	sifonyo	
		umuntfu	mengameli	lijezi	kudansa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Sitfombe sebuso belichawe sikhulu. Ngidwebe sitfombe sebuso belichawe. Ngidwebe lichawe ligcoke lijezi nesifonyo sebuso. Ngidwebe sifonyo ephepheni lesikolwa. Thishela uyalitsandza liphepha lengilidwebile. Ngesikhatsi kuvakasha mengameli esikolweni, wonkhe umuntfu bekagcoke sifonyo. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke tifonyo tebuso. Kufanele sitivikele kuleligciwane. Leligciwane lingushevu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lengiyidwebe ephepheni lesikolwa? Ngidwebe _____ ephepheni lesikolwa. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke ini? Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke _____. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umuntfu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: liphepha</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sakhiwo

liphepha

kufundza

sitfombe

simangaliso



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

liphupho

ndzawonye

kepha

liholidi

kudansa

kukhokhela

umuntfu

mengameli



FUNDZA



Babe waMashudu uvula incwadzi. Lencwadzi inetimangaliso letinkhulu. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tetakhiwo letinkhulu. Mashudu ufundza lencwadzi futsi uyacabanga. Mashudu ufuna kuvakasha nakungemaholidi. Kepha ngubani longabakhokhela liholidi? Mashudu uyatitsandza titfombe letikulencwadzi. Babe naMashudu batsatsa liphepha babhale takhiwo labafuna kutivakashela. Liphupho laMashudu kuvakasha kuletakhiwo nakakhula. Mashudu uyatitsandza letakhiwo.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Babe waMashudu uvula ini?
Babe waMashudu uvula _____.
2. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tani?
Lencwadzi inetitfombe _____ letinkhulu.
3. Mashudu ufuna kwentani nakungemaholidi?
Mashudu ufuna _____ nakungemaholidi.
4. Mashudu utsandza ini kulencwadzi?
Mashudu uyatitsandza _____ letikulencwadzi.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. babe wamashudu uvula incwadzi
 2. mashudu ufundza lencw futsi uyacabanga
 3. letinkhulu inetimangaliso Lencwadzi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	ematje	kunuka	lipulasitiki	
		sikhwama	sitja	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Ngifuna kufundza kupheka. Make watsatsa liphepha wabhala indlela yekupheka. Kupheka kusimangaliso. Uvula sitofu, ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla. Ungapheka lisobho futsi ungapheka incwancwa. Ungapheka ngesitofu futsi ungapheka emlilweni. Ngiyakutsandza kupheka. Ekuseni ngipheke incwancwa. Make ungene ekhishini watsatsa sitja futsi wadla incwancwa. Ngiyajabula ngekufundza kupheka.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uvula sitofu ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla ekuseni ngip incwancwa liphepha Make indlela watsatsa wabhala yekupheka 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	liphupho	tandla	ndzawonye	
		liholidi	kepha	kunakekela	kutsengisa	
	FUNDZA	Sakhiwo lesingesheya sifuna kunakekelwa. Ummango ufuna kutsengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe ummango ubhala liphepha lekut-sengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe umuntfu udvweba lesakhiwo futsi ufuna kusitsengisa. Bafuna kusitsengisa ndzawonye. Umman-go ufuna sakhiwo lesihlotjisiwe. Sakhiwo kufanele sinakekelwe. Kutsengisa sakhiwo kudla imali. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ufuna kusentani lesakhiwo? Ummango ufuna _____ lesakhiwo. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesinjani? Ummango ufuna sakhiwo _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kufundza</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liphupho</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	shevu	kukhokhela	buso	sifonyo	
		umuntfu	mengameli	lijezi	kudansa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Sitfombe sebuso belichawe sikhulu. Ngidwebe sitfombe sebuso belichawe. Ngidwebe lichawe ligcoke lijezi nesifonyo sebuso. Ngidwebe sifonyo ephepheni lesikolwa. Thishela uyalitsandza liphepha lengilidwebile. Ngesikhatsi kuvakasha mengameli esikolweni, wonkhe umuntfu bekagcoke sifonyo. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke tifonyo tebuso. Kufanele sitivikele kuleligciwane. Leligciwane lingushevu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lengiyidwebe ephepheni lesikolwa? Ngidwebe _____ ephepheni lesikolwa. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke ini? Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke _____. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umuntfu</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: liphepha</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sakhiwo

liphepha

kufundza

sitfombe

simangaliso



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

liphupho

ndzawonye

kepha

liholidi

kudansa

kukhokhela

umuntfu

mengameli



FUNDZA



Babe waMashudu uvula incwadzi. Lencwadzi inetimangaliso letinkhulu. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tetakhiwo letinkhulu. Mashudu ufundza lencwadzi futsi uyacabanga. Mashudu ufuna kuvakasha nakungemaholidi. Kepha ngubani longabakhokhela liholidi? Mashudu uyatitsandza titfombe letikulencwadzi. Babe naMashudu batsatsa liphepha babhale takhiwo labafuna kutivakashela. Liphupho laMashudu kuvakasha kuletakhiwo nakakhula. Mashudu uyatitsandza letakhiwo.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Babe waMashudu uvula ini?
Babe waMashudu uvula _____.
2. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tani?
Lencwadzi inetitfombe _____ letinkhulu.
3. Mashudu ufuna kwentani nakungemaholidi?
Mashudu ufuna _____ nakungemaholidi.
4. Mashudu utsandza ini kulencwadzi?
Mashudu uyatitsandza _____ letikulencwadzi.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. babe wamashudu uvula incwadzi
 2. mashudu ufundza lencw futsi uyacabanga
 3. letinkhulu inetimangaliso Lencwadzi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	ematje	kunuka	lipulasitiki	
		sikhwama	sitja	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Ngifuna kufundza kupheka. Make watsatsa liphepha wabhala indlela yekupheka. Kupheka kusimangaliso. Uvula sitofu, ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla. Ungapheka lisobho futsi ungapheka incwancwa. Ungapheka ngesitofu futsi ungapheka emlilweni. Ngiyakutsandza kupheka. Ekuseni ngipheke incwancwa. Make ungene ekhishini watsatsa sitja futsi wadla incwancwa. Ngiyajabula ngekufundza kupheka.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uvula sitofu ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla ekuseni ngip incwancwa liphepha Make indlela watsatsa wabhala yekupheka 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	liphupho	tandla	ndzawonye	
		liholidi	kepha	kunakekela	kutsengisa	
	FUNDZA	Sakhiwo lesingesheya sifuna kunakekelwa. Ummango ufuna kutsengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe ummango ubhala liphepha lekut-sengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe umuntfu udvweba lesakhiwo futsi ufuna kusitsengisa. Bafuna kusitsengisa ndzawonye. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesihlotjisiwe. Sakhiwo kufanele sinakekelwe. Kutsengisa sakhiwo kudla imali. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ufuna kusentani lesakhiwo? Ummango ufuna _____ lesakhiwo. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesinjani? Ummango ufuna sakhiwo _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kufundza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liphupho



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	shevu	kukhokhela	buso	sifonyo	
		umuntfu	mengameli	lijezi	kudansa	
	FUNDZA	Sitfombe sebuso belichawe sikhulu. Ngidvwebe sitfombe sebuso belichawe. Ngidvwebe lichawe ligcoke lijezi nesifonyo sebuso. Ngidvwebe sifonyo ephepheni lesikolwa. Thishela uyalitsandza liphepha lengilidvwebile. Ngesikhatsi kuvakasha mengameli esikolweni, wonkhe umuntfu bekagcoke sifonyo. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke tifonyo tebuso. Kufanele sitivikele kuleligciwane. Leligciwane lingushevu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lengiyidvwebe ephepheni lesikolwa? Ngidvwebe _____ ephepheni lesikolwa. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke ini? Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke _____. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

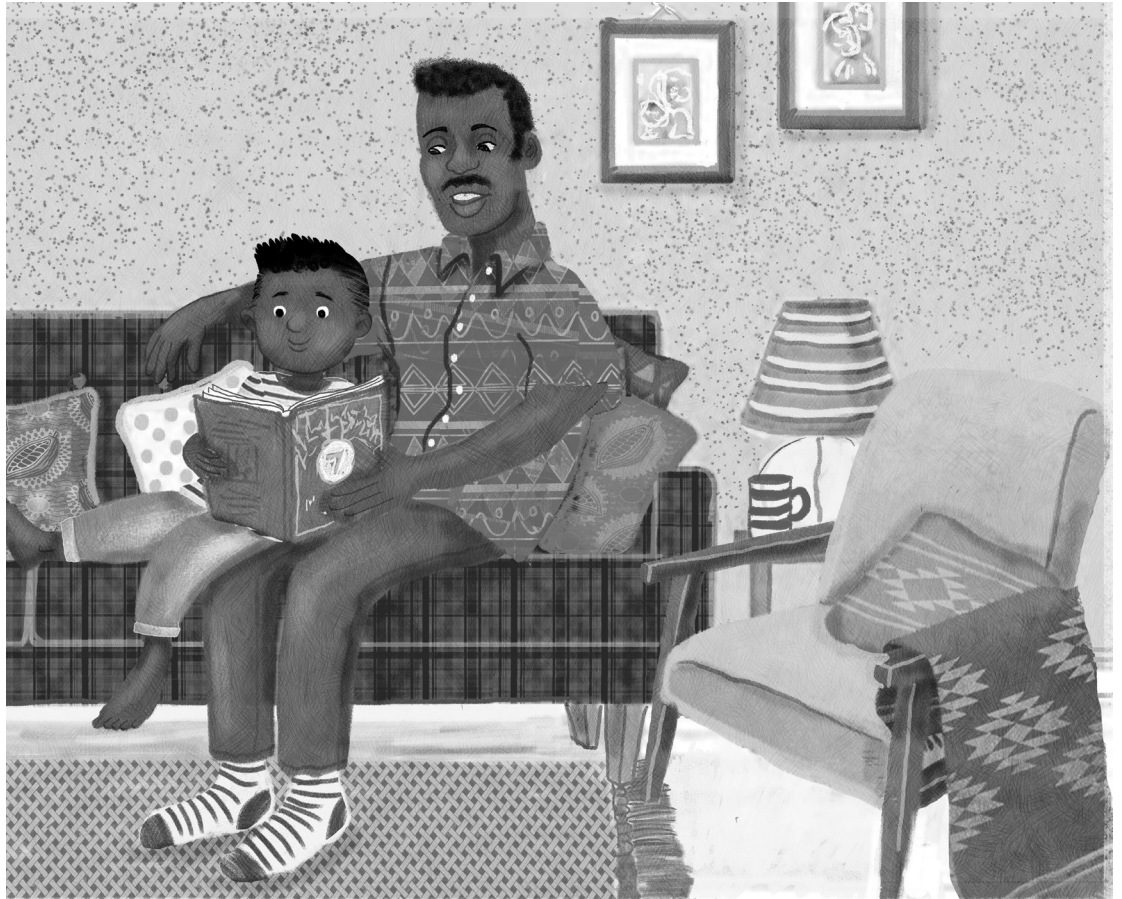
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umuntfu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: liphepha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liphupho	ndzawonye	kepha	liholidi	
		kudansa	kukhokhela	umuntfu	mengameli	



FUNDZA



Babe waMashudu uvula incwadzi. Lencwadzi inetimangaliso letinkhulu. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tetakhiwo letinkhulu. Mashudu ufundza lencwadzi futsi uyacabanga. Mashudu ufuna kuvakasha nakungemaholidi. Kepha ngubani longabakhokhela liholidi? Mashudu uyatitsandza titfombe letikulencwadzi. Babe naMashudu batsatsa liphepha babhale takhiwo labafuna kutivakashela. Liphupho laMashudu kuvakasha kuletakhiwo nakakhula. Mashudu uyatitsandza letakhiwo.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Babe waMashudu uvula ini?
Babe waMashudu uvula _____.
2. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tani?
Lencwadzi inetitfombe _____ letinkhulu.
3. Mashudu ufuna kwentani nakungemaholidi?
Mashudu ufuna _____ nakungemaholidi.
4. Mashudu utsandza ini kulencwadzi?
Mashudu uyatitsandza _____ letikulencwadzi.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. babe wamashudu uvula incwadzi
 2. mashudu ufundza lencw futsi uyacabanga
 3. letinkhulu inetimangaliso Lencwadzi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	ematje	kunuka	lipulasitiki	
		sikhwama	sitja	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Ngifuna kufundza kupheka. Make watsatsa liphepha wabhala indlela yekupheka. Kupheka kusimangaliso. Uvula sitofu, ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla. Ungapheka lisobho futsi ungapheka incwancwa. Ungapheka ngesitofu futsi ungapheka emlilweni. Ngiyakutsandza kupheka. Ekuseni ngipheke incwancwa. Make ungene ekhishini watsatsa sitja futsi wadla incwancwa. Ngiyajabula ngekufundza kupheka.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uvula sitofu ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla ekuseni ngip incwancwa liphepha Make indlela watsatsa wabhala yekupheka 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	liphupho	tandla	ndzawonye	
		liholidi	kepha	kunakekela	kutsengisa	
	FUNDZA	Sakhiwo lesingesheya sifuna kunakekelwa. Ummango ufuna kutsengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe ummango ubhala liphepha lekut-sengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe umuntfu udvweba lesakhiwo futsi ufuna kusitsengisa. Bafuna kusitsengisa ndzawonye. Umman-go ufuna sakhiwo lesihlotjisiwe. Sakhiwo kufanele sinakekelwe. Kutsengisa sakhiwo kudla imali. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ufuna kusentani lesakhiwo? Ummango ufuna _____ lesakhiwo. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesinjani? Ummango ufuna sakhiwo _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kufundza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liphupho

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	shevu	kukhokhela	buso	sifonyo	
		umuntfu	mengameli	lijezi	kudansa	
	FUNDZA	Sitfombe sebuso belichawe sikhulu. Ngidwebe sitfombe sebuso belichawe. Ngidwebe lichawe ligcoke lijezi nesifonyo sebuso. Ngidwebe sifonyo ephepheni lesikolwa. Thishela uyalitsandza liphepha lengilidwebile. Ngesikhatsi kuvakasha mengameli esikolweni, wonkhe umuntfu bekagcoke sifonyo. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke tifonyo tebuso. Kufanele sitivikele kuleligciwane. Leligciwane lingushevu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lengiyidwebe ephepheni lesikolwa? Ngidwebe _____ ephepheni lesikolwa. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke ini? Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke _____. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umuntfu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: liphepha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sakhiwo

liphepha

kufundza

sitfombe

simangaliso



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

liphupho

ndzawonye

kepha

liholidi

kudansa

kukhokhela

umuntfu

mengameli



FUNDZA



Babe waMashudu uvula incwadzi. Lencwadzi inetimangaliso letinkhulu. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tetakhiwo letinkhulu. Mashudu ufundza lencwadzi futsi uyacabanga. Mashudu ufuna kuvakasha nakungemaholidi. Kepha ngubani longabakhokhela liholidi? Mashudu uyatitsandza titfombe letikulencwadzi. Babe naMashudu batsatsa liphepha babhale takhiwo labafuna kutivakashela. Liphupho laMashudu kuvakasha kuletakhiwo nakakhula. Mashudu uyatitsandza letakhiwo.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Babe waMashudu uvula ini?
Babe waMashudu uvula _____.
2. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tani?
Lencwadzi inetitfombe _____ letinkhulu.
3. Mashudu ufuna kwentani nakungemaholidi?
Mashudu ufuna _____ nakungemaholidi.
4. Mashudu utsandza ini kulencwadzi?
Mashudu uyatitsandza _____ letikulencwadzi.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. babe wamashudu uvula incwadzi
 2. mashudu ufundza lencw futsi uyacabanga
 3. letinkhulu inetimangaliso Lencwadzi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	ematje	kunuka	lipulasitiki	
		sikhwama	sitja	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ngifuna kufundza kupheka. Make watsatsa liphepha wabhala indlela yekupheka. Kupheka kusimangaliso. Uvula sitofu, ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla. Ungapheka lisobho futsi ungapheka incwancwa. Ungapheka ngesitofu futsi ungapheka emlilweni. Ngiyakutsandza kupheka. Ekuseni ngipheke incwancwa. Make ungene ekhishini watsatsa sitja futsi wadla incwancwa. Ngiyajabula ngekufundza kupheka.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uvula sitofu ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla ekuseni ngip incwancwa liphepha Make indlela watsatsa wabhala yekupheka 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	liphupho	tandla	ndzawonye	
		liholidi	kepha	kunakekela	kutsengisa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Sakhiwo lesingesheya sifuna kunakekelwa. Ummango ufuna kutsengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe ummango ubhala liphepha lekut-sengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe umuntu udvweba lesakhiwo futsi ufuna kusitsengisa. Bafuna kusitsengisa ndzawonye. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesihlotjisiwe. Sakhiwo kufanele sinakekelwe. Kutsengisa sakhiwo kudla imali. Wonkhe umuntu kufanele asebente kamatima.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ufuna kusentani lesakhiwo? Ummango ufuna _____ lesakhiwo. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesinjani? Ummango ufuna sakhiwo _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kufundza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liphupho

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	shevu	kukhokhela	buso	sifonyo	
		umuntfu	mengameli	lijezi	kudansa	
	FUNDZA	Sitfombe sebuso belichawe sikhulu. Ngidwebe sitfombe sebuso belichawe. Ngidwebe lichawe ligcoke lijezi nesifonyo sebuso. Ngidwebe sifonyo ephepheni lesikolwa. Thishela uyalitsandza liphepha lengilidwebile. Ngesikhatsi kuvakasha mengameli esikolweni, wonkhe umuntfu bekagcoke sifonyo. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke tifonyo tebuso. Kufanele sitivikele kuleligciwane. Leligciwane lingushevu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lengiyidwebe ephepheni lesikolwa? Ngidwebe _____ ephepheni lesikolwa. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke ini? Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke _____. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umuntfu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: liphepha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sakhiwo

liphepha

kufundza

sitfombe

simangaliso



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

liphupho

ndzawonye

kepha

liholidi

kudansa

kukhokhela

umuntfu

mengameli



FUNDZA



Babe waMashudu uvula incwadzi. Lencwadzi inetimangaliso letinkhulu. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tetakhiwo letinkhulu. Mashudu ufundza lencwadzi futsi uyacabanga. Mashudu ufuna kuvakasha nakungemaholidi. Kepha ngubani longabakhokhela liholidi? Mashudu uyatitsandza titfombe letikulencwadzi. Babe naMashudu batsatsa liphepha babhale takhiwo labafuna kutivakashela. Liphupho laMashudu kuvakasha kuletakhiwo nakakhula. Mashudu uyatitsandza letakhiwo.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Babe waMashudu uvula ini?
Babe waMashudu uvula _____.
2. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tani?
Lencwadzi inetitfombe _____ letinkhulu.
3. Mashudu ufuna kwentani nakungemaholidi?
Mashudu ufuna _____ nakungemaholidi.
4. Mashudu utsandza ini kulencwadzi?
Mashudu uyatitsandza _____ letikulencwadzi.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. babe wamashudu uvula incwadzi
 2. mashudu ufundza lencw futsi uyacabanga
 3. letinkhulu inetimangaliso Lencwadzi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	ematje	kunuka	lipulasitiki	
		sikhwama	sitja	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Ngifuna kufundza kupheka. Make watsatsa liphepha wabhala indlela yekupheka. Kupheka kusimangaliso. Uvula sitofu, ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla. Ungapheka lisobho futsi ungapheka incwancwa. Ungapheka ngesitofu futsi ungapheka emlilweni. Ngiyakutsandza kupheka. Ekuseni ngipheke incwancwa. Make ungene ekhishini watsatsa sitja futsi wadla incwancwa. Ngiyajabula ngekufundza kupheka.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uvula sitofu ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla ekuseni ngip incwancwa liphepha Make indlela watsatsa wabhala yekupheka 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	liphupho	tandla	ndzawonye	
		liholidi	kepha	kunakekela	kutsengisa	
	FUNDZA	Sakhiwo lesingesheya sifuna kunakekelwa. Ummango ufuna kutsengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe ummango ubhala liphepha lekut-sengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe umuntfu udvweba lesakhiwo futsi ufuna kusitsengisa. Bafuna kusitsengisa ndzawonye. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesihlotjisiwe. Sakhiwo kufanele sinakekelwe. Kutsengisa sakhiwo kudla imali. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ufuna kusentani lesakhiwo? Ummango ufuna _____ lesakhiwo. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesinjani? Ummango ufuna sakhiwo _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kufundza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liphupho

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	shevu	kukhokhela	buso	sifonyo	
		umuntfu	mengameli	lijezi	kudansa	
	FUNDZA	Sitfombe sebuso belichawe sikhulu. Ngidwebe sitfombe sebuso belichawe. Ngidwebe lichawe ligcoke lijezi nesifonyo sebuso. Ngidwebe sifonyo ephepheni lesikolwa. Thishela uyalitsandza liphepha lengilidwebile. Ngesikhatsi kuvakasha mengameli esikolweni, wonkhe umuntfu bekagcoke sifonyo. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke tifonyo tebuso. Kufanele sitivikele kuleligciwane. Leligciwane lingushevu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lengiyidwebe ephepheni lesikolwa? Ngidwebe _____ ephepheni lesikolwa. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke ini? Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke _____. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umuntfu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: liphepha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sakhiwo

liphepha

kufundza

sitfombe

simangaliso



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

liphupho

ndzawonye

kepha

liholidi

kudansa

kukhokhela

umuntfu

mengameli



FUNDZA



Babe waMashudu uvula incwadzi. Lencwadzi inetimangaliso letinkhulu. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tetakhiwo letinkhulu. Mashudu ufundza lencwadzi futsi uyacabanga. Mashudu ufuna kuvakasha nakungemaholidi. Kepha ngubani longabakhokhela liholidi? Mashudu uyatitsandza titfombe letikulencwadzi. Babe naMashudu batsatsa liphepha babhale takhiwo labafuna kutivakashela. Liphupho laMashudu kuvakasha kuletakhiwo nakakhula. Mashudu uyatitsandza letakhiwo.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Babe waMashudu uvula ini?
Babe waMashudu uvula _____.
2. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tani?
Lencwadzi inetitfombe _____ letinkhulu.
3. Mashudu ufuna kwentani nakungemaholidi?
Mashudu ufuna _____ nakungemaholidi.
4. Mashudu utsandza ini kulencwadzi?
Mashudu uyatitsandza _____ letikulencwadzi.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. babe wamashudu uvula incwadzi
 2. mashudu ufundza lencw futsi uyacabanga
 3. letinkhulu inetimangaliso Lencwadzi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	ematje	kunuka	lipulasitiki	
		sikhwama	sitja	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Ngifuna kufundza kupheka. Make watsatsa liphepha wabhala indlela yekupheka. Kupheka kusimangaliso. Uvula sitofu, ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla. Ungapheka lisobho futsi ungapheka incwancwa. Ungapheka ngesitofu futsi ungapheka emlilweni. Ngiyakutsandza kupheka. Ekuseni ngipheke incwancwa. Make ungene ekhishini watsatsa sitja futsi wadla incwancwa. Ngiyajabula ngekufundza kupheka.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uvula sitofu ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla ekuseni ngip incwancwa liphepha Make indlela watsatsa wabhala yekupheka 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	liphupho	tandla	ndzawonye	
		liholidi	kepha	kunakekela	kutsengisa	
	FUNDZA	Sakhiwo lesingesheya sifuna kunakekelwa. Ummango ufuna kutsengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe ummango ubhala liphepha lekut-sengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe umuntfu udvweba lesakhiwo futsi ufuna kusitsengisa. Bafuna kusitsengisa ndzawonye. Umman-go ufuna sakhiwo lesihlotjisiwe. Sakhiwo kufanele sinakekelwe. Kutsengisa sakhiwo kudla imali. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ufuna kusentani lesakhiwo? Ummango ufuna _____ lesakhiwo. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesinjani? Ummango ufuna sakhiwo _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kufundza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liphupho

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	shevu	kukhokhela	buso	sifonyo	
		umuntfu	mengameli	lijezi	kudansa	
	FUNDZA	Sitfombe sebuso belichawe sikhulu. Ngidwebe sitfombe sebuso belichawe. Ngidwebe lichawe ligcoke lijezi nesifonyo sebuso. Ngidwebe sifonyo ephepheni lesikolwa. Thishela uyalitsandza liphepha lengilidwebile. Ngesikhatsi kuvakasha mengameli esikolweni, wonkhe umuntfu bekagcoke sifonyo. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke tifonyo tebuso. Kufanele sitivikele kuleligciwane. Leligciwane lingushevu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lengiyidwebe ephepheni lesikolwa? Ngidwebe _____ ephepheni lesikolwa. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke ini? Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke _____. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umuntfu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: liphepha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sakhiwo

liphepha

kufundza

sitfombe

simangaliso



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

liphupho

ndzawonye

kepha

liholidi

kudansa

kukhokhela

umuntfu

mengameli



FUNDZA



Babe waMashudu uvula incwadzi. Lencwadzi inetimangaliso letinkhulu. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tetakhiwo letinkhulu. Mashudu ufundza lencwadzi futsi uyacabanga. Mashudu ufuna kuvakasha nakungemaholidi. Kepha ngubani longabakhokhela liholidi? Mashudu uyatitsandza titfombe letikulencwadzi. Babe naMashudu batsatsa liphepha babhale takhiwo labafuna kutivakashela. Liphupho laMashudu kuvakasha kuletakhiwo nakakhula. Mashudu uyatitsandza letakhiwo.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Babe waMashudu uvula ini?
Babe waMashudu uvula _____.
2. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tani?
Lencwadzi inetitfombe _____ letinkhulu.
3. Mashudu ufuna kwentani nakungemaholidi?
Mashudu ufuna _____ nakungemaholidi.
4. Mashudu utsandza ini kulencwadzi?
Mashudu uyatitsandza _____ letikulencwadzi.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. babe wamashudu uvula incwadzi
 2. mashudu ufundza lencw futsi uyacabanga
 3. letinkhulu inetimangaliso Lencwadzi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	ematje	kunuka	lipulasitiki	
		sikhwama	sitja	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Ngifuna kufundza kupheka. Make watsatsa liphepha wabhala indlela yekupheka. Kupheka kusimangaliso. Uvula sitofu, ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla. Ungapheka lisobho futsi ungapheka incwancwa. Ungapheka ngesitofu futsi ungapheka emlilweni. Ngiyakutsandza kupheka. Ekuseni ngipheke incwancwa. Make ungene ekhishini watsatsa sitja futsi wadla incwancwa. Ngiyajabula ngekufundza kupheka.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uvula sitofu ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla ekuseni ngip incwancwa liphepha Make indlela watsatsa wabhala yekupheka 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	liphupho	tandla	ndzawonye	
		liholidi	kepha	kunakekela	kutsengisa	
	FUNDZA	Sakhiwo lesingesheya sifuna kunakekelwa. Ummango ufuna kutsengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe ummango ubhala liphepha lekut-sengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe umuntfu udvweba lesakhiwo futsi ufuna kusitsengisa. Bafuna kusitsengisa ndzawonye. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesihlotjisiwe. Sakhiwo kufanele sinakekelwe. Kutsengisa sakhiwo kudla imali. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ufuna kusentani lesakhiwo? Ummango ufuna _____ lesakhiwo. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesinjani? Ummango ufuna sakhiwo _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kufundza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liphupho



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	shevu	kukhokhela	buso	sifonyo	
		umuntfu	mengameli	lijezi	kudansa	
	FUNDZA	Sitfombe sebuso belichawe sikhulu. Ngidwebe sitfombe sebuso belichawe. Ngidwebe lichawe ligcoke lijezi nesifonyo sebuso. Ngidwebe sifonyo ephepheni lesikolwa. Thishela uyalitsandza liphepha lengilidwebile. Ngesikhatsi kuvakasha mengameli esikolweni, wonkhe umuntfu bekagcoke sifonyo. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke tifonyo tebuso. Kufanele sitivikele kuleligciwane. Leligciwane lingushevu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lengiyidwebe ephepheni lesikolwa? Ngidwebe _____ ephepheni lesikolwa. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke ini? Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke _____. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umuntfu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: liphepha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liphupho	ndzawonye	kepha	liholidi	
		kudansa	kukhokhela	umuntfu	mengameli	



FUNDZA



Babe waMashudu uvula incwadzi. Lencwadzi inetimangaliso letinkhulu. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tetakhiwo letinkhulu. Mashudu ufundza lencwadzi futsi uyacabanga. Mashudu ufuna kuvakasha nakungemaholidi. Kepha ngubani longabakhokhela liholidi? Mashudu uyatitsandza titfombe letikulencwadzi. Babe naMashudu batsatsa liphepha babhale takhiwo labafuna kutivakashela. Liphupho laMashudu kuvakasha kuletakhiwo nakakhula. Mashudu uyatitsandza letakhiwo.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Babe waMashudu uvula ini?
Babe waMashudu uvula _____.
2. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tani?
Lencwadzi inetitfombe _____ letinkhulu.
3. Mashudu ufuna kwentani nakungemaholidi?
Mashudu ufuna _____ nakungemaholidi.
4. Mashudu utsandza ini kulencwadzi?
Mashudu uyatitsandza _____ letikulencwadzi.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. babe wamashudu uvula incwadzi
 2. mashudu ufundza lencw futsi uyacabanga
 3. letinkhulu inetimangaliso Lencwadzi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	siphiwo	ematje	kunuka	lipulasitiki	
		sikhwama	sitja	libhodo	lisobho	
	FUNDZA	Ngifuna kufundza kupheka. Make watsatsa liphepha wabhala indlela yekupheka. Kupheka kusimangaliso. Uvula sitofu, ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla. Ungapheka lisobho futsi ungapheka incwancwa. Ungapheka ngesitofu futsi ungapheka emlilweni. Ngiyakutsandza kupheka. Ekuseni ngipheke incwancwa. Make ungene ekhishini watsatsa sitja futsi wadla incwancwa. Ngiyajabula ngekufundza kupheka.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> uvula sitofu ubeke libhodo futsi upheke kudla ekuseni ngip incwancwa liphepha Make indlela watsatsa wabhala yekupheka 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	liphupho	tandla	ndzawonye	
		liholidi	kepha	kunakekela	kutsengisa	
	FUNDZA	Sakhiwo lesingesheya sifuna kunakekelwa. Ummango ufuna kutsengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe ummango ubhala liphepha lekut-sengisa lesakhiwo. Wonkhe umuntfu udvweba lesakhiwo futsi ufuna kusitsengisa. Bafuna kusitsengisa ndzawonye. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesihlotjisiwe. Sakhiwo kufanele sinakekelwe. Kutsengisa sakhiwo kudla imali. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asebente kamatima.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ummango ufuna kusentani lesakhiwo? Ummango ufuna _____ lesakhiwo. Ummango ufuna sakhiwo lesinjani? Ummango ufuna sakhiwo _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kufundza Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liphupho

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sakhiwo	liphepha	kufundza	sitfombe	simangaliso
	SHANO UMSINDVO	shevu	kukhokhela	buso	sifonyo	
		umuntfu	mengameli	lijezi	kudansa	
	FUNDZA	Sitfombe sebuso belichawe sikhulu. Ngidwebe sitfombe sebuso belichawe. Ngidwebe lichawe ligcoke lijezi nesifonyo sebuso. Ngidwebe sifonyo ephepheni lesikolwa. Thishela uyalitsandza liphepha lengilidwebile. Ngesikhatsi kuvakasha mengameli esikolweni, wonkhe umuntfu bekagcoke sifonyo. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke tifonyo tebuso. Kufanele sitivikele kuleligciwane. Leligciwane lingushevu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lengiyidwebe ephepheni lesikolwa? Ngidwebe _____ ephepheni lesikolwa. Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke ini? Bonkhe bothishela bebagcoke _____. Bhala emagama etintfo lamabili lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umuntfu Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: liphepha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

sakhiwo

liphepha

kufundza

sitfombe

simangaliso



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

liphupho

ndzawonye

kepha

liholidi

kudansa

kukhokhela

umuntfu

mengameli



FUNDZA



Babe waMashudu uvula incwadzi. Lencwadzi inetimangaliso letinkhulu. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tetakhiwo letinkhulu. Mashudu ufundza lencwadzi futsi uyacabanga. Mashudu ufuna kuvakasha nakungemaholidi. Kepha ngubani longabakhokhela liholidi? Mashudu uyatitsandza titfombe letikulencwadzi. Babe naMashudu batsatsa liphepha babhale takhiwo labafuna kutivakashela. Liphupho laMashudu kuvakasha kuletakhiwo nakakhula. Mashudu uyatitsandza letakhiwo.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Babe waMashudu uvula ini?
Babe waMashudu uvula _____.
2. Lencwadzi inetitfombe tani?
Lencwadzi inetitfombe _____ letinkhulu.
3. Mashudu ufuna kwentani nakungemaholidi?
Mashudu ufuna _____ nakungemaholidi.
4. Mashudu utsandza ini kulencwadzi?
Mashudu uyatitsandza _____ letikulencwadzi.
5. Bhala emagama etintfo lamatsatfu lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. babe wamashudu uvula incwadzi
 2. mashudu ufundza lencw futsi uyacabanga
 3. letinkhulu inetimangaliso Lencwadzi